

FROM THE LIBRARY OF  
REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.  
BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO  
THE LIBRARY OF  
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Division

SCB

Section

6521

Adelia Powell

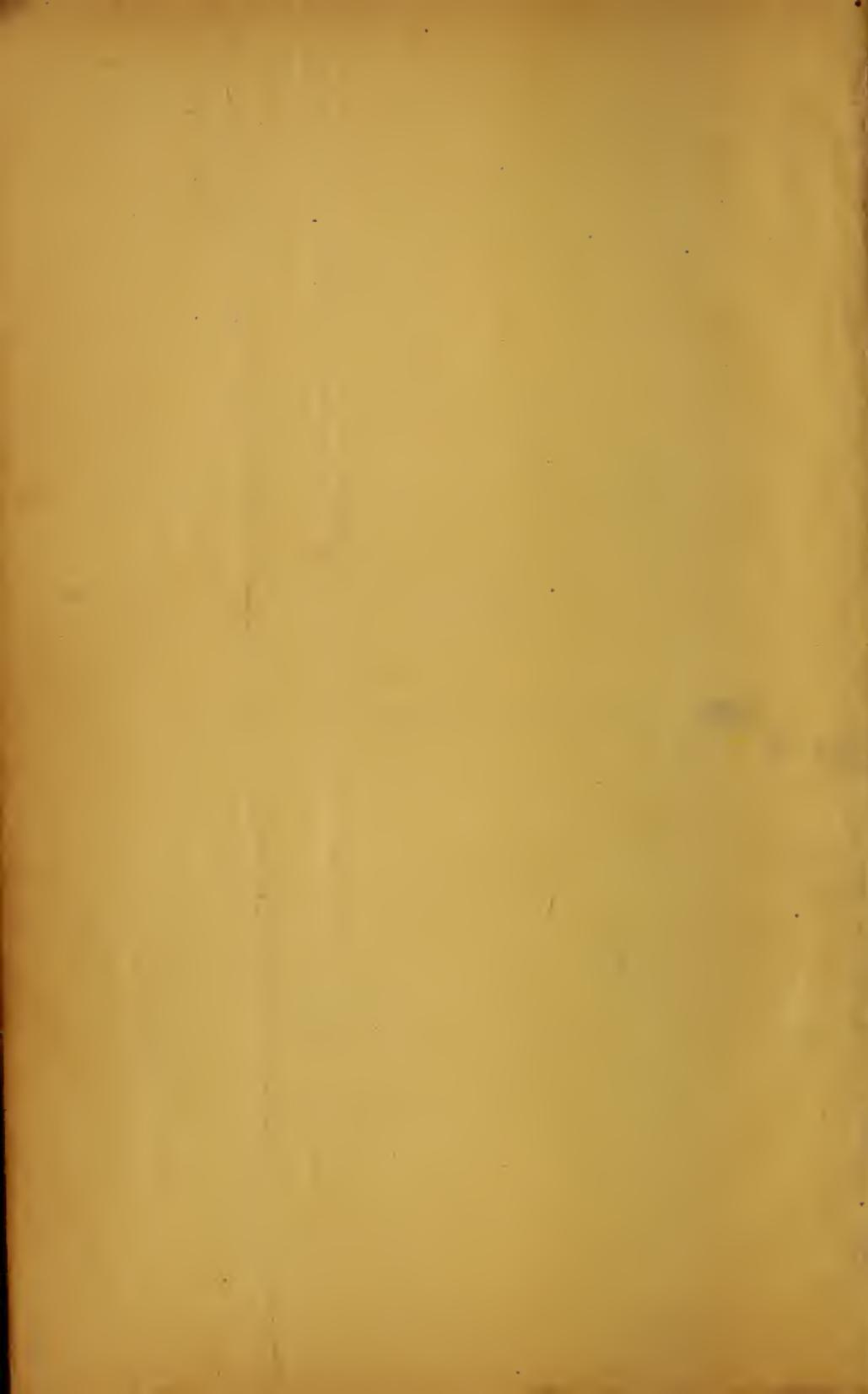
224 Thompson St.

Phila.

Adelia Powell

~~Adelia Powell~~

Phila.



# SEAMEN'S HYMNS

AND



DEVOTIONAL ASSISTANT,

PREPARED

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE AMERICAN

SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY, AND

NEW YORK PORT SOCIETY.

---

NEW YORK:  
PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN SEAMEN'S  
FRIEND SOCIETY.  
80 WALL STREET.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1859,

By IVISON & PHINNEY

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States,  
for the Southern District of New York.

# H Y M N S .

## THE SCRIPTURES.

---

C. M.

1.

*The Bible suited to our Wants.*

- 1 FATHER of mercies ! in thy word  
What endless glory shines ;  
For ever be thy name adored,  
For these celestial lines
- 2 Here, the fair tree of knowledge grows,  
And yields a free repast ;  
Sublimers sweets than nature knows  
Invite the longing taste.
- 3 Here, the Redeemer's welcome voice  
Spreads heavenly peace around ;  
And life, and everlasting joys  
Attend the blissful sound.
- 4 Oh ! may these heavenly pages be  
My ever dear delight ;  
And still new beauties may I see,  
And still increasing light.
- 5 Divine instructor, gracious Lord !  
Be thou for ever near ;  
Teach me to love thy sacred word,  
And view my Saviour there.

L. M.

2.

*Prophecy and Inspiration.*

- 1 'T WAS by an order from the Lord,  
The ancient prophets spoke his word ;  
His spirit did their tongues inspire,  
And warmed their hearts with heavenly fire.

- 2 Great God ! mine eyes with pleasure look  
 On the dear volume of thy book ;  
 There my Redeemer's face I see,  
 And read his name who died for me.
- 3 Let the false raptures of the mind  
 Be lost, and vanish in the wind ;  
 Here I can fix my hope secure ;  
 This is thy word, and must endure.

3.

C. M.

*The Holy Scriptures.*

- 1 LADEN with guilt, and full of fears,  
 I fly to thee, my Lord !  
 And not a glimpse of hope appears,  
 But in thy written word.
- 2 The volume of my Father's grace  
 Does all my grief assuage ;  
 Here I behold my Saviour's face,  
 Almost in every page.
- 3 Here, consecrated water flows,  
 To quench my thirst of sin ;  
 Here, the fair tree of knowledge grows ;—  
 No danger dwells therein.
- 4 This is the judge that ends the strife,  
 Where wit and reason fail ;—  
 My guide to everlasting life,  
 Through all this gloomy vale.
- 5 Oh ! may thy counsels, mighty God .  
 My roving feet command ;  
 Nor I forsake the happy road  
 That leads to thy right hand.

4.

L. M.

*A Saviour seen in the Scriptures.*

- 1 NOW let my soul, eternal King !  
 To thee its grateful tribute bring ;  
 My knee, with humble homage, bow,  
 My tongue perform its solemn vow.
- 2 All nature sings thy boundless love,  
 In worlds below, and worlds above ;  
 But, in thy blessed word, I trace  
 Diviner wonders of thy grace.

- 3 There, what delightful truths I read!  
 There, I behold the Saviour bleed:  
 His name salutes my listening ear,  
 Revives my heart, and checks my fear.
- 4 There Jesus bids my sorrows cease,  
 And gives my lab'ring conscience peace;  
 Raises my grateful passions high,  
 And points to mansions in the sky.
- 5 For love like this, Oh! let my song,  
 Through endless years, thy praise prolong;  
 Let distant climes thy name adore,  
 Till time and nature are no more.

5.

C. M.

*Revelation welcomed.*

- 1 HAIL, sacred truth! whose piercing rays  
 Dispel the shades of night;  
 Diffusing, o'er the mental world,  
 The healing beams of light.
- 2 Jesus! thy word, with friendly aid,  
 Restores our wandering feet;  
 Converts the sorrows of the mind  
 To joys divinely sweet.
- 3 Oh! send thy light and truth abroad,  
 In all their radiant blaze;  
 And bid th' admiring world adore  
 The glories of thy grace.

6.

L. M.

*The Blessings of the new Covenant*

- 1 GOD, in the gospel of his Son,  
 Makes his eternal counsels known;  
 Where love in all its glory shines,  
 And truth is drawn in fairest lines.
- 2 Here, sinners of an humble frame  
 May taste his grace, and learn his name,  
 May read, in characters of blood,  
 The wisdom, power and grace of God.
- 3 Here, faith reveals, to mortal eyes,  
 A brighter world beyond the skies;  
 Here, shines the light which guides our way  
 From earth to realms of endless day.

- 4 Oh! grant us grace, almighty Lord!  
To read and mark thy holy word,  
Its truths with meekness to receive,  
And by its holy precepts live.
- 5 May this blest volume ever lie  
Close to my heart, and near mine eye,—  
Till life's last hour my soul engage,  
And be my chosen heritage.

7.

L. M.

*A written Revelation.*

- 1 LET everlasting glories crown  
Thy head, my Saviour, and my Lord!  
Thy hands have brought salvation down,  
And writ the blessings in thy word.
- 2 In vain the trembling conscience seeks  
Some solid ground to rest upon;  
With long despair the spirit breaks,  
Till we apply to Christ alone.
- 3 How well thy blessed truths agree!  
How wise and holy thy commands!  
Thy promises—how firm they be!  
How firm our hope and comfort stands!
- 4 Should all the forms that men devise  
Assault my faith, with treacherous art,  
I'd call them vanity and lies,  
And bind the gospel to my heart.

8.

L. M.

*The Power of Truth.*

- 1 THIS is the word of truth and love,  
Sent to the nations from above;  
Jehovah here resolves to show  
What his almighty grace can do.
- 2 This remedy did wisdom find,  
To heal diseases of the mind;—  
This sovereign balm, whose virtues can  
Restore the ruined creature, man.
- 3 The gospel bids the dead revive,—  
Sinners obey the voice, and live;  
Dry bones are raised, and clothed afresh,  
And hearts of stone are turned to flesh.

- 4 May but this grace my soul renew,  
 Let sinners gaze, and hate me too ;  
 The word that saves me doth engage  
 A sure defence from all their rage.

---



---

 G O D .
 

---

L. M.

*Existence of God.*

9.

- 1 THERE is a God !—all nature speaks,  
 Through earth, and air, and sea, and skies ;  
 See !—from the clouds his glory breaks,  
 When earliest beams of morning rise !
- 2 The rising sun, serenely bright,  
 Throughout the world's extended frame,  
 Inscribes, in characters of light,  
 His mighty Maker's glorious name.
- 3 Ye curious minds, who roam abroad,  
 And trace creation's wonders o'er !  
 Confess the footsteps of your God ;  
 Bow down before him and adore.

10.

C. M.

*Creation and Providence.*

- 1 LORD ! when my raptured thought surveys  
 Creation's beauties o'er,  
 All nature joins to teach thy praise,  
 And bid my soul adore.
- 2 Where'er I turn my gazing eyes,  
 Thy radiant footsteps shine ;  
 Ten thousand pleasing wonders rise,  
 And speak their source divine.
- 3 On me thy providence hath shone  
 With gentle, smiling rays ;  
 Oh ! let my lips and life make known  
 Thy goodness and thy praise.
- 4 All-bounteous Lord ! thy grace impart ;  
 Oh ! teach me to improve  
 Thy gifts, with ever-grateful heart,  
 And crown them with thy love.

11.

H. M.

*Perfections of God's Government*

- 1 THE Lord Jehovah reigns ;  
His throne is built on high ;  
The garments he assumes  
Are light and majesty :  
His glories shine with beams so bright,  
No mortal eye can bear the sight.
- 2 The thunders of his hand  
Keep the wide world in awe ;  
His wrath and justice stand  
To guard his holy law :  
And where his love resolves to bless,  
His truth confirms and seals the grace.
- 3 Through all his perfect work,  
Surprising wisdom shines ;  
Confounds the powers of hell,  
And breaks their cursed designs :  
Strong is his arm—and shall fulfill  
His great decrees—his sovereign will.
- 4 And can this mighty King  
Of glory condescend,—  
And will he write his name,  
My Father and my Friend ?  
I love his name,—I love his word :  
Join, all my powers ! and praise the Lord.

12.

C. M.

*God, the Creator.*

- 1 ETERNAL Wisdom ! thee we praise,  
Thee the creation sings ;  
With thy loved name, rocks, hills, and seas,  
And heaven's high palace rings.
- 2 How wide thy hand hath spread the sky !  
How glorious to behold !  
Tinged with a blue of heavenly dye,  
And starred with sparkling gold.
- 3 Thy glories blaze all nature round,  
And strike the gazing sight,  
Through skies, and seas, and solid ground,  
With terror and delight.
- 4 Infinite strength, and equal skill,  
Shine through the worlds abroad .

Our souls with vast amazement fill,  
And speak the builder—God.

- 5 But still, the wonders of thy grace  
Our softer passions move ;  
Pity divine, in Jesus' face,  
We see, adore, and love.

13.

C. M.

*God's eternal Dominion.*

- 1 GREAT God ! how infinite art thou !  
What worthless worms are we !  
Let the whole race of creatures bow,  
And pay their praise to thee.
- 2 Thy throne eternal ages stood,  
Ere seas or stars were made :  
Thou art the ever-living God,  
Were all the nations dead.
- 3 Eternity, with all its years,  
Stands present in thy view ;  
To thee there 's nothing old appears—  
Great God ! there 's nothing new.
- 4 Our lives through various scenes are drawn,  
And vexed with trifling cares ;  
While thine eternal thought moves on  
Thine undisturbed affairs.
- 5 Great God ! how infinite art thou !  
What worthless worms are we !  
Let the whole race of creatures bow  
And pay their praise to thee.

14.

H. M.

*Praise from all Creation.*

- 1 ANGELS ! assist to sing  
The honors of your God ;  
Touch every tuneful string,  
And sound his name abroad :  
Come, pour the trembling notes along ;  
And swell the grand immortal song
- 2 And, ye of meaner birth !  
Your joyful voices raise ;  
Inhabitants of earth !  
Your great Creator praise :  
Let your hosannas joyful rise,  
And shake the earth and pierce the skies.

- 3 Let day and dusky night,  
 In solemn order, join  
 His praises to recite,  
 And speak his power divine :  
 Let every hill and every vale  
 Re-echo with the sacred tale.
- 4 Let every creature sing  
 The honors of our God ;  
 Touch every tuneful string,  
 And spread his praise abroad :  
 Come, pour the trembling notes along ;  
 And swell the universal song.

15.

L. M.

*Majesty of God.*

- 1 COME, O my soul ! in sacred lays,  
 Attempt thy great Creator's praise ;  
 But Oh ! what tongue can speak his fame ?  
 What mortal verse can reach the theme ?
- 2 Enthroned amidst the radiant spheres,  
 He glory, like a garment, wears ;  
 To form a robe of light divine  
 Ten thousand suns around him shine.
- 3 In all our Maker's grand designs,  
 Omnipotence with wisdom shines ;  
 His works, through all his wondrous frame,  
 Bear the great impress of his name.
- 4 Raised on devotion's lofty wing,  
 Do thou, my soul ! his glories sing ;  
 And let his praise employ thy tongue,  
 Till listening worlds repeat the song.

16.

7s.

*Praise for temporal Mercies.*

- 1 PRAISE to God !—immortal praise,  
 For the love that crowns our days :  
 Bounteous source of every joy !  
 Let thy praise our tongues employ.
- 2 All that spring, with bounteous hand,  
 Scatters o'er the smiling land ;—  
 All that liberal autumn pours  
 From her rich, o'erflowing stores ;—

- 3 These to that dear source we owe,  
Whence our sweetest comforts flow ;  
These, through all my happy days,  
Claim my cheerful songs of praise.
- 4 Lord ! to thee my soul should raise  
Grateful, never-ending praise ;  
And, when every blessing 's flown,  
Love thee for thyself alone.

17.

S. M.

*Praise to the Creator.*

- 1 ALMIGHTY Maker, God !  
How wondrous is thy name !  
Thy glories, how diffused abroad,  
Through all creation's frame !
- 2 Nature, in every dress,  
Her humble homage pays ;  
And does, a thousand ways, express  
Her undissembled praise.
- 3 My soul would rise and sing  
Her great Creator too ;  
Fain would my tongue adore my King,  
And pay the homage due.
- 4 Let joy and worship spend  
The remnant of my days,  
And oft to God my soul ascend,  
In grateful songs of praise.

18.

H. M.

*Rejoicing in God.*

- 1 TO your Creator, God,  
Your great preserver, raise,  
Ye creatures of his hand !  
Your highest notes of praise :  
Let every voice  
Proclaim his power,  
His name adore,  
And loud rejoice.
- 2 Let every creature join  
To celebrate his name,  
And all their various powers  
Assist th' exalted theme :

Let nature raise,  
From every tongue,  
A general song  
Of grateful praise.

3 But Oh ! from human tongues  
Should nobler praises flow ;  
And every thankful heart  
With warm devotion glow  
Your voices raise  
Above the rest ;  
Ye highly blest !  
Declare his praise.

4 Assist me, gracious God !  
My heart, my voice inspire ,  
Then shall I grateful join  
The universal choir :  
Thy grace can raise  
My heart, my tongue,  
And tune my song  
To lively praise.

## 19.

C. M.

*Wonders of God's Love.*

- 1 YE humble souls ! approach your God  
With songs of sacred praise ;  
For he is good, supremely good ;  
And kind are all his ways.
- 2 All nature owns his guardian care,  
In him we live and move ;  
But nobler benefits declare  
The wonders of his love.
- 3 He gave his Son, his only Son  
To ransom rebel-worms ;  
'T is here he makes his goodness known,  
In its diviner forms.
- 4 To this dear refuge, Lord ! we come,  
'T is here our hope relies ;—  
A safe defence, a peaceful home,  
When storms of trouble rise.
- 5 Thine eye beholds, with kind regard,  
The souls that trust in thee ;  
Their humble hope thou wilt reward,  
With bliss divinely free.

6 Great God ! to thine almighty love,  
 What honors shall we raise !  
 Not all th' angelic songs above  
 Can render equal praise.

20.

C. M.

*The glory of God in Creation.*

- 1 THE God of nature and of grace  
 In all his works appears  
 His goodness through the earth we trace,  
 His grandeur in the spheres.
- 2 Behold this fair and fertile globe,  
 By him in wisdom planned !  
 'T was he who girded, like a robe,  
 The ocean round the land.
- 3 Lift to the arch of heaven your eye ;  
 Thither his path pursue ;  
 His glory, boundless as the sky,  
 O'erwhelms the wondering view.
- 4 How excellent, O Lord ! thy name,  
 In all creation's lines !  
 Spread through eternity, thy fame  
 With rising lustre shines.
- 5 These lower works that swell thy praise,  
 High as our thoughts can tower,  
 Are but a portion of thy ways,—  
 The hiding of thy power.
- 6 Millions before thy presence stand,  
 Who feel, while they adore,  
 Fulness of joy, at thy right hand,  
 And pleasures evermore.

21.

11s.

*The Mercy of God.*

- 1 THY mercy my God ! is the theme of my song,  
 The joy of my heart, and the boast of my tongue ;  
 Free grace hath alone, from the first to the last,  
 Secured my affections, and bound my soul fast.
- 2 Thy mercy, has vanquished my obdurate heart,  
 That wonders to feel its own hardness depart :

Dissolved by thy goodness, I fall to the ground,  
And weep to the praise of the mercy I've found.

3 The door of thy mercy stands open all day,  
To the poor and the needy, who knock by the way  
No sinner shall ever a place be denied,  
Who comes seeking mercy through Jesus that died.

4 Thy mercy in Jesus exempts me from hell ;  
Its glories I'll sing, and its wonders I'll tell :  
'T was Jesus, my friend, when he hung on the tree,  
Who opened the fountain of mercy for me.

## 22.

S. M.

*God, all and in all.*

- 1 MY God, my life, my love !  
To thee, to thee I call ;  
I cannot live, if thou remove,  
For thou art all in all.
- 2 To thee, and thee alone,  
The angels owe their bliss ;  
They sit around thy gracious throne,  
And dwell where Jesus is.
- 3 Not all the harps above  
Can make a heavenly place,  
If God his residence remove,  
Or but conceal his face.
- 4 Nor earth, nor all the sky,  
Can one delight afford ;  
No, not a drop of real joy.  
Without thy presence, Lord !
- 5 Thou art the sea of love,  
Where all my pleasures roll,  
The circle, where my passions move,  
And centre of my soul.

## 23.

C. M.

*Confiding in God.*

- 1 TO thee, my God ! my heart shall bring  
The lively, grateful song ;  
Attending kings shall hear me sing,  
With rapture on my tongue.
- 2 Amid the glories of thy name,  
Thy truth exalted shines ;

A faithful God thy words proclaim,  
In everlasting lines.

3 When, in the day of deep distress,  
To thee, my God! I cried,  
With strength divine, thy powerful grace  
My fainting soul supplied.

4 Thou, Lord! wilt all my hopes fulfill,  
To thee the work belongs;  
Let endless mercy guide me still,  
And tune my grateful songs.

24.

G. M.

*The Mercy-Seat.*

1 DEAR Father! to thy mercy-seat  
My soul for shelter flies:  
'T is here I find a safe retreat,  
When storms and tempests rise.

2 My cheerful hope can never die,  
If thou, my God! art near;  
Thy grace can raise my comforts high,  
And banish every fear.

3 My great Protector, and my Lord!  
Thy constant aid impart;  
Oh! let thy kind, thy gracious word  
Sustain my trembling heart.

4 Oh! never let my soul remove  
From this divine retreat;  
Still let me trust thy power and love,  
And dwell beneath thy feet.

25.

C. M.

*Prayer for quickening Grace*

1 PERMIT me, Lord! to seek thy face,  
Obedient to thy call;  
To seek the presence of thy grace,  
My strength, my life, my all!

2 All I can wish is thine to give:  
My God! I ask thy love,—  
That greatest boon I can receive,—  
The bliss of heaven above.

3 To heaven my restless heart aspires;  
Oh! for a quickening ray,

- To wake and warm my faint desires,  
And cheer the tiresome way.
- 4 The path to thy divine abode  
Through a wild desert lies;  
A thousand snares beset the road,—  
A thousand terrors rise.
- 5 Satan and sin unite their art  
To keep me from my Lord:  
Dear Saviour! guard my trembling heart,  
And guide me by thy word.
- 6 My Guardian, my almighty Friend!  
On thee my soul would rest;  
On thee alone my hopes depend;  
Be near, and I am blest.

## 26.

H. M.

*Perpetual Praise.*

- 1 TO thee, great Source of light!  
My thankful voice I'll raise;  
And all my powers unite  
To celebrate thy praise;  
And, till my voice is lost in death,  
May praise employ my every breath.
- 2 And when this feeble tongue  
Lies silent in the dust,  
My soul shall dwell among  
The spirits of the just.  
Then, with the shining hosts above,  
In nobler strains I'll sing thy love.

## 27.

C. M.

*God's Presence is Light in Darkness.*

- 1 MY God! the spring of all my joys,  
The life of my delights;  
The glory of my brightest days,  
And comfort of my nights.
- 2 In darkest shades, if he appear,  
My dawning is begun;  
He is my soul's sweet morning-star,  
And he my rising sun.
- 3 The opening heavens around me shine,  
With beams of sacred bliss,

While Jesus shows his heart is mine.  
And whispers I am his.

- 4 My soul would leave this heavy clay,  
At that transporting word ;  
Run up with joy the shining way,  
T' embrace my dearest Lord.
- 5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death  
I'd break through every foe ;  
The wings of love, and arms of faith,  
Should bear me conqueror through.

28.

S. M.

*God, my Creator and Benefactor.*

- 1 MY Maker and my King !  
To thee my all I owe ;  
Thy sovereign bounty is the spring  
Whence all my blessings flow.
- 2 The creature of thy hand,—  
On thee alone I live ;  
My God ! thy benefits demand  
More praise than life can give.
- 3 Shall I withhold thy due ?  
And shall my passions rove ?  
Lord ! form this wretched heart anew  
And fill it with thy love.
- 4 Oh ! let thy grace inspire  
My soul with strength divine ;  
Let all my powers to thee aspire  
And all my days be thine

29.

C. M.

*Thanks for Providence and Grace.*

- 1 ALMIGHTY Father, gracious Lord,  
Kind guardian of my days !  
Thy mercies let my heart record  
In songs of grateful praise.
- 2 In life's first dawn, my tender frame  
Was thine indulgent care ;  
Long ere I could pronounce thy name,  
Or breathe the infant prayer.
- 3 Yet I adore thee, gracious Lord !  
For favors more divine ;—

That I have known thy sacred word,  
Where all thy glories shine.

- 4 When blest with that transporting view,  
That Jesus died for me,  
For this sweet hope, what praise is due,  
O God of grace! to thee?
- 5 Now shall my joyful powers unite,  
In more exalted lays,  
Till I shall join the sons of light,  
In everlasting praise.

30.

L. M.

*Imploring divine Influence.*

- 1 MY God! when'er my longing heart  
Its grateful tribute would impart,  
In vain my boldest thoughts arise,—  
I sink to earth, and lose the skies.
- 2 Thy name inspires the harps above,  
With harmony, and praise, and love;  
That grace, which tunes th' immortal strings,  
Looks kindly down on mortal things.
- 3 Oh! let thy grace guide every song,  
And fill my heart and tune my tongue;  
Then shall the strain harmonious flow,  
And heaven's sweet work begin below

31.

C. M.

*Thanks for providential Favors.*

- 1 WHEN all thy mercies, O my God!  
My rising soul surveys,  
Transported with the view, I'm lost  
In wonder, love, and praise.
- 2 Unnumbered comforts, on my soul,  
Thy tender care bestowed,  
Before my infant heart conceived  
From whom those comforts flowed.
- 3 When in the slippery paths of youth,  
With heedless steps, I ran,  
Thine arm, unseen, conveyed me safe,  
And led me up to man.
- 4 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts  
My daily thanks employ,

Nor is the least a cheerful heart,  
That tastes those gifts with joy.

5 Through every period of my life,  
Thy goodness I'll pursue;  
And after death, in distant worlds,  
The glorious theme renew.

6 Through all eternity, to thee  
A joyful song I'll raise:  
But Oh! eternity's too short  
To utter all thy praise.

32.

L. M.

*Song of Gratitude and Praise.*

- 1 GOD of my life! through all my days,  
I'll tune the grateful notes of praise,  
The song shall wake with opening light,  
And warble to the silent night.
- 2 When anxious cares would break my rest,  
And griefs would tear my throbbing breast,  
The notes of praise, ascending high,  
Shall check the murmur and the sigh.
- 3 When death o'er nature shall prevail,  
And all the powers of language fail,  
Joy through my swimming eyes shall break,  
And mean the thanks I cannot speak.
- 4 But Oh! when that last conflict's o'er,  
And I am chained to earth no more,—  
With what glad accents shall I rise  
To join the music of the skies.
- 5 Then shall I learn th' exalted strains  
That echo through the heavenly plains,  
And emulate, with joy unknown,  
The glowing seraphs round thy throne.

33.

8s and 7s.

*Praise to Jehovah.*

- 1 SAINTS! with pious zeal attending,  
Now a grateful tribute raise:  
Joyful songs, to heaven ascending,  
Join the universal praise.
- 2 Round Jehovah's footstool kneeling,  
Lowly bend with contrite souls;

Here his milder grace revealing,  
Here his wrath no thunder rolls.

- 3 Every secret fault confessing,  
Deed unholy—thought of sin,—  
Seize, Oh ! seize the proffered blessing,—  
Grace from God, and peace within.
- 4 Heart and voice with rapture swelling,  
Still the song of glory raise ;  
On the theme immortal, dwelling,  
Join the universal praise.

## 34.

L. M.

*Retirement and Devotion.*

- 1 MY God ! permit me not to be  
A stranger to myself and thee ;  
Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove,  
Forgetful of my highest love.
- 2 Why should my passions mix with earth,  
And thus debase my heavenly birth ?  
Why should I cleave to things below,  
And let my God, my Saviour, go ?
- 3 Call me away from flesh and sense ;  
One sovereign word can draw me thence  
I would obey the voice divine,  
And all inferior joys resign.
- 4 Be earth, with all her scenes, withdrawn  
Let noise and vanity be gone ;  
In secret silence of the mind,  
My heaven—and there my God, I find.

## 35.

C. M.

*God, our Refuge.*

- 1 DEAR refuge of my weary soul !  
On thee, when sorrows rise,—  
On thee, when waves of trouble roll,  
My fainting hope relies.
- 2 To thee I tell each rising grief,  
For thou alone canst heal ;  
Thy word can bring a sweet relief,  
For every pain I feel.
- 3 But Oh ! when gloomy doubts prevail,  
I fear to call thee mine ;

The springs of comfort seem to fail,  
And all my hopes decline.

- 4 Hast thou not bid me seek thy face ?  
And shall I seek in vain ?  
And can the ear of sovereign grace  
Be deaf when I complain ?
- 5 No,—still the ear of sovereign grace  
Attends the mourner's prayer :  
Oh ! may I ever find access  
To breathe my sorrows there !
- 6 Thy mercy-seat is open still :  
Here let my soul retreat ;  
With humble hope attend thy will,  
And wait beneath thy feet.

36.

C. M.

*Thirsting after God.*

- 1 WHEN fainting in the sultry waste,  
And parched with thirst extreme,  
The weary pilgrim longs to taste  
The cool refreshing stream :—
- 2 So longs the weary, fainting mind,  
Oppressed with sins and woes,  
Some soul-reviving spring to find,  
Whence heavenly comfort flows.
- 3 Oh ! may I thirst for thee, my God !  
With ardent, strong desire ;  
And still, through all this desert road,  
To taste thy grace aspire.
- 4 Then shall my prayer to thee ascend,  
A grateful sacrifice ;  
My mourning voice wilt thou attend,  
And grant me full supplies.

37.

C. M.

*God, as seen in Nature.*

- 1 I SING th' almighty power of God,  
That made the mountains rise,  
That spread the flowing seas abroad,  
And built the lofty skies.
- 2 I sing the wisdom that ordained  
The sun to rule the day :

- The moon shines full at his command,  
And all the stars obey.
- 3 I sing the goodness of the Lord,  
That filled the earth with food ;  
He formed the creatures with his word,  
And then pronounced them good.
- 4 Lord ! how thy wonders are displayed,  
Where'er I turn mine eye !  
If I survey the ground I tread,  
Or gaze upon the sky !
- 5 There 's not a plant nor flower below,  
But makes thy glories known ;  
And clouds arise, and tempests blow,  
By order from thy throne.
- 6 Creatures that borrow life from thee,  
Are subject to thy care ;  
There 's not a place where we can flee,  
But God is present there.

38.

C. M.

*Rejoicing in God, our Father.*

- 1 COME, shout aloud the Father's grace,  
And sing the Saviour's love ;  
Soon shall you join the glorious theme,  
In loftier strains above.
- 2 God, the eternal, mighty God,  
To dearer names descends ;  
Calls you his treasure and his joy,  
His children and his friends.
- 3 My Father, God ! and may these lips  
Pronounce a name so dear ?  
Not thus could heaven's sweet harmony  
Delight my listening ear.
- 4 Thanks to my God for every gift  
His bounteous hands bestow ;  
And thanks eternal for that love  
Whence all those comforts flow.

39.

L. M

*Perfections of God in his Government.*

- 1 JEHOVAH reigns—his throne is high,  
His robes are light and majesty ;

His glory shines, with beams so bright,  
No mortal can sustain the sight.

- 2 His terrors keep the world in awe ;  
His justice guards his holy law ;  
His love reveals a smiling face ;  
His truth and promise seal the grace.
- 3 Through all his works his wisdom shines,  
And baffles Satan's deep designs ;  
His power is sovereign to fulfill  
The noblest counsels of his will.
- 4 And will this glorious Lord descend  
To be my father and my friend ?  
Then let my songs with angels join :  
Heaven is secure, if God be mine.

40.

C. M.

*God, all in all.*

- 1 MY God, my portion and my love,  
My everlasting all !  
I've none but thee in heaven above,  
Or on this earthly ball.
- 2 What empty things are all the skies,  
And this inferior clod !  
There 's nothing here deserves my joys :  
There 's nothing like my God.
- 3 In vain the bright, the burning sun  
Scatters his feeble light :  
'T is thy sweet beams create my noon ;  
If thou withdraw,—'t is night.
- 4 How vain a toy is glittering wealth,  
If once compared with thee !  
Or what 's my safety, or my health,  
Or all my friends to me ?
- 5 Were I possessor of the earth,  
And called the stars my own,—  
Without thy graces and thyself,  
I were a wretch undone.
- 6 Let others stretch their arms like seas,  
And grasp in all the shore ;  
Grant me the visits of thy face.  
And I desire no more.

41.

L. M.

*God's Condescension.*

- 1 UP to the Lord, who reigns on high,  
And views the nations from afar,  
Let everlasting praises fly,  
And tell how large his bounties are.
- 2 He over-rules all mortal things,  
And manages our mean affairs :  
On humble souls the King of kings  
Bestows his counsels and his cares.
- 3 Our sorrows and our tears we pour  
Into the bosom of our God ;  
He hears us in the mournful hour,  
And helps us bear the heavy load.
- 4 Oh ! could our thankful hearts devise  
A tribute equal to thy grace—  
To the third heaven our songs should rise,  
And teach the golden harps thy praise

42.

S. M.

*Exhortation to Praise.*

- 1 STAND up, and bless the Lord,  
Ye people of his choice !  
Stand up, and bless the Lord your God,  
With heart, and soul, and voice.
- 2 Though high above all praise,  
Above all blessing high,  
Who would not fear his holy name,  
And laud, and magnify ?
- 3 Oh ! for the living flame  
From his own altar brought,  
To touch our lips, our souls inspire,  
And wing to heaven our thought.
- 4 God is our strength and song,  
And his salvation ours ;  
Then be his love in Christ proclaimed,  
With all our ransomed powers.
- 5 Stand up, and bless the Lord,—  
The Lord, your God, adore,  
Stand up, and bless his glorious name,  
Henceforth, for evermore.

43.

L. M.

*Men not comparable with God.*

- 1 SHALL the vile race of flesh and blood  
Contend with their Creator, God?  
Shall mortal worms presume to be  
More holy, wise, or just, than he?
- 2 Behold! he puts his trust in none  
Of all the spirits round his throne;  
Their natures, when compared with his,  
Are neither holy, just nor wise.
- 3 But how much meaner things are they,  
Who spring from dust, and dwell in clay,  
Touched by the finger of thy wrath,  
We faint, and vanish like the moth.
- 4 Almighty Power! to thee we bow;  
How frail are we—how glorious thou!  
No more the sons of earth shall dare,  
With an eternal God, compare.

44.

L. M.

*Praise to God.*

- 1 PRAISE, everlasting praise, be paid  
To him, who earth's foundation laid:  
Praise to the God, whose strong decrees  
Sway the creation, as he please.
- 2 Praise to the goodness of the Lord,  
Who rules his people by his word;  
And there, as strong as his decrees,  
He sets his kindest promises.
- 3 Whence, then, should doubts and fears arise?  
Why trickling sorrows drown our eyes?  
Slowly, alas! our mind receives  
The comforts that our Maker gives.
- 4 Oh! for a strong, a lasting faith,  
To credit what th' Almighty saith;  
T' embrace the message of his Son,  
And call the joys of heaven our own.
- 5 Then, should the earth's old pillars shake,  
And all the wheels of nature break,  
Our steady souls would fear no more,  
Than solid rocks when billows roar.

45.

C. M.

*Goodness of God seen in his Works.*

- 1 HAIL, great Creator, wise and good !  
To thee our songs we raise ;  
Nature, through all her various scenes,  
Invites us to thy praise.
- 2 At morning, noon, and evening mild,  
Fresh wonders strike our view ;  
And while we gaze, our hearts exult,  
With transports ever-new.
- 3 Thy glory beams in every star  
Which gilds the gloom of night ;  
And decks the smiling face of morn,  
With rays of cheerful light.
- 4 The lofty hill—the humble lawn,  
With countless beauties shine ;  
The silent grove—the awful shade,  
Proclaim thy power divine.
- 5 And while, in all thy wondrous ways,  
Thy varied love we see ;  
Oh ! may our hearts, great God ! be led  
Through all thy works to thee.

46.

L. M.

*Wisdom and Knowledge of God.*

- 1 AWAKE, my tongue ! thy tribute bring  
To him, who gave thee power to sing ;  
Praise him, who is all praise above,—  
The source of wisdom and of love.
- 2 How vast his knowledge—how profound !  
A depth, where all our thoughts are drowned  
The stars he numbers ;—and their names  
He gives to all those heavenly flames.
- 3 Through each bright world above, behold  
Ten thousand thousand charms unfold :  
Earth, air, and mighty seas combine,  
To speak his wisdom all divine.
- 4 But in redemption, Oh ! what grace !—  
Its wonders, Oh ! what thought can trace !  
Here wisdom shines for ever bright ;—  
Praise him, my soul ! with sweet delight.

47.

C. M.

*Sovereignty and Dominion of God.*

- 1 KEEP silence, all created things !  
And wait your Maker's nod ;  
My soul stands trembling, while she sings  
The honors of her God.
- 2 Life, death, and hell, and worlds unknown,  
Hang on his firm decree ;  
He sits on no precarious throne,  
Nor borrows leave to be.
- 3 Chained to his throne, a volume lies,  
With all the fates of men,  
With every angel's form and size,  
Drawn by th' eternal pen.
- 4 His providence unfolds his book,  
And makes his counsels shine ;  
Each opening leaf, and every stroke,  
Fulfills some deep design.
- 5 My God ! I would not long to see  
My fate, with curious eyes,—  
What gloomy lines are writ for me,  
Or what bright scenes may rise.
- 6 In thy fair book of life and grace,  
Oh ! may I find my name,  
Recorded in some humble place,  
Beneath my Lord—the Lamb.

48.

H. M.

*Faithfulness of God.*

- 1 THE promises I sing,  
Which sovereign love hath spoke ;  
Nor will th' eternal King  
His words of grace revoke :  
They stand secure  
And steadfast still ;  
Not Zion's hill  
Abides so sure.
- 2 The mountains melt away,  
When once the Judge appears ;  
And sun and moon decay,  
That measure mortal years ;

But still the same,  
 In radiant lines,  
 The promise shines  
 Through all the flame.

- 3 Their harmony shall sound  
 Through my attentive ears,  
 When thunders cleave the ground,  
 And dissipate the spheres ;  
 Mid all the shock  
 Of that dread scene,  
 I stand serene ;—  
 Thy word, my rock.

49.

C. M

*The glories of Redemption.*

- 1 FATHER ! how wide thy glory shines !  
 How high thy wonders rise !  
 Known through the earth by thousand signs,—  
 By thousand through the skies.
- 2 Those mighty orbs proclaim thy power,  
 Their motions speak thy skill ;  
 And on the wings of every hour,  
 We read thy patience still.
- 3 But when we view thy strange design  
 To save rebellious worms,  
 Where vengeance and compassion join,  
 In their divinest forms,—
- 4 Here the whole Deity is known ;  
 Nor dares a creature guess,—  
 Which of the glories brightest shone,  
 The justice, or the grace.
- 5 Now the full glories of the Lamb  
 Adorn the heavenly plains :  
 Bright seraphs learn Immanuel's name,  
 And try their choicest strains.
- 6 Oh ! may I bear some humble part,  
 In that immortal song :  
 Wonder and joy shall tune my heart,  
 And love command my tongue.

50.

S. M.

*The God of Mercy and Justice.*

- 1 THE Lord on high proclaims  
 His Godhead from his throne ;—

- "Mercy and justice are the names,  
By which I will be known.
- 2 "Ye dying souls, that sit  
In darkness and distress!  
Look from the borders of the pit,  
To my recovering grace."
- 3 Sinners shall hear the sound;  
Their thankful tongues shall own,—  
Our righteousness and strength is found  
In thee, the Lord, alone.
- 4 In thee shall Israel trust,  
And see their guilt forgiven;  
God will pronounce the sinners just,  
And take the saints to heaven.

51.

C. M.

*Almighty Power and Majesty of God.*

- 1 THE Lord, our God, is full of might,  
The winds obey his will;  
He speaks,—and, in his heavenly height,  
The rolling sun stands still.
- 2 Rebel, ye waves! and o'er the land  
With threatening aspect roar;  
The Lord uplifts his awful hand,  
And chains you to the shore.
- 3 Howl, winds of night! your force combine;  
Without his high behest,  
Ye shall not, in the mountain-pine,  
Disturb the sparrow's nest.
- 4 His voice sublime is heard afar,  
In distant peals it dies;  
He yokes the whirlwind to his car,  
And sweeps the howling skies.
- 5 Ye nations! bend—in reverence bend,  
Ye monarchs! wait his nod,  
And bid the choral song ascend  
To celebrate your God.

52.

C. M.

*God, holy, just, and sovereign.*

- 1 HOW should the sons of Adam's race  
Be pure before their God?

- If he contend in righteousness,  
We fall beneath his rod.
- 2 Strong is his arm, his heart is wise ;  
What vain presumers dare,  
Against their Maker's hand to rise,  
Or tempt th' unequal war ?
- 3 Mountains, by his almighty wrath,  
From their old seats are torn ;  
He shakes the earth, from south to north,  
And all her pillars mourn.
- 4 He bids the sun forbear to rise—  
Th' obedient sun forbears :  
His hand with sackcloth spreads the skies,  
And seals up all the stars.
- 5 He walks upon the stormy sea,  
Flies on the stormy wind :  
There 's none can trace his wondrous way,  
Or his dark footsteps find.

## 53.

C. M.

*The divine Purpose and Providence.*

- 1 GOD moves in a mysterious way,  
His wonders to perform ;  
He plants his footsteps in the sea,  
And rides upon the storm.
- 2 Deep, in unfathomable mines  
Of never-failing skill,  
He treasures up his bright designs,  
And works his sovereign will.
- 3 Ye fearful saints ! fresh courage take ;  
The clouds ye so much dread  
Are big with mercy, and shall break  
In blessings on your head.
- 4 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,  
But trust him for his grace ;  
Behind a frowning providence,  
He hides a smiling face.
- 5 His purposes will ripen fast,  
Unfolding every hour ;  
The bud may have a bitter taste,  
But sweet will be the flower.

- 6 Blind unbelief is sure to err,  
 And scan his work in vain:  
 God is his own interpreter,  
 And he will make it plain.

54.

C. M.

*Love of God.*

- 1 COME, ye that know and fear the Lord!  
 And raise your souls above;  
 Let every heart and voice accord,  
 To sing that—God is love.
- 2 This precious truth his word declares,  
 And all his mercies prove;  
 While Christ, th' atoning Lamb, appears,  
 To show that—God is love.
- 3 Behold his loving-kindness waits,  
 For those who from him rove,  
 And calls of mercy reach their hearts,  
 To teach them—God is love.
- 4 The work begun is carried on,  
 By power from heaven above,  
 And every step, from first to last,  
 Proclaims that—God is love.
- 5 Oh! may we all, while here below,  
 This best of blessings prove;  
 Till warmer hearts, in brighter worlds,  
 Shall shout that—God is love.

55.

C. M.

*The Sovereignty of God.*

- 1 THY way, O God! is in the sea;  
 Thy paths I cannot trace,  
 Nor comprehend the mystery  
 Of thine unbounded grace.
- 2 Here the dark veils of flesh and sense  
 My captive soul surround;  
 Mysterious deeps of providence  
 My inward thoughts confound.
- 3 As, through a glass, I dimly see  
 The wonders of thy love,  
 How little do I know of thee,  
 Or of the joys above!

4 Though but in part I know thy will,  
 I bless thee for the sight :  
 When will thy love the whole reveal  
 In glory's clearer light ?

5 In rapture shall I then survey  
 Thy providence and grace ;  
 And spend an everlasting day  
 In wonder, love, and praise.

56.

7s.

*Universal Praise to God.*

- 1 SONGS of praise the angels sang,  
 Heaven with hallelujahs rang,  
 When Jehovah's work begun,—  
 When he spake, and it was done.
- 2 Songs of praise awoke the morn,  
 When the Prince of peace was born :  
 Songs of praise arose, when he  
 Captive led captivity.
- 3 Heaven and earth must pass away,—  
 Songs of praise shall crown that day :  
 God will make new heavens and earth,—  
 Songs of praise shall hail their birth.
- 4 And shall man alone be dumb,  
 Till that glorious morning come ?  
 No !—the church delights to raise  
 Psalms, and hymns, and songs of praise.
- 5 Saints below, with heart and voice,  
 Still in songs of praise rejoice,  
 Learning here, by faith and love,  
 Songs of praise to sing above.
- 6 Borne upon their latest breath,  
 Songs of praise shall conquer death :  
 Then, amid eternal joy,  
 Songs of praise their powers employ.

57.

C. M.

*A faithful God.*

- 1 BEGIN, my tongue ! some heavenly theme,  
 And speak some boundless thing,—  
 The mighty works, or mightier name  
 Of our eternal King.

- 2 Tell of his wondrous faithfulness,  
And sound his power abroad ;  
Sing the sweet promise of his grace,  
And the performing God.
- 3 Proclaim—" Salvation from the Lord,  
For wretched, dying men ;"  
His hand has writ the sacred word,  
With an immortal pen.
- 4 Engraved as in eternal brass,  
The mighty promise shines,  
Nor can the powers of darkness raze,  
Those everlasting lines.
- 5 His word of grace is sure and strong,  
As that which built the skies :  
The voice that rolls the stars along  
Speaks all the promises.
- 6 Oh ! might I hear thy heavenly tongue  
But whisper,—“ Thou art mine ;”  
Those gentle words should raise my song  
To notes almost divine.

58.

7s.

*Thanksgiving.*

- 1 SWELL the anthem, raise the song ;  
Praises to our God belong :  
Saints and angels ! join to sing  
Praises to the heavenly King.
- 2 Blessings from his liberal hand  
Flow around this happy land :  
Guarded by his watchful eye,  
Peace and freedom we enjoy.
- 3 Here, beneath a virtuous sway,  
May we cheerfully obey,  
Never feel oppression's rod,  
Ever own and worship God.
- 4 Hark ! the voice of nature sings  
Praises to the King of kings ;  
Let us join the choral song,  
And the grateful notes prolong.

59.

C. M.

*Endless Praise.*

- 1 YES—I will bless thee, O my God !  
Through all my mortal days,

- And to eternity prolong  
 Thy vast, thy boundless praise.
- 2 Nor shall my tongue alone proclaim  
 The honors of my God ;  
 My life, with all its active powers,  
 Shall spread thy praise abroad.
- 3 Not death itself shall stop my song  
 Though death will close my eyes :  
 My thoughts shall then to nobler heights  
 And sweeter raptures rise.
- 4 There shall my lips in endless praise  
 Their grateful tribute pay :  
 The theme demands an angel's tongue,  
 And an eternal day.

60.

L. M.

*God acknowledged in national Blessings.*

- 1 GREAT God of nations ! now to thee  
 Our hymn of gratitude we raise ;  
 With humble heart, and bending knee,  
 We offer thee our song of praise.
- 2 Thy name we bless, Almighty God !  
 For all the kindness thou hast shown  
 To this fair land the pilgrims trod,—  
 This land we fondly call our own.
- 3 Here, Freedom spreads her banner wide,  
 And casts her soft and hallowed ray ;—  
 Here, thou our fathers' steps didst guide  
 In safety, through their dangerous way,
- 4 We praise thee, that the gospel's light,  
 Through all our land, its radiance sheds ;  
 Dispels the shades of error's night,  
 And heavenly blessings round us spreads.
- 5 Great God ! preserve us in thy fear ;  
 In dangers still our guardian be ;  
 Oh ! spread thy truth's bright precepts here,—  
 Let all the people worship thee.

61.

L. P. M.

*National Praise and Prayer.*

- 1 WITH grateful hearts, with joyful tongues,  
 To God we raise united songs ;  
 His power and mercy we proclaim :

Through every age, Oh ! may we own,  
 Jehovah here has fixed his throne,—  
 And triumph in his mighty name.

- 2 Long as the moon her course shall run,  
 Or men behold the circling sun,  
 Lord ! in our land, support thy reign ;  
 Crown her just counsels with success,  
 With truth and peace her borders bless,  
 And all thy sacred rights maintain.

---



---

CHRIST.

---

C. M.

*Christ's Nativity.*

62.

- 1 MORTALS ! awake ; with angels join,  
 And chant the solemn lay :  
 Joy, love, and gratitude, combine  
 To hail th' auspicious day.
- 2 In heaven the rapturous song began,  
 And sweet seraphic fire  
 Through all the shining legions ran,  
 And strung and tuned the lyre.
- 3 Swift, through the vast expanse, it flew,  
 And loud the echo rolled ;  
 The theme, the song, the joy was new,  
 'T was more than heaven could hold.
- 4 Down through the portals of the sky  
 Th' impetuous torrent ran ;  
 And angels flew, with eager joy,  
 To bear the news to man.
- 5 Hark ! the cherubic armies shout,  
 And glory leads the song ;  
 Good will and peace are heard throughout  
 Th' harmonious heavenly throng.
- 6 With joy the chorus we repeat—  
 "Glory to God on high !"  
 Good-will and peace are now complete ;  
 Jesus is born to die.

63.

8s and 7s.

*Christ, the Saviour, born.*

- 1 HAIL, thou long-expected Jesus !  
Born to set thy people free ;  
From our sins and fears release us,  
Let us find our rest in thee.
- 2 Israel's strength and consolation,  
Hope of all the saints, thou art ;  
Long-desired of every nation,  
Joy of every waiting heart.
- 3 Born, thy people to deliver,—  
Born a child, yet God our King,—  
Born to reign in us for ever,—  
Now thy gracious kingdom bring.
- 4 By thine own eternal Spirit,  
Rule in all our hearts alone ;  
By thine all-sufficient merit,  
Raise us to thy glorious throne.

64.

C. M

*The Redeemer's Message.*

- 1 HARK the glad sound ! the Saviour comes,—  
The Saviour, promised long :  
Let every heart prepare a throne,  
And every voice a song.
- 2 On him the Spirit, largely poured,  
Exerts his sacred fire ;  
Wisdom, and might, and zeal, and love,  
His holy breast inspire.
- 3 He comes,—the pris'ners to release,  
In Satan's bondage held ;  
The gates of brass before him burst—  
The iron fetters yield.
- 4 He comes,—the broken heart to bind,  
The bleeding soul to cure ;  
And, with the treasures of his grace,  
T' enrich the humble poor.
- 5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of peace !  
Thy welcome shall proclaim ;  
And heaven's eternal arches ring  
With thy beloved name.

65.

8 M.

*The Nativity of Christ*

- 1 BEHOLD the grace appear—  
The blessing promised long !  
Angels announce the Saviour near,  
In their triumphant song :—
- 2 “Glory to God on high,  
And heavenly peace on earth ;  
Good-will to men—to angels joy,  
At the Redeemer’s birth.
- 3 In worship so divine  
Let saints employ their tongues ;  
With the celestial hosts we join,  
And loud repeat their songs :—
- 4 “Glory to God on high,  
And heavenly peace on earth ;  
Good-will to men—to angels joy,  
At our Redeemer’s birth.”

66.

7s.

*Songs of the Angels.*

- 1 HARK ! the herald-angels sing,—  
“Glory to the new-born King ;  
Peace on earth, and mercy mild,—  
God and sinners reconciled.”
- 2 Joyful, all ye nations ! rise,  
Join the triumph of the skies ;  
With th’ angelic host, proclaim,—  
“Christ is born in Bethlehem.”
- 3 Mild he lays his glory by,  
Born that man no more may die ;  
Born to raise the sons of earth ;  
Born to give them second birth.
- 4 Hail ! the heaven-born Prince of peace !  
Hail ! the Sun of righteousness !  
Light and life to all he brings,  
Risen with healing in his wings.
- 5 Let us then with angels sing,—  
“Glory to the new-born King ;  
Peace on earth, and mercy mild,—  
God and sinners reconciled.”

67.

H. M.

*Joy at Immanuel's Birth.*

- 1 HARK ! hark !—the notes of joy  
 Roll o'er the heavenly plains,  
 And seraphs find employ  
 For their sublimest strains ;  
 Some new delight in heaven is known ;  
 Loud sound the harps around the throne
- 2 Hark ! hark !—the sounds draw nigh,  
 The joyful hosts descend ;  
 Jesus forsakes the sky,  
 To earth his footsteps bend ;  
 He comes to bless our fallen race ;  
 He comes with messages of grace.
- 3 Bear, bear the tidings round ;  
 Let every mortal know  
 What love in God is found,  
 What pity he can show ;  
 Ye winds that blow ! ye waves that roll !  
 Bear the glad news from pole to pole.
- 4 Strike, strike the harps again,  
 To great Immanuel's name ;  
 Arise, ye sons of men !  
 And all his grace proclaim ;  
 Angels and men ! wake every string,  
 'Tis God the Saviour's praise we sing.

68.

8s and 7s.

*The Songs of Angels.*

- 1 HARK ! what mean those holy voices,  
 Sweetly sounding through the skies ?  
 Lo ! th' angelic host rejoices—  
 Heavenly hallelujahs rise.
- 2 Listen to the wondrous story  
 Which they chant in hymns of joy ;—  
 "Glory in the highest, glory—  
 Glory be to God most high !
- 3 "Peace on earth, good-will from heaven,  
 Reaching far as man is found ;  
 Souls redeemed, and sins forgiven ;—  
 Loud our golden harps shall sound.

- 4 "Christ is born, the great Anointed ;  
 Heaven and earth ! his praises sing :  
 Oh ! receive whom God appointed,  
 For your prophet, priest, and king.
- 5 "Hasten, mortals ! to adore him ;  
 Learn his name, and taste his joy ;  
 Till in heaven ye sing before him.—  
 Glory be to God most high !"

69.

H. M.

*The Birth of Christ.*

- 1 HARK ! what celestial notes,  
 What melody we hear !  
 Soft on the morn it floats,  
 And fills the ravished ear :  
 The tuneful shell,  
 The golden lyre,  
 And vocal choir  
 The concert swell.
- 2 Th' angelic hosts descend,  
 With harmony divine ;  
 See how from heaven they bend,  
 And in full chorus join !  
 "Fear not," say they,  
 "Great joy we bring ;—  
 Jesus, your King,  
 Is born to-day.
- 3 "He comes, from error's night,  
 Your wandering feet to save ;  
 To realms of bliss and light,  
 He lifts you from the grave :  
 This glorious morn,  
 Let all attend ;  
 Your matchless friend,  
 Your Saviour's born.
- 4 "Glory to God on high !  
 Ye mortals ! spread the sound.  
 And let your raptures fly,  
 To earth's remotest bound :  
 For peace on earth,  
 From God in heaven,  
 To man is given,  
 At Jesus' birth."

## 70.

8s and 7s.

*The Incarnation*

- 1 SHEPHERDS ! hail the wondrous stranger ;  
Now to Bethle'm speed your way ;  
Lo ! in yonder humble manger,  
Christ, the Lord, is born to-day :—
- 2 Christ, by prophets long-predicted.  
Joy of Israel's chosen race ;  
Light to Gentiles long-afflicted,  
Lost in error's darkest maze.
- 3 Bright the star of your salvation,  
Pointing to his rude abode !  
Rapturous news for every nation :—  
Mortals ! now behold your God !
- 4 Glad, we trace th' amazing story  
Angels leave their bliss to tell ;  
Theme sublime, replete with glory—  
Sinners saved from death and hell
- 5 Love eternal moved the Saviour  
Thus to lay his radiance by :  
Blessings on the Lamb for ever—  
Glory be to God on high !

## 71.

7s.

*The Star in the East*

- 1 SONS of men ! behold from far,  
Hail the long-expected star ;—  
Jacob's star, that gilds the night,  
Guides bewildered nature right.
- 2 Never fear, that hence should flow  
Wars or pestilence below :  
Wars it bids, and tumults, cease,  
Ushering in the Prince of peace.
- 3 Mild it shines on all beneath,  
Piercing through the shades of death,—  
Scattering error's wide-spread night,  
Kindling darkness into light.
- 4 Nations all ! far off and near,  
Haste to see your God appear ;  
Haste, for him your hearts prepare,  
Meet him manifested there.

72.

C. M.

*Joy of Angels at the Saviour's Birth.*

- 1 WHILE shepherds watched their flocks by  
night,  
All seated on the ground,  
The angel of the Lord came down,  
And glory shone around.
- 2 "Fear not," said he, for mighty dread  
Had seized their troubled mind,  
"Glad tidings of great joy I bring,  
To you and all mankind.
- 3 "To you, in David's town, this day,  
Is born of David's line,  
The Saviour, who is Christ, the Lord,  
And this shall be the sign ;—
- 4 "The heavenly babe you there shall find,  
To human view displayed,  
All meanly wrapped in swathing bands,  
And in a manger laid."
- 5 Thus spake the seraph—and forthwith  
Appeared a shining throng  
Of angels, praising God, who thus  
Addressed their joyful song :—
- 6 "All glory be to God on high,  
And to the earth be peace ;  
Good-will henceforth from heaven to men,  
Begin, and never cease !"

73.

8s, 7s and 4s.

*Good Tidings of great Joy.*

- 1 ANGELS! from the realms of glory,  
Wing your flight o'er all the earth ;  
Ye, who sang creation's story,  
Now proclaim Messiah's birth :  
Come and worship—  
Worship Christ, the new-born King.
- 2 Shepherds! in the field abiding,  
Watching o'er your flocks by night,—  
God with man is now residing,  
Yonder shines the infant light :  
Come and worship—  
Worship Christ, the new-born King.

- 3 Sages ! leave your contemplations—  
 Brighter visions beam afar ;  
 Seek the great Desire of nations ;  
 Ye have seen his natal star :  
 Come and worship—  
 Worship Christ, the new-born King
- 4 Saints ! before the altar bending,  
 Watching long in hope and fear,  
 Suddenly the Lord, descending  
 In his temple shall appear :  
 Come and worship—  
 Worship Christ, the new-born King.
- 5 Sinners ! wrung with true repentance,  
 Doomed for guilt to endless pains,  
 Justice now revokes the sentence,  
 Mercy calls you—break your chains :  
 Come and worship—  
 Worship Christ, the new-born King.

74.

11s and 10s.

*Star of the East.*

- 1 BRIGHTEST and best of the sons of the morning !  
 Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid,  
 Star of the East!—the horizon adorning—  
 Guide where the infant Redeemer is laid.
- 2 Cold on his cradle, the dew-drops are shining ;  
 Low lies his head, with the beasts of the stall :  
 Angels adore him, in slumber reclining—  
 Maker, and Monarch, and Saviour of all.
- 3 Say, shall we yield him, in costly devotion,  
 Odors of Edom, and offerings divine ?  
 Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,  
 Myrrh from the forest, or gold from the mine ?
- 4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation,  
 Vainly with gold, would his favor secure ;  
 Richer, by far, is the heart's adoration,—  
 Dearer to God, are the prayers of the poor.
- 5 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning !  
 Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid ;  
 Star of the east!—the horizon adorning—  
 Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

75.

C. M.

*The Incarnation.*

- 1 AWAKE, awake the sacred song  
To our incarnate Lord !  
Let every heart, and every tongue  
Adore th' eternal Word.
- 2 That awful Word, that sovereign Power,  
By whom the worlds were made,—  
Oh ! happy morn—illustrious hour !—  
Was once in flesh arrayed.
- 3 Then shone almighty power and love,  
In all their glorious forms,  
When Jesus left his throne above,  
To dwell with sinful worms.
- 4 To dwell with misery here below,  
The Saviour left the skies,  
And sunk to wretchedness and wo,  
That worthless man might rise.
- 5 Adoring angels tuned their songs,  
To hail the joyful day ;  
With rapture, then, let human tongues  
Their grateful homage pay.

76.

C. M.

*The Song of Angels.*

- 1 ANGELS rejoiced and sweetly sung,  
At our Redeemer's birth :  
Mortals ! awake ; let every tongue  
Proclaim his matchless worth.
- 2 Glory to God who dwells on high,  
And sent his only Son  
To take a servant's form, and die,  
For evils we had done !
- 3 Good-will to men :—ye fallen race !  
Arise, and shout for joy ;  
He comes with rich, abounding grace  
To save, and not destroy.
- 4 Lord ! send the gracious tidings forth,  
And fill the world with light,  
That Jew and Gentile, through the earth,  
May know thy saving might.

- 5 Ye poor ! who tremble at the word,  
Distressed, and helpless too,—  
Oh ! come and welcome to the Lord,  
For he was born for you.

77.

L. M.

*The Star of Bethlehem.*

- 1 WHEN, marshalled on the nightly plain,  
The glittering host bestud the sky ;  
One star alone, of all the train,  
Can fix the sinner's wandering eye.
- 2 Hark ! hark !—to God the chorus breaks,  
From every host, from every gem ;  
But one alone the Saviour speaks,—  
It is the Star of Bethlehem.
- 3 Once on the raging seas I rode,  
The storm was loud, the night was dark,—  
The ocean yawned—and rudely blowed  
The wind that tossed my foundering bark.
- 4 Deep horror then my vitals froze,  
Death-struck, I ceased the tide to stem ;—  
When suddenly a star arose,—  
It was the Star of Bethlehem.
- 5 It was my guide, my light, my all ;  
It bade my dark forebodings cease ;  
And through the storm, and danger's thrall,  
It led me to the port of peace.
- 6 Now safely moored—my perils o'er,  
I'll sing, first in night's diadem,  
For ever and for evermore,  
The Star—the Star of Bethlehem !

78.

C. M.

*Christ's Commission.*

- 1 COME, happy souls ! approach your God,  
With new melodious songs ;  
Come, render to almighty grace  
The tributes of your tongues.
- 2 So strange, so boundless was the love,  
That pitied dying men,  
The Father sent his equal Son  
To give them life again.

- 3 Thy hands, dear Jesus! were not armed  
 With a revenging rod;  
 No hard commission to perform  
 The vengeance of a God.
- 4 But all was mercy, all was mild,  
 And wrath forsook the throne,  
 When Christ, on the kind errand, came,  
 And brought salvation down.
- 5 Here, sinners! you may heal your wounds,  
 And wipe your sorrows dry;  
 Trust in the mighty Saviour's name,  
 And you shall never die.
- 6 See, dearest Lord! our willing souls  
 Accept thine offered grace;  
 We bless the great Redeemer's love,  
 And give the Father praise.

79.

C. M.

*Christ's Compassion to the Weak.*

- 1 WITH joy we meditate the grace  
 Of our High-Priest above;  
 His heart is made of tenderness,  
 His bowels melt with love.
- 2 Touched with a sympathy within,  
 He knows our feeble frame;  
 He knows what sore temptations near  
 For he has felt the same.
- 3 But spotless, innocent, and pure,  
 The great Redeemer stood;  
 While Satan's fiery darts he bore,  
 And did resist to blood.
- 4 He, in the days of feeble flesh,  
 Poured out his cries and tears,  
 And, in his measure, feels afresh  
 What every member bears.
- 5 Then let our humble faith address  
 His mercy and his power;  
 We shall obtain delivering grace,  
 In the distressing hour.

80.

C. M.

*God glorified in the Gospel.*

- 1 THE Lord, descending from above,  
 Invites his children near;

While power, and truth, and boundless love,  
Display their glories here.

- 2 Here, in thy gospel's wondrous frame,  
Fresh wisdom we pursue ;  
A thousand angels learn thy name,  
Beyond whate'er they knew.
- 3 Thy name is writ in fairest lines,—  
Thy wonders here we trace ;  
Wisdom through all the mystery shines,—  
And shines in Jesus' face.
- 4 The law its best obedience owes  
To our incarnate God ;  
And thy revenging justice shows  
Its honors in his blood.
- 5 But still the lustre of thy grace  
Our warmer thoughts employs,  
Gilds the whole scene with brighter rays,  
And more exalts our joys.

81.

L. M.

*Peace and Hope through Christ's Intercession.*

- 1 HE lives—the great Redeemer lives !  
What joy the blest assurance gives !  
And now, before his Father-God,  
Pleads the full merits of his blood.
- 2 Repeated crimes awake our fears,  
And justice, armed with frowns, appears ;  
But, in the Saviour's lovely face,  
Sweet mercy smiles—and all is peace.
- 3 In every dark, distressful hour,  
When sin and Satan join their power,  
Let this dear hope repel the dart—  
That Jesus bears us on his heart.
- 4 Great Advocate, almighty Friend !  
On thee our humble hopes depend :  
Our cause can never, never fail,  
For Jesus pleads, and must prevail.

82.

C. M.

*Praise to the Saviour.*

- 1 OH! for a thousand tongues to sing  
My dear Redeemer's praise !

The glories of my God and King,  
The triumphs of his grace !

- 2 My gracious Master and my God !  
Assist me to proclaim,  
To spread, through all the earth abroad,  
The honors of thy name.
- 3 Jesus—the name that calms my fears,  
That bids my sorrows cease ;  
'T is music to my ravished ears ;  
'T is life, and health, and peace.
- 4 He breaks the power of reigning sin,  
He sets the pris'ner free ;  
His blood can make the foulest clean .  
His blood availed for me.
- 5 Let us obey, we then shall know,  
Shall feel our sins forgiven ;  
Anticipate our heaven below,  
And own, that love is heaven.

83.

L. M.

*Hosannas to Christ.*

- 1 WHAT are those soul-reviving strains  
That echo thus from Salem's plains !  
What an'hems loud, and louder still,  
Sweetly resound from Zion's hill ?
- 2 Lo ! 't is an infant chorus sings  
Hosanna to the King of kings :  
The Saviour comes, and babes proclaim  
Salvation, sent in Jesus' name.
- 3 Nor these alone their voice shall raise,  
For we will join this song of praise :  
Still Israel's children forward press  
To hail the Lord, their righteousness.
- 4 Proclaim hosannas loud and clear :  
See David's son and Lord appear ?  
Glory and praise on earth be given,—  
Hosanna in the highest heaven.

84.

C. M.

*Jesus, my Trust.*

- 1 JESUS ! I love thy charming name,  
'T is music to mine ear ;

- Fain would I sound it out so loud,  
That earth and heaven should hear.
- 2 Yes,—thou art precious to my soul,  
My joy, my hope, my trust ;  
Jewels, to thee, are gaudy toys,  
And gold is sordid dust.
- 3 All my capacious powers can wish,  
In thee most richly meet ;  
Nor to mine eyes is light so dear,  
Nor friendship half so sweet.
- 4 Thy grace still dwells upon my heart.  
And sheds its fragrance there ;—  
The healing balm of all its wounds,  
The cordial of its care.
- 5 I'll speak the honors of thy name,  
With my last lab'ring breath ;  
Then, speechless, clasp thee in mine arms.—  
The antidote of death.

85.

C. M.

*God reconciled in Christ.*

- 1 DEAREST of all the names above,  
My Jesus and my God !  
Who can resist thy heavenly love,  
Or trifle with thy blood ?
- 2 'T is by the merits of thy death,  
The Father smiles again ;  
'T is by thine interceding breath,  
The Spirit dwells with men.
- 3 Till God in human flesh I see,  
My thoughts no comfort find ;  
The holy, just, and sacred Three,  
Are terrors to my mind.
- 4 But, if Immanuel's face appear,  
My hope, my joy begins ;  
His name forbids my slavish fear,  
His grace removes my sins.
- 5 While Jews on their own law rely  
And Greeks of wisdom boast ;—  
I love th' incarnate mystery,  
And there I fix my trust.

86.

C. P. M.

*The Excellency of Christ.*

- 1 OH! could I speak the matchless worth,—  
Oh! could I sound the glories forth,  
Which in my Saviour shine;  
I'd soar and touch the heavenly strings,  
And vie with Gabriel while he sings,  
In notes almost divine.
- 2 I'd sing the characters he bears,  
And all the forms of love he wears,  
Exalted on his throne;  
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,  
I would, to everlasting days,  
Make all his glories known.
- 3 Soon the delightful day will come.  
When my dear Lord will bring me home,  
And I shall see his face;  
Then, with my Saviour, brother, friend,  
A blest eternity I'll spend—  
Triumphant in his grace.

87.

C. M.

*Christ, the living Fountain.*

- 1 THERE is a fountain filled with blood  
Drawn from Immanuel's veins;  
And sinners, plunged beneath that flood,  
Lose all their guilty stains.
- 2 The dying thief rejoiced to see  
That fountain in his day;  
And there may I, though vile as he,  
Wash all my sins away.
- 3 Dear dying Lamb! thy precious blood  
Shall never lose its power,  
Till all the ransomed church of God  
Be saved, to sin no more.
- 4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream  
Thy flowing wounds supply,  
Redeeming love has been my theme,  
And shall be, till I die.
- 5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,  
I'll sing thy power to save,  
When this poor lisping, stammering tongue  
Lies silent in the grave.

88.

C. M.

*Sun of Righteousness.*

- 1 RISE, glorious Sun! supremely bright  
Diffuse thy rays abroad;  
Scatter the shades of gloomy night,  
And show the heavenly road.
- 2 With healing in thy wings, arise  
On this dark soul of mine;  
Oh! pour thy glories from the skies,  
And give me life divine.
- 3 Though thorns and briars, pits and snares,  
Beset the path I go,  
One ray of thine dispels my fears,  
And guides me safely through.

89.

S. M.

*Christ, suffering for our Sins*

- 1 LIKE sheep we went astray,  
And broke the fold of God;  
Each wandering in a different way  
But all the downward road.
- 2 How dreadful was the hour,  
When God our wanderings laid.  
And did at once his vengeance pour  
Upon the shepherd's head!
- 3 How glorious was the grace,  
When Christ sustained the stroke!  
His life and blood the shepherd pays,  
A ransom for the flock.
- 4 But God shall raise his head,  
O'er all the sons of men,  
And make him see a numerous seed  
To recompense his pain.
- 5 "I'll give him," saith the Lord,  
"A portion with the strong;  
He shall possess a large reward,  
And hold his honors long."

90.

L. M.

*The Teaching of Jesus.*

- 1 HOW sweetly flowed the gospel's sound  
From lips of gentleness and grace,

- While listening thousands gathered round,  
And joy and reverence filled the place !
- 2 From heaven he came, of heaven he spoke,  
To heaven he led his foll'wers' way ;  
Dark clouds of gloomy night he broke,  
Unveiling an immortal day.
- 3 Come, wanderers ! to my Father's home,  
Come, all ye weary ones ! and rest :—  
Yes, sacred Teacher ! we will come,  
Obey, and be for ever blest.
- 4 Decay, then, tenements of dust !  
Pillars of earthly pride ! decay ;  
A nobler mansion waits the just,  
And Jesus has prepared the way.

91.

S. M.

*Preserving Grace.*

- 1 TO God, the only-wise,  
Our Saviour and our King,  
Let all the saints, below the skies,  
Their humble praises bring.
- 2 'T is his almighty love,  
His counsel and his care,  
Preserves us safe from sin and death,  
And every hurtful snare.
- 3 He will present our souls,  
Unblemished and complete,  
Before the glory of his face,  
With joys divinely great.
- 4 Then all the chosen seed  
Shall meet around the throne ;  
Shall bless the conduct of his grace,  
And make his wonders known
- 5 To our Redeemer-God,  
Wisdom, with power, belongs,  
Immortal crowns of majesty,  
And everlasting songs.

92.

L. M.

*Love of Christ.*

- 1 I WAS a traitor doomed to die,  
Bound to endure eternal pains ;

- When Jesus saw me from on high,  
Was moved by love, and broke my chains.
- 2 Did melting pity stoop so low,  
The Lord from heaven pour out his blood,  
To save our rebel-race from wo,  
And be our advocate with God ?
- 3 Infinite mercy ! boundless love !  
Stand in amaze, ye rolling skies !  
The Son of God, his grace to prove,  
Hangs on a tree, and groans, and dies !

93.

S. M.

*The Light of the World.*

- 1 HOW heavy is the night  
That hangs upon our eyes,  
Till Christ, with his reviving light,  
Over our souls arise !
- 2 Our guilty spirits dread  
To meet the wrath of heaven :  
But in his righteousness arrayed,  
We see our sins forgiven.
- 3 Unholy and impure  
Are all our thoughts and ways ;  
His hands infected nature cure,  
With sanctifying grace.
- 4 The powers of hell agree  
To hold our souls in vain :  
He sets the sons of bondage free,  
And breaks the cursed chain.
- 5 Lord ! we adore thy ways  
To bring us near to God ;  
Thy sovereign power, thy healing grace  
And thine atoning blood.

94.

7s.

*Sun of Righteousness.*

- 1 CHRIST, whose glory fills the skies,—  
Christ, the true, the only light,—  
Sun of Righteousness ! arise,  
Triumph o'er the shades of night :  
Day-spring from on high ! be near,  
Day-star ! in my heart appear.

- 2 Dark and cheerless is the morn,  
 If thy light is hid from me ;  
 Joyless is the day's return,  
 Till thy mercy's beams I see ;  
 'Till they inward light impart,—  
 Peace and gladness to my heart.
- 3 Visit, then, this soul of mine,  
 Pierce the gloom of sin and grief ;  
 Fill me, Radiancy divine !  
 Scatter all my unbelief :  
 More and more thyself display,  
 Shining to the perfect day.

95.

C. M.

*Praise to the Redeemer.*

- 1 PLUNGED in a gulf of dark despair  
 We wretched sinners lay,  
 Without one cheerful beam of hope,  
 Or spark of glimmering day.
- 2 With pitying eyes the Prince of grace  
 Beheld our helpless grief ;  
 He saw, and—Oh ! amazing love !—  
 He ran to our relief.
- 3 Down from the shining seats above,  
 With joyful haste he fled,  
 Entered the grave in mortal flesh,  
 And dwelt among the dead.
- 4 Oh ! for this love let rocks and hills  
 Their lasting silence break ;  
 And all harmonious human tongues  
 The Saviour's praises speak.
- 5 Angels ! assist our mighty joys ;  
 Strike all your harps of gold ;  
 But when you raise your highest notes,  
 His love can ne'er be told.

96.

C. M.

*Pearl of great Price.*

- 1 YE glittering toys of earth ! adieu ;—  
 A nobler choice be mine ;  
 A real prize attracts my view,—  
 A treasure all divine.

- 2 Begone, unworthy of my cares,  
Ye flattering baits of sense !  
Inestimable worth appears,—  
The pearl of price immense.
- 3 Should both the Indies, at my call,  
Their boasted stores resign,  
With joy I would renounce them all,  
For leave to call thee mine.
- 4 Should earth's vain treasures all depart,  
Of this dear gift possessed,  
I'd clasp it to my joyful heart,  
And be for ever blessed.
- 5 Dear Sovereign of my soul's desires !  
Thy love is bliss divine ;  
Accept the praise that grace inspires  
Since I can call thee mine.

97.

C. M.

*Christ, our Support in Death.*

- 1 JESUS ! the vision of thy face  
Hath overpowering charms :  
Scarce shall I feel death's cold embrace,  
While in the Saviour's arms.
- 2 And while ye hear my heart-strings break,  
How sweet the minutes roll !  
A mortal paleness on my cheek,  
And glory in my soul.

98.

L. M.

*Christ, our Wisdom and our Righteousness*

- 1 BURIED in shadows of the night,  
We lie, till Christ restores the light ;  
Wisdom descends to heal the blind,  
And chase the darkness of the mind.
- 2 Our guilty souls are drowned in tears.  
Till his atoning blood appears ;  
Then we awake from deep distress,  
And sing the Lord, our righteousness.
- 3 Jesus beholds where Satan reigns,  
Binding his slaves in heavy chains :  
He sets the pris'ners free, and breaks  
The iron bondage from our necks

- 4 Poor helpless worms in thee possess  
 Grace, wisdom, power, and righteousness :  
 Thou art our mighty All—and we  
 Give our whole selves, O Lord ! to thee.

S. M.

99.

*All Things in Christ.*

- 1 THOU very-present Aid  
 In suffering and distress !  
 The mind, which still on thee is stayed,  
 Is kept in perfect peace.
- 2 The soul, by faith reclined  
 On the Redeemer's breast,  
 Mid raging storms, exults to find  
 An everlasting rest.
- 3 Sorrow and fear are gone,  
 Whene'er thy face appears ;  
 It stills the sighing orphan's moan,  
 And dries the widow's tears.
- 4 It hallows every cross,  
 It sweetly comforts me ;  
 It makes me now forget my loss,  
 And lose myself in thee.
- 5 Jesus, to whom I fly,  
 Will all my wishes fill ;  
 What though created streams are dry ?  
 I have the fountain still.
- 6 Stripped of my earthly friends,  
 I find them all in one :  
 And peace, and joy which never ends,  
 And heaven, in Christ, begun.

L. M.

100.

*The Mercy of God in Christ.*

- 1 NOT to condemn the sons of men,  
 Did Christ, the Son of God, appear ;  
 No weapons in his hands are seen,  
 No flaming sword, nor thunder there.
- 2 Such was the pity of our God,  
 He loved the race of man so well.  
 He sent his Son, to bear our load  
 Of sins, and save our souls from hell.

- 3 Sinners ! believe the Saviour's word,  
Trust in his mighty name and live ;  
A thousand joys his lips afford,  
His hands a thousand blessings give.

101.

L. M.

*Love of Christ in the Heart.*

- 1 COME, dearest Lord ! descend and dwell,  
By faith and love in every breast ;  
Then shall we know, and taste, and feel,  
The joys that cannot be expressed.
- 2 Come, fill our hearts with inward strength ;  
Make our enlarged souls possess,  
And learn the height, and breadth, and length,  
Of thine eternal love and grace.
- 3 Now to the God whose power can do  
More than our thoughts and wishes know,  
Be everlasting honors done  
By all the church, through Christ, the Son.

102.

S. M.

*Vital Union to Christ.*

- 1 DEAR Saviour ! we are thine  
By everlasting bonds ;  
Our names, our hearts, we would resign ;  
Our hearts are in thy hands.
- 2 To thee we still would cleave,  
With ever-growing zeal ;  
If millions tempt us Christ to leave,  
Oh ! let them ne'er prevail.
- 3 Thy Spirit shall unite  
Our souls to thee, our head ;  
Shall form us to thine image bright  
That we thy paths may tread.
- 4 Death may our souls divide  
From these abodes of clay ;  
But love shall keep us near thy side  
Through all the gloomy way.
- 5 Since Christ and we are one,  
Why should we doubt and fear ?  
If he in heaven hath fixed his throne,  
He'll fix his members there.

103.

C. M.

*God's Love in Christ.*

- 1 THE Saviour!—Oh! what endless charms  
Dwell in the blissful sound!  
Its influence every fear disarms,  
And spreads sweet peace around.
- 2 Here pardon, life, and joys divine,  
In rich effusion flow,  
For guilty rebels lost in sin,  
And doomed to endless wo.
- 3 Oh! the rich depths of love divine,  
Of bliss a boundless store!  
Dear Saviour! let me call thee mine,  
I cannot wish for more.
- 4 On thee alone my hope relies,  
Beneath thy cross I fall;  
My Lord, my life, my sacrifice,  
My Saviour, and my all!

104.

H. M.

*Mission of Christ.*

- 1 COME, every pious heart,  
That loves the Saviour's name!  
Your noblest powers exert  
To celebrate his fame;  
Tell all above, and all below,  
The debt of love to him you owe.
- 2 He left his starry crown,  
And laid his robes aside;  
On wings of love, came down,  
And wept, and bled, and died:  
What he endured no tongue can tell,  
To save our souls from death and hell.
- 3 From the dark grave he rose,—  
The mansion of the dead;  
And thence his mighty foes  
In glorious triumph led;  
Up through the sky the conqueror rode,  
And reigns on high, the Saviour-God.
- 4 From thence he'll quickly come,—  
His chariot will not stay,—

And bear our spirits home  
 To realms of endless day :  
 There shall we see his lovely face,  
 And ever be in his embrace.

105.

C. M.

*King of Saints.*

- 1 COME, ye that love the Saviour's name,  
 And joy to make it known !  
 The sovereign of your hearts proclaim,  
 And bow before the throne.
- 2 Behold your King, your Saviour, crowned  
 With glories all-divine ;  
 And tell the wondering nations round,  
 How bright these glories shine.
- 3 Infinite power and boundless grace,  
 In him unite their rays ;  
 Ye that have e'er beheld his face !  
 Can ye forbear his praise ?
- 4 When in his earthly courts we view  
 The beauties of our King,  
 We long to love as angels do,  
 And wish like them to sing.
- 5 And shall we long and wish in vain ?  
 Lord ! teach our songs to rise ;  
 Thy love can animate the strain,  
 And bid it reach the skies.

106.

C. M.

*A new Song to the Lamb.*

- 1 BEHOLD the glories of the Lamb,  
 Amidst his Father's throne !  
 Prepare new honors for his name,  
 And songs, before unknown.
- 2 Let elders worship at his feet,  
 The church adore around ;  
 With vials full of odors sweet,  
 And harps of sweeter sound.
- 3 Those are the prayers of all the saints,  
 And these the hymns they raise ;  
 Jesus is kind to our complaints,  
 He loves to hear our praise

- 4 Now to the Lamb, that once was slain,  
 Be endless blessings paid ;  
 Salvation, glory, joy, remain  
 For ever, on thy head.
- 5 Thou hast redeemed our souls with blood,  
 Hast set the pris'ners free,  
 Hast made us kings and priests to God,  
 And we shall reign with thee.

107.

C. M.

*Asking the Presence of Christ.*

- 1 COME, thou desire of all thy saints !  
 Our humble strains attend,  
 While, with our praises and complaints,  
 Low at thy feet we bend.
- 2 How should our songs, like those above,  
 With warm devotion rise !  
 How should our souls, on wings of love  
 Mount upward to the skies !
- 3 Come, Lord ! thy love alone can raise  
 In us the heavenly flame ;  
 'Then shall our lips resound thy praise  
 Our hearts adore thy name.
- 4 Dear Saviour ! let thy glory shine  
 And fill thy dwellings here,  
 Till life, and love, and joy divine  
 A heaven on earth appear.
- 5 Then shall our hearts enraptured say,—  
 Come, great Redeemer ! come,  
 And bring the bright, the glorious day,  
 That calls thy children home.

108.

L. M.

*Divinity of Christ proved by his Miracles.*

- 1 BEHOLD ! the blind their sight receive ;  
 Behold ! the dead awake and live ;  
 The dumb speak wonders—and the lame  
 Leap like the hart, and bless his name.
- 2 Thus doth th' eternal Spirit own  
 And seal the mission of the Son ;  
 The Father vindicates his cause,  
 While he hangs bleeding on the cross.

- 3 He dies—the heavens in mourning stood !—  
 He rises, and appears a God ;  
 Behold the Lord ascending high,—  
 No more to bleed—no more to die !
- 4 Hence, and for ever from my heart  
 I bid my doubts and fears depart ;  
 And to those hands my soul resign,  
 Which bear credentials so divine.

## 109.

L. M.

*Christ, our Righteousness*

- 1 JESUS ! thy robe of righteousness  
 My beauty is,—my glorious dress :  
 Mid flaming worlds, in this arrayed,  
 With joy shall I lift up my head.
- 2 When, from the dust of death, I rise  
 To claim my mansion in the skies,  
 E'en then shall this be all my plea,—  
 " Jesus hath lived and died for me."
- 3 This spotless robe the same appears.  
 When ruined nature sinks in years ;  
 No age can change its glorious hue ;—  
 The robe of Christ is ever new.
- 4 Oh ! let the dead now hear thy voice ;  
 Now bid thy banished ones rejoice ;  
 Their beauty this—their glorious dress,  
 Jesus, the Lord, our righteousness.

## 110.

L. M.

*The example of Christ.*

- 1 MY dear Redeemer, and my Lord !  
 I read my duty in thy word,  
 But in thy life the law appears,  
 Drawn out in living characters.
- 2 Such was thy truth, and such thy zeal,  
 Such deference to thy Father's will,—  
 Such love and meekness so divine,  
 I would transcribe and make them mine.
- 3 Cold mountains, and the midnight-air,  
 Witnessed the fervor of thy prayer ;  
 The desert thy temptations knew,  
 Thy conflict, and thy vict'ry too.

- 4 Be thou my pattern ;—make me bear  
More of thy gracious image here ;  
Then God, the judge, shall own my name,  
Among the foll'wers of the Lamb.

111.

6s and 4s.

*Worthy the Lamb.*

- 1 GLORY to God on high !  
Let heaven and earth reply—  
“ Praise ye his name !”  
His love and grace adore,  
Who all our sorrows bore ;  
And sing for ever more—  
“ Worthy the Lamb !”
- 2 Ye who surround the throne !  
Cheerfully join in one,  
Praising his name :  
Ye who have felt his blood  
Sealing your peace with God '   
Sounc' his dear name abroad,---  
‘ Worthy the Lamb !”
- 3 Join, all ye ransomed race !  
Our Lord and God to bless ;  
Praise ye his name :  
In him we will rejoice,  
And make a joyful noise,  
Shouting with heart and voice—  
“ Worthy the Lamb !”
- 4 Soon must we change our place,  
Yet will we never cease  
Praising his name :  
To him our songs we 'll bring,  
Hail him our gracious King,  
And through all ages sing—  
“ Worthy the Lamb !”

112.

C. M.

*Praise from Saints and Angels.*

- 1 COME, let us join our cheerful songs,  
With angels round the throne ;  
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,  
But all their joys are one.
- 2 “ Worthy the Lamb that died,” they cry  
“ To be exalted thus !”

- “Worthy the Lamb,” our lips reply,  
 “For he was slain for us!”
- 3 Jesus is worthy to receive  
 Honor and power divine;  
 And blessings, more than we can give,  
 Be, Lord! for ever thine.
- 4 Let all who dwell above the sky,  
 And air, and earth, and seas,  
 Conspire to lift thy glories high,  
 And speak thine endless praise.
- 5 The whole creation join in one,  
 To bless the sacred name  
 Of him who sits upon the throne,  
 And to adore the Lamb.

## 113.

L. M.

*Blessing and Honor to the Lamb.*

- 1 WHAT equal honors shall we bring  
 To thee, O Lord, our God, the Lamb!  
 When all the notes that angels sing  
 Are far inferior to thy name?
- 2 Worthy is he who once was slain,—  
 The Prince of peace, who groaned and died,—  
 Worthy to rise, and live, and reign,  
 At his almighty Father's side.
- 3 Honor immortal must be paid,  
 Instead of scandal and of scorn;  
 While glory shines around his head,  
 And a bright crown without a thorn.
- 4 Blessings for ever on the Lamb,  
 Who bore the curse for wretched men!  
 Let angels sound his sacred name,  
 And every creature say,—Amen.

## 114.

C. M.

*Love to Christ desired.*

- 1 THOU lovely source of true delight,  
 Whom I unseen adore!  
 Unveil thy beauties to my sight,  
 That I may love thee more.
- 2 Thy glory o'er creation shines;—  
 But in thy sacred word,

- I read, in fairer, brighter lines,  
My bleeding, dying Lord.
- 3 'T is here, whene'er my comforts droop,  
And sin and sorrow rise,  
Thy love, with cheering beams of hope,  
My fainting heart supplies.
- 4 But ah! too soon the pleasing scene  
Is clouded o'er with pain;  
My gloomy fears rise dark between,  
And I again complain.
- 5 Jesus, my Lord, my life, my light:  
Oh! come with blissful ray;  
Break radiant through the shades of night,  
And chase my fears away.
- 6 Then shall my soul with rapture trace  
The wonders of thy love:  
But the full glories of thy face  
Are only known above.

115.

L. M.

*Christ, our High Priest and King.*

- 1 NOW to the Lord, who makes us know  
The wonders of his dying love,  
Be humble honors paid below,  
And strains of nobler praise above.
- 2 'T was he that cleansed our foulest sins,  
And washed us in his richest blood;  
'T is he that makes us priests and king,  
And brings us rebels near to God.
- 3 To Jesus, our atoning priest,  
To Jesus, our superior king,  
Be everlasting power confessed,  
And every tongue his glory sing.
- 4 Behold! on flying clouds he comes,  
And every eye shall see him move:  
Though with our sins we pierced him once,  
Then he displays his pard'ning love.
- 5 The unbelieving world shall wail,  
While we rejoice to see the day:  
Come, Lord! nor let thy promise fail,  
Nor let thy chariot long delay.

116. *8s and 7s. Peculiar.*  
*Christ, the Lamb, enthroned and worshiped.*

- 1 HARK!—ten thousand harps and voices  
 Sound the note of praise above,  
 Jesus reigns, and heaven rejoices;—  
 Jesus reigns, the God of love:  
 See! he sits on yonder throne;  
 Jesus rules the world alone.
- 2 Jesus! hail! whose glory brightens  
 All above, and gives it worth;  
 Lord of life! thy smile enlightens,  
 Cheers, and charms thy saints on earth:  
 When we think of love like thine,  
 Lord! we own it love divine.
- 3 King of glory! reign for ever—  
 Thine an everlasting crown;  
 Nothing, from thy love, shall sever  
 Those whom thou hast made thine own;—  
 Happy objects of thy grace,  
 Destined to behold thy face.
- 4 Saviour! hasten thine appearing;  
 Bring—Oh! bring the glorious day,  
 When the awful summons hearing,  
 Heaven and earth shall pass away:—  
 Then, with golden harps, we 'il sing,—  
 “Glory, glory to our King.”

117. *8s and 7s.*  
*Praise to God, the Saviour.*

- 1 MIGHTY God! while angels bless thee,  
 May a mortal lisp thy name?  
 Lord of men, as well as angels!  
 Thou art every creature's theme:  
 Lord of every land and nation!  
 Ancient of eternal days!  
 Sounded through the wide creation,  
 Be thy just and lawful praise.
- 2 For the grandeur of thy nature,—  
 Grand beyond a seraph's thought;—  
 For the wonders of creation,  
 Works with skill and kindness wrought;—  
 For thy providence, that governs  
 Through thine empire's wide domain,

Wings an angel, guides a sparrow ;—  
Blessed be thy gentle reign.

- 3 For thy rich, thy free redemption,  
Bright, though veiled in darkness long ;—  
Thought is poor, and poor expression,  
Who can sing that wondrous song !  
Brightness of the Father's glory !  
Shall thy praise unuttered lie ?  
Break, my tongue ! such guilty silence,  
Sing the Lord who came to die :—
- 4 From the highest throne of glory,  
To the cross of deepest wo,  
Came to ransom guilty captives !—  
Flow, my praise ! for ever flow :  
Re-ascend, immortal Saviour !  
Leave thy footstool, take thy throne,  
Thence return and reign for ever ;—  
Be the kingdom all thine own !

118.

S. M.

*Moses and Christ.*

- 1 THE law by Moses came ;  
But peace and truth and love  
Were brought by Christ, a nobler name,  
Descending from above.
- 2 Amidst the house of God,  
Their different works were done,  
Moses a faithful servant stood,  
But Christ a faithful Son.
- 3 Then to his new commands  
Be strict obedience paid ;  
O'er all his Father's house he stands,  
The sovereign and the head.
- 4 The man, who durst despise  
The law that Moses brought—  
Behold ! how terribly he dies  
For his presumptuous fault.
- 5 But sorer vengeance falls  
On that rebellious race,  
Who hate to hear when Jesus calls,  
And dare resist his grace.

119.

C. M.

*Various Success of the Gospel.*

- 1 CHRIST and his cross is all our theme ;  
The mysteries that we speak  
Are scandal in the Jews' esteem,  
And folly to the Greek.
- 2 But souls, enlightened from above,  
With joy receive the word ;  
They see what wisdom, power, and love,  
Shine in their dying Lord.
- 3 The vital savor of his name  
Restores their fainting breath ;  
But unbelief perverts the same  
To guilt, despair, and death.
- 4 Till God diffuse his graces down,  
Like showers of heavenly rain,  
In vain Apollos sows the ground,  
And Paul may plant in vain.

120.

8s and 7s.

*The Light of the World.*

- 1 LIGHT of those whose dreary dwelling  
Borders on the shades of death !  
Come, and, by thy love revealing,  
Dissipate the clouds beneath :  
The new heaven and earth's Creator,  
In our deepest darkness rise,—  
Scattering all the night of nature,  
Pouring eye-sight on our eyes.
- 2 Still we wait for thine appearing ;  
Life and joy thy beams impart,  
Chasing all our fears, and cheering  
Every poor benighted heart :  
Come, and manifest thy favor  
To the ransomed, helpless race ;  
Come, thou glorious God and Saviour !  
Come, and bring the gospel-grace.
- 3 Save us, in thy great compassion,  
O thou mild, pacific Prince !  
Give the knowledge of salvation,  
Give the pardon of our sins ;  
By thine all-sufficient merit,  
Every burdened soul release ;

Every weary, wandering spirit,  
Guide into thy perfect peace.

121.

H. M.

*Christ, our King*

- 1 REJOICE! the Lord is King!—  
Your God and King adore;  
Mortals! give thanks, and sing,  
And triumph evermore:  
Lift up the heart,—lift up the voice.—  
Rejoice aloud, ye saints! rejoice.
- 2 His kingdom cannot fail;  
He rules o'er earth and heaven;  
The keys of death and hell  
Are to our Jesus given:  
Lift up the heart,—lift up the voice,—  
Rejoice aloud, ye saints! rejoice.
- 3 He all his foes shall quell,—  
Shall all our sins destroy,  
And every bosom swell  
With pure seraphic joy:  
Lift up the heart,—lift up the voice,—  
Rejoice aloud, ye saints! rejoice.
- 4 Rejoice in glorious hope;  
Jesus, the judge, shall come,  
And take his servants up  
To their eternal home:  
We soon shall hear th' archangel's voice,  
The trump of God shall sound,—Rejoice.

122.

L. M.

*God, the Son, equal with the Father.*

- 1 BRIGHT King of glory, dreadful God!  
Our spirits bow before thy seat;  
To thee we lift an humble thought,  
And worship at thine awful feet.
- 2 A thousand seraphs, strong and bright,  
Stand round the glorious Deity;  
But who, among the sons of light,  
Pretends comparison with thee?
- 3 Yet one there is, of human frame,—  
Jesus, arrayed in flesh and blood,—

Thinks it no robbery to claim  
A full equality with God.

- 4 Their glory shines with equal beams,  
Their essence is for ever one:  
Though they are known by different names,  
The Father-God, and God, the Son.
- 5 Then let the name of Christ, our king,  
With equal honors be adored;  
His praise let every angel sing,  
And all the nations own him—Lord.

## 123.

12s.

*The Voice of free grace.*

- 1 THE voice of free grace cries—"Escape to the mountain!"  
For Adam's lost race, Christ hath opened a fountain;  
For sin and uncleanness, and every transgression,  
His blood flows most freely, in streams of salvation

CHORUS.

Hallelujah to the Lamb! he hath purchased our  
pardon,  
We'll praise him again, when we pass over Jordan.

- 2 Ye souls that are wounded! Oh! flee to the  
Saviour;  
He calls you in mercy,—'t is infinite favor  
Your sins are increasing,—escape to the mountain,—  
His blood can remove them, it flows from the fountain.

3 O Jesus! ride onward, triumphantly glorious,  
O'er sin, death and hell, thou art more than victorious;  
Thy name is the theme of the great congregation,  
While angels and saints raise the shout of salvation

4 With joy shall we stand, when escaped to the shore  
With harps in our hands, we'll praise him the more  
We'll range the sweet plains on the bank of the river  
And sing of salvation for ever and ever!

## 124.

C. M.

*Christ precious.*

- 1 HOW sweet the name of Jesus sounds  
In a believer's ear!  
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,  
And drives away his fear.

- 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,  
And calms the troubled breast ;  
'T is manna to the hungry soul,  
And, to the weary, rest.
- 3 Jesus!—my shepherd, husband, friend,  
My prophet, priest, and king,  
My Lord, my life, my way, my end,—  
Accept the praise I bring.
- 4 Weak is the effort of my heart,  
And cold my warmest thought,  
But, when I see thee as thou art,  
I'll praise thee as I ought.
- 5 Till then, I would thy love proclaim,  
With every fleeting breath ;  
And may the music of thy name  
Refresh my soul in death.

## 125.

L. M.

*Life in Christ.*

- 1 WHEN sins and fears prevailing rise,  
And fainting hope almost expires,  
Jesus! to thee I lift mine eyes,—  
To thee I breathe my soul's desires.
- 2 If my immortal Saviour lives,  
Then my immortal life is sure ;  
His word a firm foundation gives ;  
Here let me build, and rest secure.
- 3 Here let my faith unshaken dwell,  
For ever firm the promise stands ;  
Not all the powers of earth and hell  
Can e'er dissolve the sacred bands.
- 4 Here, O my soul! thy trust repose ;  
If Jesus is for ever mine,  
Not death itself—that last of foes—  
Shall break a union so divine.

## 126.

L. M.

*Communion with Christ.*

- 1 OH! that I could for ever dwell,  
Delighted at the Saviour's feet,  
Behold the form I love so well,  
And all his tender words repeat :—

- 2 The world shut out from all my soul,  
And heaven brought in with all its bliss :—  
Oh ! is there aught, from pole to pole,  
One moment, to compare with this ?
- 3 This is the hidden life I prize,—  
A life of penitential love ;  
When most my follies I despise,  
And raise my highest thoughts above :
- 4 When all I am, I clearly see,  
And freely own, with deepest shame ;  
When the Redeemer's love to me  
Kindles within a deathless flame.
- 5 Thus would I live, till nature fail,  
And all my former sins forsake ;  
Then rise to God, within the veil,  
And of eternal joys partake.

127.

L. M.

*Christ, the supreme God and King.*

- 1 AROUND the Saviour's lofty throne,  
Ten thousand times ten thousand sing ;  
They worship him as God alone,  
And crown him—everlasting King.
- 2 Approach, ye saints ! this God is yours ;  
'T is Jesus, fills the throne above :  
Ye cannot want, while God endures,  
Ye cannot fail, while God is love.
- 3 Jesus, thou everlasting King !  
To thee the praise of heaven belongs ;  
Yet, smile on us who fain would bring  
The tribute of our humble songs.
- 4 Though sin defile our worship here,  
We hope ere-long thy face to view ;  
And, when our souls in heaven appear,  
We'll praise thy name as angels do.

128.

7s.

*Jesus, the Refuge.*

- 1 JESUS, lover of my soul !  
Let me to thy bosom fly,  
While the billows near me roll,  
While the tempest still is high ;

Hide me, O my Saviour ! hide,  
 Till the storm of life be past ;  
 Safe into the haven guide ;  
 Oh ! receive my soul at last.

- 2 Other refuge have I none,—  
 Hangs my helpless soul on thee  
 Leave, ah ! leave me not alone ;  
 Still support and comfort me :  
 All my trust on thee is stayed ;  
 All my help from thee I bring ;  
 Cover my defenceless head,  
 With the shadow of thy wing.
- 3 Plenteous grace with thee is found,—  
 Grace to pardon all my sin ;  
 Let the healing streams abound,  
 Make and keep me pure within ,  
 Thou of life the fountain art,  
 Freely let me take of thee ;  
 Spring thou up within my heart,  
 Rise to all eternity.

129.

L. M.

*Christ, the only Refuge.*

- 1 THOU only Sovereign of my heart,  
 My refuge, my almighty friend !  
 And can my soul from thee depart,  
 On whom alone my hopes depend ?
- 2 Whither, ah ! whither shall I go.  
 A wretched wanderer from my Lord  
 Can this dark world of sin and wo  
 One glimpse of happiness afford ?
- 3 Eternal life thy words impart,  
 On these my fainting spirit lives ;  
 Here sweeter comforts cheer my heart,  
 Than all the round of nature gives.
- 4 Let earth's alluring joys combine ;  
 While thou art near, in vain they call ;  
 One smile—one blissful smile of thine,—  
 My dearest Lord ! outweighs them all.
- 5 Low at thy feet my soul would lie,—  
 Here safety dwells and peace divine :

Still let me live beneath thine eye,  
For life—eternal life—is thine

130.

C. M.

*Jesus, seen of Angels.*

- 1 BEYOND the glittering, starry skies,  
Far as th' eternal hills,  
There, in the boundless worlds of light,  
Our dear Redeemer dwells.
- 2 Legions of angels round his throne,  
In countless armies shine ;  
And swell his praise with golden harps,  
Attuned to songs divine.
- 3 "Hail, glorious Prince of peace !" they cry  
" Whose unexampled love  
Moved thee to quit these glorious realms,  
And royalties above."
- 4 Through all his travels here below,  
They did his steps attend ;  
Oft wondering how, or where, at last,  
The mystic scene would end.
- 5 They saw his heart transfixed with wounds,  
And viewed the crimson gore ;  
They saw him break the bars of death,  
Which none e'er broke before.
- 6 They brought his chariot from above,  
To bear him to his throne ;  
Clapped their triumphant wings, and cried,—  
" The glorious work is done !"

131.

7s and 6s.

*Praise to the Saviour.*

- 1 TO thee, my God and Saviour !  
My heart exulting sings,  
Rejoicing in thy favor,  
Almighty King of kings !  
I'll celebrate thy glory,  
With all thy saints above,  
And tell the joyful story  
Of thy redeeming love.
- 2 Soon as the morn, with roses,  
Bedecks the dewy east,

And when the sun reposes  
 Upon the ocean's breast ;  
 My voice, in supplication.  
 Well-pleas'd the Lord shall hear :  
 Oh ! grant me thy salvation,  
 And to my soul draw near.

- 3 By thee, through life supported,  
 I'll pass the dangerous road,  
 With heavenly hosts escorted,  
 Up to thy bright abode ;  
 Then cast my crown before thee,  
 And, all my conflicts o'er,  
 Unceasingly adore thee :—  
 What could an angel more ?

132.

L. M.

*Glory and Grace in Christ.*

- 1 NOW to the Lord a noble song !  
 Awake, my soul ! awake, my tongue !  
 Hosanna to th' eternal name,  
 And all his boundless love proclaim.
- 2 See where it shines in Jesus' face,—  
 The brightest image of his grace !  
 God, in the person of his Son,  
 Has all his mightiest works outdone.
- 3 Grace !—'t is a sweet, a charming theme,  
 My thoughts rejoice at Jesus' name :  
 Ye angels ! dwell upon the sound ;  
 Ye heavens ! reflect it to the ground.
- 4 Oh ! may I reach that happy place  
 Where he unveils his lovely face ;  
 Where all his beauties you behold,  
 And sing his name to harps of gold.

133.

L. M.

*The Presence of the Saviour.*

- 1 LORD ! what a heaven of saving grace  
 Shines through the beauties of thy face,  
 And lights our passions to a flame !  
 Lord ! how we love thy charming name !
- 2 When I can say,—my God is mine,—  
 When I can feel thy glories shine,

I tread the world beneath my feet,  
And all that earth calls good or great.

3 While such a scene of sacred joys  
Our raptured eyes and souls employs,  
Here we could sit and gaze away  
A long, an everlasting day.

4 Well, we shall quickly pass the night,  
To the fair coasts of perfect light ;  
Then shall our joyful senses rove  
O'er the dear object of our love.

5 Send comforts down from thy right hand,  
While we pass through this barren land,  
And in thy temple let us see  
A glimpse of love, a glimpse of thee.

## 134.

C. M.

*Christ, our Example.*

1 BEHOLD ! where, in a mortal form,  
Appears each grace divine :  
The virtues, all in Jesus met,  
With mildest radiance shine.

2 To spread the rays of heavenly light,  
To give the mourner joy,  
To preach glad tidings to the poor,  
Was his divine employ.

3 Mid keen reproach and cruel scorn,  
He, meek and patient, stood ;  
His foes, ungrateful, sought his life,  
Who labored for their good.

4 When, in the hour of deep distress,  
Before his Father's throne,  
With soul resigned, he bowed, and said.--  
" Thy will, not mine, be done !"

5 Be Christ our pattern, and our guide,  
His image may we bear ;  
Oh ! may we tread his holy steps,—  
His joy and glory share.

## 135.

C. M.

*The Glory of Christ in Heaven.*

1 OH ! the delights, the heavenly joys,  
The glories of the place,

Where Jesus sheds the brightest beams  
Of his o'erflowing grace !

- 2 Sweet majesty and awful love  
Sit smiling on his brow ;  
And all the glorious ranks above,  
At humble distance bow.
- 3 Archangels sound his lofty praise,  
Through every heavenly street ;  
And lay their heavenly honors down,  
Submissive, at his feet.
- 4 This is the man, th' exalted man,  
Whom we, unseen, adore ;  
But when our eyes behold his face,  
Our hearts shall love him more.
- 5 Lord ! how our souls are all on fire,  
To see thy blest abode ;  
Our tongues rejoice in tunes of praise  
To our incarnate God.

136.

H. M.

*Prophet, Priest, and King.*

- 1 JOIN all the glorious names  
Of wisdom, love, and power,  
That ever mortals knew,  
That angels ever bore :  
All are too mean to speak his worth,  
Too mean to set my Saviour forth.
- 2 Great Prophet of our God !  
Our tongues would bless thy name ;  
By thee the joyful news  
Of our salvation came ;—  
The joyful news of sins forgiven,  
Of hell subdued, and peace with heaven.
- 3 Jesus, our great High-Priest,  
Hath shed his blood and died ;  
My guilty conscience needs  
No sacrifice beside :  
His precious blood did once atone ,  
And now it pleads before the throne.
- 4 O thou almighty Lord,  
Our conqueror and our King !

Thy sceptre and thy sword,  
 Thy reigning grace we sing ;  
 Thine is the power ; Oh ! make us sit,  
 In willing bonds, beneath thy feet.

137.

L. M.

*Loving-Kindness.*

- 1 AWAKE, my soul ! in joyful lays,  
 And sing thy great Redeemer's praise ;  
 He justly claims a song from me ;—  
 His loving-kindness,—Oh ! how free !
- 2 He saw me ruined by the fall,  
 Yet loved me notwithstanding all ;  
 He saved me from my lost estate ;—  
 His loving-kindness,—Oh ! how great !
- 3 When trouble, like a gloomy cloud,  
 Has gathered thick, and thundered loud,  
 He near my soul has always stood ;—  
 His loving-kindness,—Oh ! how good !
- 4 Soon shall I pass the gloomy vale—  
 Soon all my mortal powers shall fail .  
 Oh ! may my last expiring breath  
 His loving-kindness sing in death.
- 5 Then let me mount, and soar away  
 To the bright world of endless day ;  
 And sing, with rapture and surprise,  
 His loving-kindness in the skies.

138.

S. M.

*Christ, our Sacrifice.*

- 1 NOT all the blood of beasts,  
 On Jewish altars slain,  
 Could give the guilty conscience peace,  
 Or wash away the stain.
- 2 But Christ, the heavenly Lamb,  
 Takes all our sins away ;—  
 A sacrifice of nobler name,  
 And richer blood than they
- 3 My faith would lay her hand  
 On that dear head of thine,  
 While, like a penitent, I stand,  
 And there confess my sin.

- 4 My soul looks back to see  
 The burdens thou didst bear,  
 When hanging on th' accursed tree,—  
 And hopes her guilt was there.
- 5 Believing, we rejoice  
 To see the curse remove ;  
 We bless the Lamb, with cheerful voice,  
 And sing his bleeding love.

139.

8s.

*The Songs of Heaven.*

- 1 YE angels ! who stand round the throne,  
 And view my Immanuel's face,—  
 In rapturous songs make him known,  
 Tune—tune your soft harps to his praise :  
 He formed you the spirits you are,  
 So happy, so noble, so good ;  
 When others sunk down in despair,  
 Confirmed by his power, ye stood.
- 2 Ye saints ! who stand nearer than they,  
 And cast your bright crowns at his feet,—  
 His grace and his glory display,  
 And all his rich mercies repeat :  
 He snatched you from hell and the grave,  
 He ransomed from death and despair :  
 For you he was mighty to save,—  
 Almighty to bring you safe there.
- 3 Oh ! when will the moment appear,  
 When I shall unite in your song !  
 I'm weary of lingering here,  
 And I to your Saviour belong :  
 I'm fettered, and chained here in clay,—  
 I struggle and pant to be free ;  
 I long to be soaring away,  
 My God and my Saviour to see.
- 4 I long to put on my attire,—  
 Washed white in the blood of the Lamb  
 I long to be one of your choir,  
 And tune my sweet harp to his name ;  
 I long—Oh ! I long to be there,  
 Where sorrow and sin bid adieu,—  
 Your joy and your friendship to share,—  
 To wonder, and worship with you.

140.

H. M.

*The Name of Christ a sweet Savor.*

- 1 PRAISE to the Lord on high,  
 Who spreads his triumphs wide !  
 While Jesus' fragrant name  
 Is breathed on every side ;  
 Balmy and rich the odors rise,  
 And fill the earth, and reach the skies.
- 2 Ten thousand dying souls  
 Its influence feel—and live ,  
 Sweeter than vital air  
 The incense they receive :  
 They breathe anew, and rise and sing—  
 Jesus, the Lord, their conquering King.
- 3 But they, who scorn the grace  
 That brings salvation nigh,  
 And turn away their face,  
 Must faint, and fall, and die .  
 So sad a doom, ye saints ! deplore,  
 For Oh ! they fall to rise no more.

141.

L. M.

*Christ present with his People.*

- 1 HOW sweet to leave the world awhile,  
 And seek the presence of our Lord !  
 Dear Saviour ! on thy people smile,  
 And come, according to thy word.
- 2 From busy scenes we now retreat,  
 That we may here converse with thee :  
 Ah ! Lord ! behold us at thy feet ;—  
 Let this the "gate of heaven" be.
- 3 "Chief of ten thousand !" now appear,  
 That we by faith may see thy face :  
 Oh ! speak, that we thy voice may hear,  
 And let thy presence fill this place.

142.

C. M.

*Excellency of Christ.*

- 1 INFINITE loveliness is thine,  
 Thou glorious Prince of grace !  
 Thine uncreated beauties shine,  
 With never-fading rays.
- 2 Sinners, from earth's remotest end,  
 Come bending at thy feet ;

To thee their prayers and songs ascend,  
In thee their wishes meet.

- 3 Millions of happy spirits live  
On thine exhaustless store ;  
From thee they all their bliss receive,  
And heaven can give no more.
- 4 Thou art their triumph and their joy,—  
They find their life in thee ;  
Thy glories will their tongues employ,  
Through all eternity.

143.

L. M.

*Not ashamed of Christ.*

- 1 JESUS! and shall it ever be—  
A mortal man ashamed of thee ?  
Ashamed of thee, whom angels praise,  
Whose glories shine through endless days !
- 2 Ashamed of Jesus!—sooner far  
Let evening blush to own a star ;  
He sheds the beams of light divine,  
O'er this benighted soul of mine.
- 3 Ashamed of Jesus—that dear friend  
On whom my hopes of heaven depend ?  
No!—when I blush, be this my shame,—  
That I no more revere his name.
- 4 Ashamed of Jesus!—yes, I may,  
When I've no guilt to wash away,—  
No tear to wipe,—no good to crave,—  
No fears to quell,—no soul to save.
- 5 Till then—nor is my boasting vain—  
Till then, I boast a Saviour slain !  
And Oh! may this my glory be—  
That Christ is not ashamed of me.

144.

S. M.

*Christ's Mediation.*

- 1 RAISE your triumphant songs  
To an immortal tune ;  
Let the wide earth resound the deeds  
Celestial grace has done.
- 2 Sing—how eternal love  
Its chief beloved chose,

- And bade him raise our ruined race  
From their abyss of woes.
- 3 His hand no thunder bears,  
No terror clothes his brow,  
No bolts to drive our guilty souls  
To fiercer flames below.
- 4 'T was mercy filled the throne,  
And wrath stood silent by,  
When Christ was sent, with pardons, down  
To rebels doomed to die.
- 5 Now, sinners ! dry your tears,  
Let hopeless sorrows cease ;  
Bow to the sceptre of his love,  
And take the offered peace.
- 6 Lord ! we obey thy call ;  
We lay an humble claim  
To the salvation thou hast brought,  
And love and praise thy name.

145.

C. M.

*Chief among ten thousand.*

- 1 MAJESTIC sweetness sits enthroned  
Upon the Saviour's brow ;  
His head with radiant glories crowned,  
His lips with grace o'erflow.
- 2 No mortal can with him compare  
Among the sons of men ;  
Fairer is he, than all the fair  
Who fill the heavenly train.
- 3 He saw me plunged in deep distress,  
And flew to my relief ;  
For me he bore the shameful cross,  
And carried all my grief.
- 4 To him I owe my life and breath.  
And all the joys I have :  
He makes me triumph over death,  
And saves me from the grave.
- 5 To heaven, the place of his abode,  
He brings my weary feet ;  
Shows me the glories of my God,  
And makes my joys complete.

6 Since from thy bounty I receive  
Such proofs of love divine,  
Had I a thousand hearts to give,  
Lord! they should all be thine.

146.

C. M.

*Love of Christ celebrated.*

- 1 TO our Redeemer's glorious name  
Awake the sacred song!  
Oh! may his love—immortal flame—  
Tune every heart and tongue.
- 2 His love, what mortal thought can reach,  
What mortal tongue display?  
Imagination's utmost stretch,  
In wonder, dies away.
- 3 Dear Lord! while we adoring pay  
Our humble thanks to thee,  
May every heart with rapture say.—  
"The Saviour died for me!"
- 4 Oh! may the sweet, the blissful theme,  
Fill every heart and tongue,  
Till strangers love thy charming name,  
And join the sacred song.

147.

6s and 4s.

*Christ, our Confidence.*

- 1 MY faith looks up to thee,  
'Thou Lamb of Calvary!—  
Saviour divine!  
Now hear me, while I pray,  
Take all my guilt away,  
Oh! let me, from this day,  
Be wholly thine.
- 2 May thy rich grace impart  
Strength to my fainting heart,  
My zeal inspire;  
As thou hast died for me,  
Oh! may my love to thee,  
Pure, warm, and changeless be,—  
A living fire.
- 3 While life's dark maze I tread,  
And griefs around me spread,  
Be thou my guide;

Bid darkness turn to day,  
Wipe sorrow's tears away,  
Nor let me ever stray  
From thee aside.

- 4 When ends life's transient dream,  
When death's cold sullen stream  
Shall o'er me roll,  
Blest Saviour! then, in love,  
Fear and distrust remove;  
Oh! bear me safe above,—  
A ransomed soul.

148.

L. M.

*Christ's Sufferings and Glory*

- 1 NOW for a tune of lofty praise  
To great Jehovah's equal Son!  
Awake, my voice! in heavenly lays,  
Tell the loud wonders he hath done.
- 2 Sing—how he left the worlds of light,  
And the bright robes he wore above,—  
How swift and joyful was his flight,  
On wings of everlasting love.
- 3 Deep in the shades of gloomy death,  
Th' almighty captive pris'ner lay;  
Th' almighty captive left the earth,  
And rose to everlasting day.
- 4 Among a thousand harps and songs,  
Jesus, the God, exalted reigns;  
His sacred name fills all their tongues,  
And echoes through the heavenly plains

149.

7s.

*The Rock of Ages.*

- 1 ROCK of ages, cleft for me!  
Let me hide myself in thee;  
Let the water and the blood,  
From thy wounded side that flowed,  
Be of sin the perfect cure;  
Save me, Lord! and make me pure.
- 2 Should my tears for ever flow,  
Should my zeal no languor know,  
This for sin could not atone,  
Thou must save, and thou alone:

In my hand no price I bring ;  
Simply to thy cross I cling.

- 3 While I draw this fleeting breath,  
When mine eye-lids close in death,  
When I rise to worlds unknown,  
And behold thee on thy throne,  
Rock of ages, cleft for me !  
Let me hide myself in thee.

150.

C. M.

*Christ, the Way, the Truth, and the Life.*

- 1 THOU art the Way ;—to thee alone  
From sin and death we flee ;  
And he, who would the Father seek,  
Must seek him, Lord ! in thee.
- 2 Thou art the Truth ;—thy word alone  
True wisdom can impart ;  
Thou only canst instruct the mind,  
And purify the heart.
- 3 Thou art the Life ;—the rending tomb  
Proclaims thy conquering arm ;  
And those who put their trust in thee  
Not death nor hell shall harm.
- 4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life ;—  
Grant us to know that Way,  
That Truth to keep, that Life to win  
Which lead to endless day.

151.

L. M.

*Christ, the Physician of the Soul.*

- 1 DEEP are the wounds which sin has made ;  
Where shall the sinner find a cure ?  
In vain, alas ! is nature's aid ;  
The work exceeds her utmost power.
- 2 But can no sovereign balm be found ?  
And is no kind physician nigh  
To ease the pain, and heal the wound,  
Ere life and hope for ever fly ?
- 3 There is a great physician near ;  
Look up, my fainting soul ! and live ;  
See,—in his heavenly smiles appear  
Such help as nature cannot give.

- 4 See,—in the Saviour's dying blood,  
 Life, health, and bliss abundant flow,  
 'T is only that dear sacred flood,  
 Can ease thy pain, and heal thy wo.

152.

7s.

*Christ, our Example in Suffering.*

- 1 GO to dark Gethsemane,  
 Ye that feel the tempter's power!  
 Your Redeemer's conflict see,  
 Watch with him one bitter hour;  
 Turn not from his griefs away,  
 Learn of Jesus Christ to pray.
- 2 Follow to the judgment-hall,  
 View the Lord of life arraigned;  
 Oh! the wormwood and the gall;  
 Oh! the pangs his soul sustained:  
 Shun not suffering, shame, nor loss;  
 Learn of him to bear the cross.
- 3 Calv'ry's mournful mountain climb;  
 There—adoring at his feet,  
 Mark that miracle of Time—  
 God's own sacrifice complete:  
 "It is finished"—hear him cry;  
 Learn of Jesus Christ to die.
- 4 Early hasten to the tomb,  
 Where they laid his breathless clay;  
 All is solitude and gloom,  
 Who hath taken him away?—  
 Christ is risen—he meets our eyes;  
 Saviour! teach us so to rise.

153.

L. M.

*Gethsemane.*

- 1 'T IS midnight—and, on Olive's brow,  
 The star is dimmed that lately shone,  
 'T is midnight—in the garden now  
 The suffering Saviour prays alone.
- 2 'T is midnight—and, from all removed,  
 Immanuel wrestles lone, with fears;  
 E'en the disciple that he loved  
 Heeds not his Master's grief and tears.

3 'T is midnight—and for others' guilt  
The man of sorrows weeps in blood ;  
Yet he, who hath in anguish knelt,  
Is not forsaken by his God.

4 'T is midnight—and, from ether-plains,  
Is borne the song that angels know ;  
Unheard by mortals are the strains  
That sweetly soothe the Saviour's wo.

154.

8s and 6s.

*The Garden of Agony.*

1 BEHOLD, where Cedron's waters flow,—  
Behold the suffering Saviour go,  
To sad Gethsemane !

His countenance is all divine,  
Yet grief appears in every line.

2 He bows beneath the sins of men,  
He cries to God, and cries again,  
In sad Gethsemane ;  
He lifts his mournful eyes above—  
"My Father ! can this cup remove ?"

3 With gentle resignation still,  
He yielded to his Father's will,  
In sad Gethsemane ;—  
"Behold me here, thine only Son,  
And, Father ! let thy will be done."

4 The Father heard,—and angels there  
Sustained the Son of God in prayer,  
In sad Gethsemane ;  
He drank the dreadful cup of pain,  
Then rose to life and joy again.

5 When storms of sorrow round us sweep,  
And scenes of anguish make us weep,  
To sad Gethsemane  
We'll look, and see the Saviour there,  
Then humbly bow, like him, in prayer.

155.

C. M.

*Christ, dying on the Cross.*

1 BEHOLD the Saviour of mankind,  
Nailed to the shameful tree !  
How vast the love that him inclined  
To bleed and die for me.

- 2 Hark! how he groans, while nature shakes,  
 And earth's strong pillars bend!  
 The temple's veil asunder breaks,  
 The solid marbles rend.
- 3 'T is done! the precious ransom's paid,  
 "Receive my soul!" he cries:  
 See—how he bows his sacred head!  
 He bows his head and dies!
- 4 But soon he'll break death's iron-chain,  
 And in full glory shine;  
 O Lamb of God! was ever pain—  
 Was ever love like thine?

## 156.

L. M.

*Christ on the Cross.*

- 1 'T IS finished!—so the Saviour cried,  
 And meekly bowed his head, and died;  
 'T is finished!—yes, the race is run,  
 The battle fought, the vict'ry won.
- 2 'T is finished!—this his dying groan  
 Shall sins of every kind atone;  
 Millions shall be redeemed from death,  
 By this his last expiring breath.
- 3 'T is finished!—Heaven is reconciled,  
 And all the powers of darkness spoiled:  
 Peace, love, and happiness, again  
 Return, and dwell with sinful men.
- 4 'T is finished!—let the joyful sound  
 Be heard through all the nations round:  
 'T is finished!—let the echo fly, [sky.  
 Through heaven and hell, through earth and

## 157.

L. M.

*Christ dying, rising, and reigning.*

- 1 HE dies!—the friend of sinners dies!  
 Lo! Salem's daughters weep around!  
 A solemn darkness veils the skies—  
 A sudden trembling shakes the ground.
- 2 Here's love and grief beyond degree,  
 The Lord of glory dies for men!  
 But,—lo! what sudden joys we see!  
 Jesus, the dead, revives again.

- 3 The rising God forsakes the tomb ;  
Up to his Father's court he flies ;  
Cherubic legions guard him home,  
And shout him—welcome to the skies.
- 4 Break off your tears, ye saints ! and tell  
How high our great Deliverer reigns ;  
Sing.—how he spoiled the hosts of hell,  
And led the tyrant, death, in chains
- 5 Say,—“ Live for ever, glorious King !  
Born to redeem, and strong to save !”  
Then ask,—“ O death ! where is thy sting ?  
And where thy vict'ry, boasting grave !”

## 158.

8s, 7s and 4.

*The expiring Saviour*

- 1 HARK ! the voice of love and mercy  
Sounds aloud from Calvary ;  
See !—it rends the rocks asunder—  
Shakes the earth—and veils the sky :  
“ It is finished !”—  
Hear the dying Saviour cry.
- 2 “ It is finished !”—Oh ! what pleasure  
Do these charming words afford !  
Heavenly blessings, without measure,  
Flow to us through Christ, the Lord :  
“ It is finished !”—  
Saints ! the dying words record.
- 3 Tune your harps anew, ye seraphs !  
Join to sing the pleasing theme :  
All in earth and heaven, uniting,  
Join to praise Inmanuel's name .  
Hallelujah !—  
Glory to the bleeding Lamb !

## 159.

L. M.

*Salvation by the Cross.*

- 1 HERE at thy cross, incarnate God !  
I lay my soul beneath thy love,—  
Beneath the droppings of thy blood,  
Jesus !—nor shall it e'er remove.
- 2 Should worlds conspire to drive me hence,  
Moveless and firm this heart should lie :

Resolved,—for that 's my last defence,—  
If I must perish, here to die.

- 3 But speak, my Lord! and calm my fear;  
Am I not safe beneath thy shade?  
Thy vengeance will not strike me here,  
Nor Satan dare my soul invade.
- 4 Yes, I 'm secure beneath thy blood.  
And all my foes shall lose their aim;  
Hosanna to my Saviour-God,  
And my best honors to his name!

## 160.

L. M.

*Christ's Passion.*

- 1 THE morning dawns upon the place,  
Where Jesus spent the night in prayer;  
Through yielding glooms behold his face  
Nor form, nor comeliness is there.
- 2 Brought forth to judgment, now he stands  
Arraigned, condemned, at Pilate's bar;  
Here, spurned by fierce prætorian bands,  
There, mocked by Herod's men of war
- 3 He bears their buffeting and scorn,  
Mock-homage of the lip, the knee—  
The purple robe, the crown of thorn,—  
The scourge, the nail, th' accursed tree.
- 4 No guile within his mouth is found,  
He neither threatens nor complains;  
Meek, as a lamb for slaughter bound,—  
Dumb, mid his murderers he remains.
- 5 But hark! he prays;—'t is for his foes;  
He speaks;—'t is comfort to his friends  
Answers,—and paradise bestows:  
He bows his head;—the conflict ends.
- 6 Truly this was the Son of God—  
Though in a servant's mean disguise:  
And, bruised beneath the Father's rod,  
Not for himself,—for man he dies.

## 161.

L. M.

*A dying Saviour.*

- 1 STRETCHED on the cross, the Saviour dies  
Hark! his expiring groans arise:

See—from his hands, his feet, his side,  
Fast flows the sacred crimson tide !

- 2 But life attends the deathful sound,  
And flows from every bleeding wound :  
The vital stream,—how free it flows,  
To save and cleanse his rebel-foes !
- 3 Can I survey this scene of wo,  
Where mingling grief and wonder flow,  
And yet my heart unmoved remain,  
Insensible to love or pain ?
- 4 Come, dearest Lord ! thy grace impart  
To warm this cold, this stupid heart ;  
Till all its powers and passions move,  
In melting grief and ardent love.

162.

L. M.

*Love inscribed on the Cross.*

- 1 WE sing the praise of him who died—  
Of him who died upon the cross ;  
The sinner's hope let men deride,  
For this we count the world but loss.
- 2 Inscribed upon the cross we see,  
In shining letters,—“ God is Love :”  
He bears our sins upon the tree,  
He brings us mercy from above.
- 3 The cross !—it takes our guilt away,  
It holds the fainting spirit up ;  
It cheers with hope the gloomy day,  
And sweetens every bitter cup.
- 4 It makes the coward-spirit brave.  
And nerves the feeble arm for fight ;  
It takes its terrors from the grave,  
And gilds the bed of death with light.
- 5 The balm of life, the cure of wo,  
The measure and the pledge of love ;  
’T is all that sinners want below,  
’T is all that angels know above.

163.

L. M. Doucote.

*Contrition at the Cross.*

- 1 FAST flow, my tears ! the cause is great,  
This tribute claims an injured friend —

One whom I long pursued with hate,  
 While he would love me to the end :  
 When justice frowned above my head,  
 And death its terrors round me spread,  
 He interposed, the wounds he bore,  
 And bade me live to die no more.

2 Fast flow, my tears ! yet faster flow !  
 Streams copious as yon purple tide :  
 Who was it gave the deadly blow ?  
 Who urged the hand that pierced his side  
 My soul ! thy victim here behold,  
 What pangs, what agonies untold,  
 While justice, armed with power divine,  
 Pours on his head what 's due to thine !

3 Fast and yet faster flow, my tears !  
 Now break this heart, and drown these eyes ,  
 His visage marred toward heaven he rears,  
 And, pleading for his murderers, dies !  
 My grief no measure knows, nor end,  
 Till he appears the sinner's Friend,  
 And gives me, in some happy hour,  
 To feel the risen Saviour's power.

164. *L. M. Christ crucified, the Wisdom and Power of God.*

- 1 NATURE with open volume stands,  
 To spread her Maker's praise abroad,  
 And every labor of his hands  
 Shows something worthy of a God.
- 2 But, in the grace that rescued man,  
 His brightest form of glory shines ;  
 Here, on the cross, 't is fairest drawn,  
 In precious blood and crimson lines.
- 3 Oh ! the sweet wonders of that cross,  
 Where Christ, the Saviour, loved and died  
 Her noblest life my spirit draws,  
 From his dear wounds and bleeding side.
- 4 I would for ever speak his name,  
 In sounds to mortal ears unknown ;  
 With angels join to praise the Lamb,  
 And worship at his Father's throne

165.

L. M.

*Crucifixion to the World.*

- 1 WHEN I survey the wondrous cross,  
On which the Prince of glory died,  
My richest gain I count but loss,  
And pour contempt on all my pride.
- 2 Forbid it, Lord! that I should boast,  
Save in the death of Christ, my God;  
All the vain things that charm me most,  
I sacrifice them to his blood.
- 3 See,—from his head, his hands, his feet,  
Sorrow and love flow mingled down:  
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,  
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?
- 4 Were the whole realm of nature mine,  
That were a present far too small;  
Love, so amazing, so divine,  
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

166.

L. M.

*The Hidings of the Father's Face.*

- 1 FROM Calvary a cry was heard—  
A bitter and heart-rending cry!  
My Saviour! every mournful word  
Bespeaks thy soul's deep agony.
- 2 A horror of great darkness fell  
On thee, thou spotless, holy One!  
And all the swarming hosts of hell  
Conspired to tempt God's only Son.
- 3 The scourge, the thorns, the deep disgrace,—  
These thou could'st bear, nor once repine  
But when Jehovah veiled his face,  
Unutterable pangs were thine.
- 4 Let the dumb world its silence break!  
Let pealing anthems rend the sky!  
Awake, my sluggish soul! awake!  
He died, that we might never die.
- 5 Lord! on thy cross I fix mine eye:  
If e'er I lose its strong control,  
Oh! let that dying, piercing cry,  
Melt and reclaim my wandering soul.

167.

S. M.

*Redemption completed.*

- 1 "THE Lord is risen indeed!"—  
Then is his work performed;  
The mighty captive now is freed,  
And death, our foe, disarmed.
- 2 "The Lord is risen indeed!"—  
He lives to die no more;  
He lives, the sinner's cause to plead,  
Whose curse and shame he bore.
- 3 "The Lord is risen indeed!"—  
Then hell has lost his prey:  
With him is risen the ransomed seed,  
To reign in endless day.
- 4 "The Lord is risen indeed!"—  
Attending angels! hear;  
Up to the courts of heaven, with speed,  
The joyful tidings bear.
- 5 Then wake your golden lyres,  
And strike each cheerful chord;  
Join, all ye bright, celestial choirs!  
To sing our risen Lord.

168.

8s. 7s. and 4.

*Christ triumphant.*

- 1 COME, ye saints! look here and wonder  
See the place where Jesus lay;  
He has burst the bands asunder—  
He has borne our sins away:  
Joyful tidings!—  
Yes, the Lord is risen to-day.
- 2 Jesus triumphs!—sing ye praises;—  
'T was by death he overcame:  
Thus the Lord his glory raises;—  
Thus he fills his foes with shame:  
Sing ye praises—  
Praises to the victor's name.
- 3 Jesus triumphs!—countless legions  
Come from heaven, to meet their King  
Soon, in yonder happy regions,  
They shall join his praise to sing:  
Songs eternal  
Shall through heaven's high arches ring.

169.

7s.

*Christ's Ascension.*

- 1 HAIL the day which sees him rise  
Glorious to his native skies !  
Christ, awhile to mortals given,  
Enters now the gates of heaven.
- 2 There the glorious triumph waits :—  
Lift your heads, eternal gates !  
Christ hath vanquished death and sin ;  
Take the King of glory in.
- 3 See,—high heaven its Lord receives ;—  
Yet he loves the earth he leaves :  
Though returning to his throne,  
Still he calls mankind his own.
- 4 Still for us he intercedes ;  
His prevailing death he pleads ;  
Near himself prepares our place,—  
Great Forerunner of our race.
- 5 What though parted from our sight,  
Far above yon starry height ?  
May our warm affections rise,  
Foll'wing him beyond the skies.

170.

C. L. M.

*Our risen Lord.*

- 1 HOW calm and beautiful the morn  
That gilds the sacred tomb,  
Where once the Crucified was borne,  
And veiled in midnight-gloom !  
Oh ! weep no more the Saviour slain ;  
The Lord is risen—he lives again.
- 2 Ye mourning saints ! dry every tear  
For your departed Lord ;  
“ Behold the place—he is not there,”  
The tomb is all unbarred :  
The gates of death were closed in vain,  
The Lord is risen—he lives again.
- 3 Now cheerful to the house of prayer  
Your early footsteps bend,  
The Saviour will himself be there,  
Your advocate and friend :  
Once by the law your hopes were slain,  
But now in Christ ye live again.

- 4 How tranquil now the rising day !  
 'Tis Jesus still appears,  
 A risen Lord, to chase away  
 Your unbelieving fears :  
 Oh ! weep no more your comforts slain,  
 The Lord is risen—he lives again.
- 5 And when the shades of evening fall,  
 When life's last hour draws nigh,  
 If Jesus shine upon the soul,  
 How blissful then to die :  
 Since he has risen who once was slain,  
 Ye die in Christ to live again.

171.

7s.

*Resurrection and Ascension of Christ.*

- 1 ANGELS ! roll the rock away ;  
 Death ! yield up thy mighty prey ;  
 See ! the Saviour leaves the tomb,  
 Glowing with immortal bloom.
- 2 Hark ! the wondering angels raise  
 Louder notes of joyful praise ;  
 Let the earth's remotest bound  
 Echo with the blissful sound.
- 3 Now, ye saints ! lift up your eyes,  
 See him high in glory rise !  
 Hosts of angels, on the road,  
 Hail him—the incarnate God.
- 4 Heaven unfolds its portals wide,  
 See the Conqueror through them ride !  
 King of glory ! mount thy throne,—  
 Boundless empire is thine own.
- 5 Praise him, ye celestial choirs !  
 Tune, and sweep your golden lyres ;  
 Raise, O earth : your noblest songs,  
 From ten thousand thousand tongues.

172.

L. M.

*The Resurrection of Christ.*

- 1 " COME, see the place where Jesus lay !  
 For he hath left his gloomy bed ;—  
 What angel rolled the stone away ?  
 What spirit brought him from the dead ?

- 2 By his omnipotence he rose,  
 By his own Spirit lived again ;  
 To crush for ever all his foes,—  
 To raise for ever ruined men.
- 3 They, who his image here partake,—  
 Though long in dust their flesh consume,—  
 Shall sleep in Jesus, and awake  
 To life eternal, from the tomb.

173.

7s.

*The Resurrection.*

- 1 MORNING breaks upon the tomb,  
 Jesus scatters all its gloom ;  
 Day of triumph through the skies,—  
 See the glorious Saviour rise !
- 2 Ye who are of death afraid,  
 Triumph in the scattered shade ;  
 Drive your anxious cares away ;  
 See the place where Jesus lay !
- 3 Christian ! dry your flowing tears,  
 Chase your unbelieving fears ;  
 Look on his deserted grave ;  
 Doubt no more his power to save.

174.

H. M.

*Jesus rising and reigning.*

- 1 YES, the Redeemer rose ;  
 The Saviour left the dead ;  
 And o'er our hellish foes  
 High raised his conquering head :  
 In wild dismay,  
 The guards around  
 Fall to the ground,  
 And sink away.
- 2 Lo ! the angelic bands,  
 In full assembly meet,  
 To wait his high commands,  
 And worship at his feet :  
 Joyful they come,  
 And wing their way,  
 From realms of day,  
 To Jesus' tomb.

- 3 Then back to heaven they fly,  
 The joyful news to bear :  
 Hark ! as they soar on high,  
 What music fills the air !  
 Their anthems say,—  
 “Jesus, who bled,  
 Hath left the dead ;—  
 He rose to-day.”
- 4 Ye mortals ! catch the sound,—  
 Redeemed by him from hell ;  
 And send the echo round  
 The globe, on which you dwell  
 Transported, cry,—  
 “Jesus, who bled,  
 Hath left the dead,  
 No more to die.”
- 5 All hail ! triumphant Lord !  
 Who sav’st us with thy blood :  
 Wide be thy name adored,  
 Thou rising, reigning God !  
 With thee we rise,  
 With thee we reign,  
 And empires gain,  
 Beyond the skies.

175.

8s and 7s.

*Love divine.*

- 1 LOVE divine, all love excelling,—  
 Joy of heaven, to earth come down !  
 Fix in us thy humble dwelling ;  
 All thy faithful mercies crown ;  
 Jesus ! thou art all compassion,  
 Pure, unbounded love thou art :  
 Visit us with thy salvation,  
 Enter every trembling heart.
- 2 Breathe,—Oh ! breathe thy loving Spirit  
 Into every troubled breast ;  
 Let us all thy grace inherit,  
 Let us find thy promised rest :  
 Take away the love of sinning,  
 Take our load of guilt away ;  
 End the work of thy beginning,—  
 Bring us to eternal day.

- 3 Carry on thy new creation,  
 Pure and holy may we be ;  
 Let us see our whole salvation,  
 Perfectly secured by thee ;  
 Change from glory into glory,  
 Till in heaven we take our place ;  
 Till we cast our crowns before thee,  
 Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

176.

H. M.

*The Cross celebrated.*

- 1 YE saints! your music bring,  
 And swell the rapturous sound,  
 Strike every trembling string,  
 Till earth and heaven resound:  
 The triumphs of the cross we sing,—  
 Awake, ye saints! each joyful string.
- 2 The cross—the cross alone—  
 Subdued the powers of hell:  
 Like lightning from his throne.  
 The prince of darkness fell:  
 The triumphs of the cross we sing,—  
 Awake, ye saints! each joyful string.
- 3 The hand of wrath is stayed,  
 In its pursuit of blood;  
 The cross our debt has paid,  
 And made our peace with God:  
 The triumphs of the cross we sing,—  
 Awake, ye saints! each joyful string.
- 4 The cross hath power to save,  
 From all the foes that rise:  
 The cross hath made the grave  
 A passage to the skies:  
 Angels and saints its power shall sing,  
 Till heaven's eternal arches ring.

177.

L. M.

*The Resurrection of Christ.*

- 1 WHEN I the holy grave survey,  
 Where once my Saviour deigned to lie,  
 I see fulfilled what prophets say,  
 And all the power of death defy.
- 2 This empty tomb shall now proclaim,  
 How weak the bands of conquered death:

Sweet pledge that all who trust his name  
Shall rise, and draw immortal breath

- 3 Jesus, once numbered with the dead,  
Unseals his eyes, to sleep no more :  
And ever lives their cause to plead,  
For whom the pains of death he bore.
- 4 Thy risen Lord, my soul ! behold ;  
See the rich diadem he wears !  
Thou too shalt bear a harp of gold,—  
A crown of joy, when he appears.
- 5 Though in the dust I lay my head,  
Yet, gracious God ! thou wilt not leave  
My flesh for ever with the dead,  
Nor lose thy children in the grave.

178.

8s, 7s and 4.

*Coronation of the King of kings.*

- 1 LOOK, ye saints ! the sight is glorious ;  
See the man of sorrows now,  
From the fight returned victorious ;—  
Every knee to him shall bow :  
Crown him—crown him !—  
Crowns become the victor's brow.
- 2 Crown the Saviour, angels ! crown him  
Rich the trophies Jesus brings :  
In the seat of power enthrone him,  
While the vault of heaven rings :  
Crown him—crown him !—  
Crown the Saviour, King of kings.
- 3 Sinners in derision crowned him.—  
Mocking thus the Saviour's claim :  
Saints and angels ! crowd around him,  
Own his title, praise his name :  
Crown him—crown him !—  
Spread abroad the victor's fame.
- 4 Hark ! those bursts of acclamation !  
Hark ! those loud triumphant chords  
Jesus takes the highest station ;—  
Oh ! what joy the sight affords !  
Crown him—crown him,—  
King of kings, and Lord of lords'

179.

S. M.

*Song of Moses and the Lamb.*

- 1 AWAKE, and sing the song  
Of Moses and the Lamb ;  
Wake, every heart and every tongue !  
To praise the Saviour's name.
- 2 Sing of his dying love ;  
Sing of his rising power ;  
Sing—how he intercedes above  
For those whose sins he bore.
- 3 Ye pilgrims ! on the road  
To Zion's city, sing !  
Rejoice ye in the Lamb of God,—  
In Christ, th' eternal king.
- 4 Soon shall we hear him say,—  
“Ye blessed children ! come ;”  
Soon will he call us hence away,  
And take his wanderers home.
- 5 There shall each raptured tongue  
His endless praise proclaim ;  
And sweeter voices tune the song  
Of Moses and the Lamb.

180.

C. M.

*Reigning with Christ.*

- 1 THE head, that once was crowned with thorns,  
Is crowned with glory now ;  
A royal diadem adorns  
The mighty victor's brow.
- 2 The highest place that heaven affords  
Is his, by sovereign right ;  
The King of kings, and Lord of lords,  
He reigns in glory bright :—
- 3 The joy of all who dwell above,  
The joy of all below,  
To whom he manifests his love,  
And grants his name to know.
- 4 To them the cross, with all its shame,  
With all its grace, is given ;  
Their name,—an everlasting name ;  
Their joy,—the joy of heaven.

- 5 They suffer with their Lord below,  
They reign with him above;  
Their profit and their joy—to know  
The mystery of his love.
- 6 The cross he bore is life and health.—  
Though shame and death to him;  
His people's hope, his people's wealth,  
Their everlasting theme.

181.

S. M.

*Christ unseen, yet beloved.*

- 1 NOT with our mortal eyes  
Have we beheld the Lord;  
Yet we rejoice to hear his name,  
And love him in his word.
- 2 On earth we want the sight  
Of our Redeemer's face;  
Yet, Lord! our inmost thoughts delight  
To dwell upon thy grace.
- 3 And when we taste thy love,  
Our joys divinely grow  
Unspeakable, like those above,  
And heaven begins below.

182.

C. M.

*Access to God by Christ.*

- 1 COME, let us lift our joyful eyes  
Up to the courts above,  
And smile to see our Father there,  
Upon a throne of love.
- 2 Rich were the drops of Jesus' blood,  
That calmed his frowning face,  
That sprinkled o'er the burning throne,  
And turned the wrath to grace.
- 3 Now we may bow before his feet,  
And venture near the Lord;  
No fiery cherub guards his seat,  
Nor double-flaming sword.
- 4 The peaceful gates of heavenly bliss  
Are opened by the Son;  
High let us raise our notes of praise,  
And reach th' almighty throne.

- 5 To thee ten thousand thanks we bring,  
Great Advocate on high !  
And glory to th' eternal King  
Who lays his fury by.

183.

L. M.

*The good Shepherd*

- 1 THOU ! whom my soul admires above  
All earthly joy, and earthly love,—  
Tell me, dear Shepherd ! let me know—  
Where do thy sweetest pastures grow ?
- 2 Where is the shadow of that rock,  
That from the sun defends thy flock ?  
Fain would I feed among thy sheep,—  
Among them rest, among them sleep.
- 3 Why should thy bride appear like one  
That turns aside to paths unknown ?  
My constant feet would never rove,—  
Would never seek another love.
- 4 The footsteps of thy flock I see ;  
Thy sweetest pastures here they be ;  
A wondrous feast thy love prepares,  
Bought with thy wounds, and groans, and tears.
- 5 His dearest flesh he makes my food,  
And bids me drink his richest blood :  
Here to these hills my soul will come,  
Till my beloved leads me home.

184.

L. M.

*Worthy the Lamb.*

- 1 WORTHY the Lamb of boundless sway,—  
In earth and heaven, the Lord of all !  
Let all the powers of earth obey,  
And low before his footstool fall.
- 2 Higher—still higher, swell the strain,  
Creation's voice the note prolong !  
Jesus, the Lamb, shall ever reign :—  
Let hallelujahs crown the song.

185.

6s and 4s.

*Praise to the Redeemer.*

- 1 COME, all ye saints of God !  
Wide through the earth abroad,  
Spread Jesus' name ;

Tell what his love has done,  
Trust in his grace alone ;  
Shout to his lofty throne,—  
“ Worthy the Lamb !”

2 Hence, gloomy doubts and fears !  
Dry up your mournful tears ;  
Swell the glad theme ;  
Praise ye our gracious King,  
Strike each melodious string,  
Join heart and voice to sing,—  
“ Worthy the Lamb !”

3 Hark ! how the choirs above,  
Filled with the Saviour’s love,  
Dwell on his name !  
There, too, may we be found,  
With light and glory crowned,  
While all the heavens resound,—  
“ Worthy the Lamb !”

186.

C. M.

*Coronation of Christ.*

- 1 ALL hail the power of Jesus’ name !  
Let angels prostrate fall ;  
Bring forth the royal diadem,  
And crown him—Lord of all.
- 2 Crown him,—ye morning-stars of light.—  
Who formed this floating ball ;  
Now hail the strength of Israel’s might,  
And crown him—Lord of all.
- 3 Ye chosen seed of Adam’s race,—  
Ye ransomed from the fall !  
Hail him, who saves you by his grace,  
And crown him—Lord of all.
- 4 Sinners ! whose love can ne’er forget  
The wormwood and the gall,—  
Come, spread your trophies at his feet ;  
And crown him—Lord of all.
- 5 Let every kindred, every tribe,  
On this terrestrial ball,  
To him all majesty ascribe,  
And crown him—Lord of all.

187.

C. M.

*Our High-Priest in Heaven.*

- 1 NOW let our cheerful eyes survey  
Our great high-priest above ;  
And celebrate his constant care,  
His sympathetic love.
- 2 Though raised to a superior throne,  
Where angels bow around,  
And high o'er all the shining train,  
With matchless honors crowned ;—
- 3 The names of all his saints he bears  
Deep graven on his heart ;  
Nor shall the meanest Christian say,  
That he hath lost his part.
- 4 Those characters shall fair abide,—  
Our everlasting trust,—  
When gems, and monuments, and crowns,  
Are mouldered down to dust.
- 5 So, gracious Saviour ! on my breast,  
May thy dear name be worn,  
A sacred ornament and guard,—  
To endless ages borne.

188.

L. M. 6 Lines.

*Our compassionate High-Priest.*

- 1 WHEN gathering clouds around I view,  
And days are dark, and friends are few,  
On him I lean, who, not in vain,  
Experienced every human pain ;  
He sees my wants, allays my fears,  
And counts and treasures up my tears.
- 2 If aught should tempt my soul to stray  
From heavenly virtue's narrow way,—  
To fly the good I would pursue,  
Or do the sin I would not do,—  
Still he, who felt temptation's power,  
Shall guard me in that dangerous hour.
- 3 When sorr'wing o'er some stone I bend,  
Which covers all that was a friend ;  
And from his voice, his hand, his smile,  
Divides me, for a little while,—

My Saviour sees the tears I shed,  
For Jesus wept o'er Laz'rus dead.

- 4 And Oh! when I have safely past  
Through every conflict, but the last,  
Still, still unchanging, watch beside  
My painful bed,—for thou hast died;  
Then point to realms of cloudless day,  
And wipe my latest tear away.

189.

L. M. 6 Lines.

*Hope of Heaven through Christ.*

- 1 AND art thou, gracious Master! gone  
A mansion to prepare for me?  
Shall I behold thee on thy throne,  
And there for ever dwell with thee?  
Then, let the world approve or blame,  
I'll triumph in thy glorious name.
- 2 What transport, Lord! shall fill my heart,  
When thou my worthless name shalt own!  
When I shall see thee as thou art,  
And know, as I myself am known!  
From sin, and fear, and sorrow flee,  
My soul shall find its rest in thee.

190.

7s.

*Christ, our Hope.*

- 1 CHRIST, of all my hopes the ground,—  
Christ, the spring of all my joy!  
Still in thee let me be found,  
Still for thee my powers employ.
- 2 Let thy love my heart inflame;  
Keep thy fear before my sight,  
Be thy praise my highest aim;  
Be thy smile my chief delight.
- 3 Fountain of o'erflowing grace!  
Freely from thy fullness give:  
Till I close my earthly race,  
Be it Christ for me to live!"
- 4 Firmly trusting in thy blood,  
Nothing shall my heart confound;  
Safely I shall pass the flood,  
Safely reach Immanuel's ground.

5 When I touch the blessed shore,  
 Back the closing waves shall roll ;  
 Death's dark stream shall never more  
 Part from thee my ravished soul.

6 Thus,—Oh ! thus an entrance give  
 To the land of cloudless sky ;  
 Having known it, "Christ to live,"  
 Let me know it, "gain to die."

191.

8s and 7s.

*Jesus, exalted to the Throne.*

1 JESUS ! hail ! enthroned in glory,  
 There for ever to abide ;  
 All the heavenly host adore thee,  
 Seated at thy Father's side.

2 There for sinners thou art pleading,  
 There thou dost our place prepare ;  
 Ever for us interceding,  
 Till in glory we appear.

3 Worship, honor, power, and blessing,  
 Thou art worthy to receive :  
 Loudest praises, without ceasing,  
 Meet it is for us to give. .

Help, ye bright angelic spirits !  
 Bring your sweetest, noblest lays ;  
 Help to sing our Saviour's merits,—  
 Help to chant Immanuel's praise.

192.

L. M.

*Christ, the Lord of Angels.*

1 GREAT God ! to what a glorious heign.  
 Hast thou advanced the Lord, thy Son !  
 Angels, in all their robes of light,  
 Are made the servants of his throne.

2 Before his feet their armies wait,  
 And swift as flames of fire they move,  
 To manage his affairs of state,  
 In works of vengeance, or of love.

3 Now they are sent to guide our feet,  
 Up to the gates of thine abode,  
 Through all the dangers that we meet,  
 In travelling o'er the heavenly road.

- 4 Lord! when we leave this mortal ground,  
 And thou shalt bid us rise and come,—  
 Send thy beloved angels down  
 Safe to conduct our spirits home.

## 193.

L. M.

*The Way to Heaven.*

- 1 JESUS, my all, to heaven is gone,—  
 He whom I fix my hopes upon ;  
 His track I see, and I'll pursue  
 The narrow way, till him I view.
- 2 This is the way I long have sought,  
 And mourned because I found it not ;  
 Till late I heard my Saviour say,—  
 "Come hither, soul! I am the way."
- 3 Lo! glad I come, and thou, blest Lamb!  
 Shalt take me to thee as I am ;  
 My sinful self to thee I give—  
 Nothing but love shall I receive.
- 4 Then will I tell to sinners round,  
 What a dear Saviour I have found ;  
 I'll point to thy redeeming blood,  
 And say,—“Behold the way to God!”

## 194.

S. M.

*Christ's Intercession.*

- 1 YES, the Redeemer's gone,  
 T' appear before our God ;  
 To sprinkle o'er the flaming throne,  
 With his atoning blood.
- 2 No fiery vengeance now,—  
 No burning wrath comes down ;  
 If justice calls for sinners' blood,  
 The Saviour shows his own.
- 3 Before his Father's eye  
 Our humble suit he moves ;  
 The Father lays his thunder by,  
 And looks, and smiles, and loves.
- 4 Now may our joyful tongues  
 Our Maker's honors sing ;  
 Jesus, the priest, receives our songs,  
 And bears them to the King.

5 We bow before his face,  
 And sound his glories high :  
 Hosanna to the God of grace,  
 Who lays his thunder by.

6 On earth thy mercy reigns,  
 And triumphs all above :  
 But, Lord ! how weak our mortal strains,  
 To speak immortal love !

195.

L. M.

*The Dominion of Christ.*

1 HAIL to the Prince of life and peace,  
 Who holds the keys of death and hell !  
 The boundless world unseen is his,  
 And sovereign power becomes him well

2 In shame and anguish once he died ;—  
 But now he lives for evermore :  
 Bow down, ye saints ! around his seat,  
 And, all ye angel-bands ! adore.

3 Live—live for ever, glorious Lord !  
 To quell thy foes—and guard thy friends ;  
 While all thy chosen tribes rejoice,  
 That thy dominion never ends.

4 Worthy thy hand to hold the keys,  
 Guided by wisdom, and by love ;  
 Worthy to rule o'er mortal life,  
 O'er worlds below, and worlds above.

5 For ever reign, victorious King !  
 Wide through the earth thy name be known !  
 And call my longing soul to sing  
 Sublimers anthems near thy throne.

196.

H. M.

*Our High-Priest in Heaven*

1 TH' atoning work is done,—  
 The victim's blood is shed ;  
 And Jesus now is gone  
 His people's cause to plead :  
 He stands in heaven, their great High-priest,  
 And bears their names upon his breast

2 No temple made with hands  
 His place of service is :

In heaven itself he stands,—  
 A heavenly priesthood his :  
 In him the shadows of the law  
 Are all fulfilled, and now withdraw.

- 3 And though awhile he be  
 Hid from the eyes of men,  
 His people look to see  
 Their great high-priest again :  
 In brightest glory he will come,  
 And take his waiting people home.

197.

C. M.

*Our Great High-Priest.*

- 1 COME, let us join our songs of praise  
 To our ascended Priest ;  
 He entered heaven, with all our names  
 Engraven on his breast.
- 2 Below he washed our guilt away,  
 By his atoning blood ;  
 Now he appears before the throne,  
 And pleads our cause with God.
- 3 Clothed with our nature still, he knows  
 The weakness of our frame,  
 And how to shield us from the foes  
 Whom he himself o'ercame.
- 4 Nor time, nor distance, e'er shall quench  
 The fervors of his love ;  
 For us he died in kindness here,  
 And intercedes above.
- 5 Oh ! may we ne'er forget his grace,  
 Nor blush to bear his name ;  
 Still may our hearts hold fast his faith -  
 Our lips his praise proclaim.

---



---

HOLY SPIRIT.

---

198.

C. M.

*Breathing after the Holy Spirit.*

- 1 COME, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove !  
 With all thy quickening powers,—

- Kindle a flame of sacred love,  
In these cold hearts of ours.
- 2 Look—how we grovel here below,  
Fond of these trifling toys!  
Our souls can neither fly nor go,  
To reach eternal joys.
- 3 In vain we tune our formal songs,  
In vain we strive to rise;  
Hosannas languish on our tongues,  
And our devotion dies.
- 4 Dear Lord! and shall we ever live  
At this poor dying rate?  
Our love so faint, so cold to thee,  
And thine to us so great?
- 5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove!  
With all thy quickening powers;  
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,  
And that shall kindle ours.

199

S. M.

*Convicting and sanctifying Influence.*

- 1 COME, Holy Spirit! come,  
Let thy bright beams arise;  
Dispel the sorrow from our minds,  
The darkness from our eyes.
- 2 Convince us of our sin,—  
Then lead to Jesus' blood;  
And, to our wondering view, reveal  
The secret love of God.
- 3 'T is thine to cleanse the heart,  
To sanctify the soul,  
To pour fresh life in every part,  
And new-create the whole.
- 4 Revive our drooping faith;  
Our doubts and fears remove;  
And kindle in our breast the flame  
Of never-dying love.

200.

7s.

*Influences of the Spirit.*

- 1 GRACIOUS Spirit! Love divine!  
Let thy light within me shine:

- All my guilty fears remove,  
Fill me with thy heavenly love.
- 2 Speak thy pard'ning grace to me,  
Set the burdened sinner free ;  
Lead me to the Lamb of God,  
Wash me in his precious blood.
- 3 Life and peace to me impart,  
Seal salvation on my heart ;  
Breathe thyself into my breast,—  
Earnest of immortal rest.
- 4 Let me never from thee stray,  
Keep me in the narrow way ;  
Fill my soul with joy divine,  
Keep me, Lord ! for ever thine.

## 201.

L. M.

*The Spirit grieved.*

- 1 THE Spirit, like a peaceful dove,  
Flies from the realms of noise and strife  
Why should we vex and grieve his love,  
Who seals our souls to heavenly life ?
- 2 Tender and kind be all our thoughts,  
Through all our lives let mercy run .  
So God forgives our numerous faults,  
For the dear sake of Christ, his Son.

## 202.

H. M.

*Pleading the Promise of the Spirit.*

- 1 O THOU that hearest prayer !  
Attend our humble cry ;  
And let thy servants share  
Thy blessing from on high :  
We plead the promise of thy word :  
Grant us thy Holy Spirit, Lord !
- 2 If earthly parents hear  
Their children when they cry ;  
If they, with love sincere,  
Their varied wants supply ;  
Much more wilt thou thy love display  
And answer when thy children pray.
- 3 Our Heavenly Father, thou ;—  
We, children of thy grace :

Oh! let thy Spirit now  
 Descend, and fill the place:  
 So shall we feel the heavenly flame,  
 And all unite to praise thy name.

- 4 Oh! send thy Spirit down  
 On all the nations, Lord!  
 With great success to crown  
 The preaching of thy word,  
 Till heathen lands shall own thy sway,  
 And cast their idol-gods away.

203.

S. M.

*The indwelling Influences of the Spirit.*

- 1 'T IS God, the Spirit, leads  
 In paths before unknown;  
 The work to be performed is ours,  
 The strength is all his own.
- 2 Supported by his grace,  
 We still pursue our way;  
 And hope at last to reach the prize,  
 Secure in endless day.
- 3 'T is he that works to will,  
 'T is he that works to do;  
 His is the power by which we act,—  
 His be the glory too.

204.

L. M.

*Teachings of the Spirit.*

- 1 COME, blessed Spirit! source of light,  
 Whose power and grace are unconfined,  
 Dispel the gloomy shades of night,—  
 The thicker darkness of the mind.
- 2 To mine illumined eyes display  
 The glorious truth thy word reveals,  
 Cause me to run the heavenly way,  
 Thy book unfold and loose the seals.
- 3 Thine inward teachings make me know  
 The mysteries of redeeming love,  
 The vanity of things below,  
 And excellence of things above.
- 4 While through this dubious maze I stray,  
 Spread, like the sun, thy beams abroad,

To show the dangers of the way,  
And guide my feeble steps to God.

205.

8s and 7s.

*Prayer for comforting Influences.*

- 1 HOLY GHOST! dispel our sadness,  
Pierce the clouds of nature's night;  
Come, thou source of joy and gladness!  
Breathe thy life, and spread thy light.
- 2 Author of our new creation!  
Bid us all thine influence prove;  
Make our souls thy habitation;  
Shed abroad the Saviour's love.

206.

L. M.

*Prayer for spiritual Enjoyment.*

- 1 COME, Holy Spirit! calm my mind,  
And fit me to approach my God;  
Remove each vain, each worldly thought,  
And lead me to thy blest abode.
- 2 Hast thou imparted to my soul  
A living spark of holy fire?  
Oh! kindle now the sacred flame,  
Make me to burn with pure desire.
- 3 A brighter faith and hope impart,  
And let me now my Saviour see;  
Oh! soothe and cheer my burdened heart,  
And bid my spirit rest in thee.

207.

L. M.

*The Sight of God and Christ in Heaven.*

- 1 DESCEND from heaven, immortal Dove!  
Stoop down, and take us on thy wings,  
And mount, and bear us far above  
The reach of these inferior things;—
- 2 Beyond—beyond this lower sky,  
Up where eternal ages roll,  
Where solid pleasures never die,  
And fruits immortal feast the soul.
- 3 Oh! for a sight, a blissful sight  
Of our almighty Father's throne!  
There sits the Saviour, crowned with light,  
Clothed in a body like our own.

- 4 Adoring saints around him stand,  
 And thrones and powers before him fall;  
 The God shines gracious through the man,  
 And sheds sweet glories on them all.
- 5 Oh! what amazing joys they feel,  
 While to their golden harps they sing,  
 And sit on every heavenly hill,  
 And spread the triumph of their King!

208.

7a.

*Prayer for Light and Sanctification.*

- 1 HOLY GHOST! with light divine,  
 Shine upon this heart of mine;  
 Chase the shades of night away,  
 Turn my darkness into day.
- 2 Holy Ghost! with power divine,  
 Cleanse this guilty heart of mine;  
 Long hath sin, without control,  
 Held dominion o'er my soul.
- 3 Holy Ghost! with joy divine,  
 Cheer this saddened heart of mine;  
 Bid my many woes depart,  
 Heal my wounded, bleeding heart.
- 4 Holy Spirit! all-divine,  
 Dwell within this heart of mine;  
 Cast down every idol-throne,  
 Reign supreme,—and reign alone.

209.

C. M.

*Various Influences desired.*

- 1 ETERNAL Spirit!—God of truth!  
 Our contrite hearts inspire;  
 Kindle a flame of heavenly love,  
 And feed the pure desire.
- 2 'T is thine to soothe the sorr'wing mind,  
 With guilt and fear oppressed;  
 'T is thine to bid the dying live,  
 And give the weary rest.
- 3 Subdue the power of every sin,  
 Whate'er that sin may be;  
 That we, in singleness of heart,  
 May worship only thee.

- 4 Then with our spirits witness bear,  
That we are sons of God ;  
Redeemed from sin, and death, and hell,  
Through Christ's atoning blood.

## 210.

S. M.

*Prayer for the Spirit.*

- 1 BLEST Comforter divine !  
Let rays of heavenly love  
Amid our gloom and darkness shine,  
To guide our souls above.
- 2 Draw, with thy still small voice,  
From every sinful way ;  
And bid the mourning saint rejoice,  
Though earthly joys decay.
- 3 By thine inspiring breath,  
Make every cloud of care,  
And e'en the gloomy vale of death,  
A smile of glory wear.
- 4 Oh ! fill thou every heart  
With love to all our race :  
Great Comforter ! to us impart  
These blessings of thy grace.

## 211.

L. M.

*Prayer for Light and Guidance.*

- 1 COME, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove !  
With light and comfort from above ;  
Be thou our guardian, thou our guide ;  
O'er every thought and step preside.
- 2 To us the light of truth display,  
And make us know and choose thy way ;  
Plant holy fear in every heart,  
That we from God may ne'er depart.
- 3 Lead us to holiness—the road  
That we must take to dwell with God :  
Lead us to Christ, the living way,  
Nor let us from his precepts stray.
- 4 Lead us to God, our final rest,  
To be with him for ever blessed ;  
Lead us to heaven, its bliss to share,  
And drink our fill of pleasure there.

212.

C. M.

*The Sealing of the Spirit.*

- 1 WHY should the children of a king  
Go mourning all their days?—  
Great Comforter! descend, and bring  
Some tokens of thy grace.
- 2 Dost thou not dwell in all the saints,  
And seal the heirs of heaven?  
When wilt thou banish my complaints,  
And show my sins forgiven?
- 3 Assure my conscience of her part  
In the Redeemer's blood;  
And bear thy witness with my heart,  
That I am born of God.
- 4 Thou art the earnest of his love,  
The pledge of joys to come;  
And thy soft wings, celestial Dove!  
Will safe convey me home.

213.

L. M.

*Prayer against grieving the Spirit.*

- 1 STAY, thou insulted Spirit! stay,  
Though I have done thee such despite,  
Cast not a sinner quite away,  
Nor take thine everlasting flight.
- 2 Though I have most unfaithful been  
Of all who e'er thy grace received,  
Ten thousand times thy goodness seen,  
Ten thousand times thy goodness grieved;—
- 3 Yet, Oh! the chief of sinners spare,  
In honor of my great High-Priest;  
Nor, in thy righteous anger, swear  
I shall not see thy people's rest.
- 4 My weary soul, O God! release,  
Uphold me with thy gracious hand;  
Guide me into thy perfect peace,  
And bring me to the promised land.

214.

L. M.

*The Comforter.*

- 1 SURE, the blest Comforter is nigh;  
'T is he sustains my fainting heart;

- Else would my hope for ever die,  
And every cheering ray depart.
- 2 Whene'er, to call the Saviour mine,  
With ardent wish my heart aspires,—  
Can it be less than power divine,  
That animates these strong desires ?
- 3 And, when my cheerful hope can say,—  
I love my God and taste his grace,  
Lord ! is it not thy blissful ray,  
That brings this dawn of sacred peace ?
- 4 Let thy good Spirit in my heart  
For ever dwell, O God of love !  
And light and heavenly peace impart—  
Sweet earnest of the joys above.

## 215.

C. M.

*The Necessity of renewing Grace.*

- 1 HOW helpless guilty nature lies,  
Unconscious of its load !  
The heart, unchanged, can never rise  
To happiness and God.
- 2 Can aught, beneath a power divine,  
The stubborn will subdue ?  
'T is thine, eternal Spirit ! thine,  
To form the heart anew.
- 3 'T is thine, the passions to recall,  
And upward bid them rise ;  
To make the scales of error fall,  
From reason's darkened eyes ;—
- 4 To chase the shades of death away,  
And bid the sinner live ;  
A beam of heaven—a vital ray,  
'T is thine alone to give.
- 5 Oh ! change these wretched hearts of ours,  
And give them life divine ;  
Then shall our passions and our powers,  
Almighty Lord ! be thine.

## 216.

C. M.

*The Spirit desired.*

- 1 GREAT Father of each perfect gift !  
Behold thy servants wait ;

With longing eyes, and lifted hands,  
We flock around thy gate.

2 Oh! shed abroad that choicest gift,—  
Thy Spirit from above,  
To cheer our eyes with sacred light,  
And fire our hearts with love.

3 Blest earnest of eternal joy!  
Declare our sins forgiven:  
And bear, with energy divine,  
Our raptured thoughts to heaven.

4 Diffuse, O God! thy copious showers  
That earth its fruit may yield,  
And change the barren wilderness,  
To Carmel's flowery field.

217.

C. M.

*The Outpouring of the Spirit.*

1 LET songs of praises fill the sky!  
Christ, our ascended Lord,  
Sends down his Spirit, from on high,  
According to his word.

2 The Spirit, by his heavenly breath,  
New life creates within:  
He quickens sinners, from the death  
Of trespasses and sin.

3 The things of Christ the Spirit takes,  
And to our heart reveals:  
Our bodies he his temple makes,  
And our redemption seals.

4 Come, Holy Spirit! from above,  
With thy celestial fire;  
Come, and, with flames of zeal and love,  
Our hearts and tongues inspire.

218.

L. M.

*The Operations of the Holy Spirit.*

1 ETERNAL Spirit! we confess,  
And sing the wonders of thy grace;  
Thy power conveys our blessings down,  
From God, the Father, and the Son.

2 Enlightened by thy heavenly ray,  
Our shades and darkness turn to day:

Thine inward teachings make us know  
Our danger, and our refuge too.

- 3 Thy power and glory work within,  
And break the chains of reigning sin ;  
Do our imperious lusts subdue,  
And form our wretched hearts anew.
- 4 The troubled conscience knows thy voice ;  
Thy cheering words awake our joys ;  
Thy words allay the stormy wind,  
And calm the surges of the mind.

## 219.

C. M.

*Prayer for the promised Spirit.*

- 1 ENTHRONED on high, almighty Lord !  
The Holy Ghost send down :  
Fulfill in us thy faithful word,  
And all thy mercies crown.
- 2 Though, on our heads, no tongues of fire  
Their wondrous powers impart,  
Grant, Saviour ! what we more desire,  
Thy Spirit in our heart.
- 3 Spirit of life, and light, and love !  
Thy heavenly influence give ;  
Quicken our souls—born from above—  
In Christ, that we may live.
- 4 To our benighted minds reveal  
The glories of his grace,  
And bring us, where no clouds conceal  
The brightness of his face.
- 5 His love within us shed abroad,—  
Life's ever-springing well,—  
Till God in us, and we in God,  
In love eternal dwell.

## 220.

C. M.

*Regeneration by the Spirit.*

- 1 NOT all the outward forms on earth,  
Nor rites that God has given ;  
Nor will of man, nor blood, nor birth  
Can raise a soul to heaven.
- 2 The sovereign will of God alone  
Creates us heirs of grace,

Born in the image of his Son,  
A new peculiar race.

- 3 The Spirit, like some heavenly wind,  
Breathes on the sons of flesh ;  
Creates anew the carnal mind,  
And forms the man afresh.
- 4 Our quickened souls awake, and rise,  
From the long sleep of death :  
On heavenly things we fix our eyes,  
And praise employs our breath.

---



---

TRINITY.

---

221.

6s and 4s.

*Invocation.*

- 1 COME, thou almighty King !  
Help us thy name to sing,  
Help us to praise :  
Father ! all-glorious,  
O'er all victorious,  
Come, and reign over us,  
Ancient of days !
- 2 Come, thou incarnate Word !  
Gird on thy mighty sword ;  
Our prayer attend :  
Come, and thy people bless,  
And give thy word success ;  
Spirit of holiness !  
On us descend.
- 3 Come, holy Comforter !  
Thy sacred witness bear,  
In this glad hour :  
Thou, who almighty art,  
Now rule in every heart,  
And ne'er from us depart,  
Spirit of power !
- 4 To the great One in Three,  
The highest praises be,  
Hence evermore !

His sovereign majesty  
 May we in glory see,  
 And to eternity  
 Love and adore.

222.

C. M.

*Praise to the Godhead.*

- 1 LET them neglect thy glory, Lord !  
 Who never knew thy grace ;  
 But our loud songs shall still record  
 The wonders of thy praise
- 2 We raise our shouts, O God ! to thee,  
 And send them to thy throne ;  
 All glory to th' united Three,—  
 The undivided One.
- 3 'T was he—and we 'll adore his name—  
 That formed us by a word ;  
 'T is he restores our ruined frame ;—  
 Salvation to the Lord !
- 4 Hosanna ! let the earth and skies  
 Repeat the joyful sound ;  
 Rocks, hills, and vales reflect the voice,  
 In one eternal round.

223.

C. M.

*Praise to the Trinity.*

- 1 FATHER of glory ! to thy name  
 Immortal praise we give,  
 Who dost an act of grace proclaim,  
 And bid us rebels live.
- 2 Immortal honor to the Son,  
 Who makes thine anger cease ;—  
 Our lives he ransomed with his own,  
 And died to make our peace.
- 3 To thine almighty Spirit be  
 Immortal glory given ;  
 Whose influence brings us near to thee,  
 And trains us up for heaven.
- 4 Let men, with their united voice,  
 Adore th' eternal God,  
 And spread his honors and their joys,  
 Through nations far abroad.

- 5 Let faith, and love, and duty join  
 One general song to raise ;  
 Let saints, in earth and heaven, combine.  
 In harmony and praise.

224.

L. M.

*Prayer to the Trinity.*

- 1 FATHER of heaven ! whose love profound  
 A ransom for our souls hath found,—  
 Before thy throne we sinners bend ;  
 To us thy pard'ning love extend.
- 2 Almighty Son—incarnate Word—  
 Our prophet, priest, redeemer, Lord !  
 Before thy throne we sinners bend ;  
 To us thy saving grace extend.
- 3 Eternal Spirit ! by whose breath  
 The soul is raised from sin and death,—  
 Before thy throne we sinners bend ,  
 To us thy quickening power extend.
- 4 Jehovah !—Father, Spirit, Son !—  
 Mysterious Godhead—Three in One !  
 Before thy throne we sinners bend ;  
 Grace, pardon, life, to us extend.

225.

6s and 4s.

*Prayer to the True Jehovah.*

- 1 THOU ! whose almighty word  
 Chaos and darkness heard,  
 And took their flight.—  
 Hear us, we humbly pray,  
 And where the gospel's day  
 Sheds not its glorious ray,—  
 "Let there be light !"
- 2 Thou ! who didst come to bring,  
 On thy redeeming wing,  
 Healing and sight,—  
 Health to the sick in mind,  
 Sight to the inly blind,—  
 Oh ! now to all mankind  
 "Let there be light !"
- 3 Spirit of truth and love,  
 Life-giving holy Dove !  
 Speed forth thy flight :

Move on the waters' face,  
 Bearing the lamp of grace,  
 And in earth's darkest place  
 "Let there be light!"

- 4 Holy, holy, holy,  
 Most glorious Trinity,—  
 Wisdom, Love, Might!  
 Boundless as ocean's tide  
 Rolling in fullest pride,  
 O'er the earth, far and wide—  
 "Let there be light!"

226.

L. M.

*Praise to the Father, Son and Spirit.*

- 1 BLEST be the Father and his love,  
 To which celestial source we owe  
 Rivers of endless joy above,  
 And rills of comfort here below.
- 2 Glory to thee, great Son of God!  
 From whose dear wounded body rolls  
 A precious stream of vital blood—  
 Pardon and life for dying souls.
- 3 We give thee, sacred Spirit! praise,  
 Who in our hearts of sin and woe,  
 Mak'st living springs of grace arise,  
 And into boundless glory flow.
- 4 Thus God, the Father,—God, the Son,—  
 And God, the Spirit, we adore;—  
 That sea of life and love unknown,  
 Without a bottom, or a shore.

227.

7s.

*Christians praising the Trinity.*

- 1 GREAT the joy when Christians meet;  
 Christian fellowship, how sweet,—  
 When, their theme of praise the same,  
 They exalt Jehovah's name!
- 2 Sing we then eternal love;  
 Such as did the Father move:—  
 He beheld the world undone;  
 Loved the world, and gave his Son.
- 3 Sing the Son's unbounded love;—  
 How he left the realms above;

Took our nature and our place,—  
Lived and died to save our race.

- 4 Sing we too the Spirit's love ;—  
With our stubborn hearts he strove ;  
Chased the mists of sin away,—  
Turned our night to glorious day.
- 5 Great the joy, the union sweet,  
When the saints in glory meet ;  
Where the theme is still the same ;  
Where they praise Jehovah's name.

228.

7s

*Communion with the Triune God.*

- 1 IN thy presence we appear ;  
Lord ! we love to worship here,  
When, within the veil, we meet  
Thee upon thy mercy-seat.
- 2 While thy glorious name is sung,  
Touch our lips, and loose our tongue ;  
Then our joyful souls shall bless  
Thee, the Lord, our righteousness.
- 3 While to thee our prayers ascend,  
Let thine ear in love attend ;  
Hear us, for thy Spirit pleads,  
Hear, for Jesus intercedes.
- 4 While thy word is heard with awe,  
And we tremble at thy law,  
Let thy gospel's wondrous love  
Every doubt and fear remove.
- 5 While thy ministers proclaim  
Peace and pardon through thy name,  
In their voices, let us own  
Jesus, speaking from the throne.
- 6 From thy house when we return,  
Let our hearts within us burn ;  
That, at evening, we may say,—  
“ We have walked with God to-day.”

229.

8s and 7s.

*Praise to Father, Son and Spirit.*

- 1 TO the source of every blessing,  
Grateful anthems let us raise ;

- Holy joy, our souls possessing,  
 Swells the tribute of our praise.
- 2 Glory to th' almighty Father,  
 Fountain of eternal love,  
 Who, his wandering sheep to gather,  
 Sent a Saviour from above.
- 3 To the Son all praise be given,  
 Who, with love unknown before,  
 Left the bright abode of heaven,  
 And our sins and sorrows bore.
- 4 Equal strains of warm devotion  
 Let the Spirit's praise employ :  
 Author of each pure emotion,—  
 Source of wisdom, peace, and joy.
- 5 Thus—our joyful hearts ascending,—  
 Glorify Jehovah's name ;  
 Heavenly songs with ours are blending,—  
 There, the theme is still the same.

## 230.

S. M.

*The Father, Son and Holy Ghost.*

- 1 WHILE all the angel-throng  
 Give thanks to God on high,  
 Let earth repeat the joyful song,  
 And echo to the sky.
- 2 Father ! in whom we live,  
 In whom we are and move,—  
 The glory, power and praise receive  
 Of thine eternal love.
- 3 Incarnate Deity !  
 Let all the ransomed race  
 Render in thanks their lives to thee,  
 For thy redeeming grace.
- 4 Spirit of holiness !  
 Let all thy saints adore  
 Thy sacred energy, and bless  
 Thy heart-renewing power.
- 5 Eternal, glorious Lord !  
 Let all the saints above,  
 Let all the sons of men, record,  
 And celebrate thy love.

231.

8s and 6s Peculiar.

*Hallelujah to the Triune God.*

- 1 SING—Hallelujah! praise the Lord!  
 Sing with a cheerful voice;  
 Exalt our God with one accord,  
 And in his name rejoice:  
 Ne'er cease to sing, thou ransomed host!  
 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 Till in the realms of endless light,  
 Your praises shall unite.
- 2 There we to all eternity,  
 Shall join th' angelic lays,  
 And sing, in perfect harmony,  
 To God our Saviour's praise;  
 He hath redeemed us by his blood,  
 And made us kings and priests to God:  
 For us—for us the Lamb was slain,—  
 Praise ye the Lord!—Amen.

---



---

 A L A R M I N G.
 

---

232.

7s and 6s. Peculiar.

*The Alarm.*

- 1 SINNER! stop—Oh! stop and think,  
 Before you farther go:  
 Will you sport upon the brink  
 Of everlasting wo?  
 On the verge of ruin stop;—  
 Now the friendly warning take;  
 Stay your footsteps, ere you drop  
 Into the burning lake.
- 2 Say—have you an arm like God,  
 That you his will oppose?  
 Fear you not that iron-rod  
 With which he breaks his foes?  
 Can you stand in that dread day,  
 Which his justice shall proclaim,  
 When the earth shall melt away,  
 Like wax before the flame?

- 3 Ghastly death will quickly come,  
 And drag you to his bar :  
 Then you 'll hear your awful doom,  
 And sink in deep despair !  
 All your sins will round you crowd ;  
 You will mark their crimson die,  
 Each for vengeance crying loud,  
 And then—no refuge nigh !

## 233.

L. M.

*The Sinner exhorted.*

- 1 SINNER ! Oh ! why so thoughtless grown  
 Why in such fearful haste to die ?  
 Why speed thy flight to worlds unknown,—  
 Regardless of thy destiny ?
- 2 Wilt thou defy the wrath of God,  
 Led on by sin's delusive dreams ?  
 Madly despise the Saviour's blood,  
 And force thy passage to the flames ?
- 3 Sinner ! Oh ! lift thy thoughts above,  
 And hear the Lord of life unfold  
 The glories of his dying love—  
 For ever telling, yet untold !

## 234.

7s.

*The Sinner warned.*

- 1 HASTE, O sinner ! to be wise,  
 Stay not for the morrow's sun ;  
 Wisdom warns thee, from the skies,  
 All the paths of death to shun.
- 2 Haste, and mercy now implore ;  
 Stay not for the morrow's sun ;  
 Thy probation may be o'er,  
 Ere this evening's work is done.
- 3 Haste, O sinner ! now return ;  
 Stay not for the morrow's sun ;  
 Lest thy lamp should cease to burn,  
 Ere salvation's work is done.
- 4 Haste, while yet thou canst be blest ;  
 Stay not for the morrow's sun ;  
 Death may thy poor soul arrest,  
 Ere the morrow is begun

235

11s.

*Danger of Delay.*

- 1 DELAY not, delay not; O sinner! draw near,  
The waters of life are now flowing for thee;  
No price is demanded, the Saviour is here,  
Redemption is purchased, salvation is free.
- 2 Delay not, delay not; why longer abuse  
The love and compassion of Jesus, thy God?  
A fountain is opened,—how canst thou refuse  
To wash, and be cleansed in his pard'ning  
blood?
- 3 Delay not, delay not, O sinner! to come,  
For mercy still lingers and calls thee to-day;  
Her voice is not heard in the vale of the tomb,—  
Her message, unheeded, will soon pass away.
- 4 Delay not, delay not; the Spirit of grace,  
Long grieved and resisted, may take its sad  
flight;  
And leave thee in darkness to finish thy race,—  
To sink in the gloom of eternity's night.

236.

L. M.

*One Thing needful.*

- 1 WHY will ye waste, on trifling cares,  
That life which God's compassion spares,  
While, in the various range of thought,  
The one thing needful is forgot?
- 2 Shall God invite you from above?  
Shall Jesus urge his dying love?  
Shall troubled conscience give you pain,  
And all these pleas unite in vain?
- 3 Not so your eyes will always view  
Those objects which you now pursue;  
Not so will heaven and hell appear,  
When death's decisive hour is near.
- 4 Almighty God! thy grace impart;  
Fix deep conviction on each heart:  
Nor let us waste, on trifling cares,  
That life which thy compassion spares.

237.

C. M.

*Exhortation to Repentance.*

- 1 REPENT! the voice celestial cries,  
No longer dare delay:

- The soul that scorns the mandate dies,  
And meets a fiery day.
- 2 No more the sovereign eye of God  
O'erlooks the crimes of men ;  
His heralds now are sent abroad  
To warn the world of sin.
- 3 O sinners ! in his presence bow,  
And all your guilt confess ;  
Accept the offered Saviour now,  
Nor trifle with his grace.
- 4 Soon, will the awful trumpet sound,  
And call you to his bar ;  
His mercy knows th' appointed bound,  
And yields to justice there.
- 5 Amazing love—that yet will call,  
And yet prolong our days !  
Our hearts subdued by goodness fall,  
And weep, and love, and praise.

## 238.

7s.

*The Sinner meeting God.*

- 1 SINNER ! art thou still secure ?  
Wilt thou still refuse to pray ?  
Can thy heart or hand endure,  
In the Lord's avenging day ?
- 2 See,—his mighty arm is bared ;  
Awful terrors clothe his brow !  
For his judgments stand prepared ;—  
Thou must either break or bow.
- 3 At his presence nature shakes,  
Earth affrighted hastes to flee,  
Solid mountains melt like wax :  
What will then become of thee ?
- 4 Who his coming may abide ?  
You that glory in your shame !—  
Can you find a place to hide,  
When the world is wrapt in flame ?

## 239.

8s, 7s and 4.

*The Voice of Mercy.*

- 1 HEAR, O sinner ! mercy hails you ;  
Now with sweetest voice she calls ;

Bids you haste to seek the Saviour.  
 Ere the hand of justice falls :  
 Hear, O sinner !  
 'T is the voice of mercy calls.

2 See ! the storm of vengeance gathering  
 O'er the path you dare to tread !  
 Hark ! the awful thunder rolling  
 Loud and louder o'er your head !  
 Turn, O sinner !  
 Lest the lightning strike you dead.

3 Haste, O sinner ! to the Saviour ;  
 Seek his mercy while you may ;  
 Soon the day of grace is over ;—  
 Soon your life will pass away ;  
 Haste, O sinner !  
 You must perish if you stay.

240.

C P. M.

*Present and future Realities.*

1 LO ! on a narrow neck of land,  
 Between two boundless seas I stand,—  
 Yet how insensible !  
 A point of time—a moment's space—  
 Removes me to yon heavenly place,  
 Or—shuts me up in hell !

2 O God ! my inmost soul convert,  
 And, deeply on my thoughtless heart,  
 Eternal things impress ;  
 Give me to feel their solemn weight.  
 And save me, ere it be too late ;—  
 Wake me to righteousness.

3 Before me place, in bright array,  
 The pomp of that tremendous day.  
 When thou with clouds shalt come  
 To judge the nations at thy bar ;—  
 And tell me, Lord ! shall I be there,  
 To meet a joyful doom ?

4 Be this my one great business here.  
 With holy trembling, holy fear,  
 To make my calling sure !  
 Thine utmost counsel to fulfill,  
 To suffer all thy righteous will,  
 And to the end endure !

- 5 Then, Saviour ! then my soul receive,  
 Transported from the earth, to live  
 And reign with thee above :  
 Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,  
 And hope, in full supreme delight,  
 And everlasting love.

## 241.

L. M.

*Life, the Day of Grace and Hope.*

- 1 LIFE is the time to serve the Lord,  
 The time t' insure the great reward ;  
 And while the lamp holds out to burn,  
 The vilest sinner may return.
- 2 Life is the hour that God has given,  
 To 'scape from hell and fly to heaven ;  
 The day of grace,—and mortals may  
 Secure the blessings of the day.
- 3 The living know that they must die,  
 But all the dead forgotten lie ;  
 Their mem'ry and their sense are gone,  
 Alike unknowing and unknown.
- 4 Then, what my thoughts design to do,  
 My hands ! with all your might pursue ;  
 Since no device, nor work is found,  
 Nor faith, nor hope, beneath the ground.
- 5 There are no acts of pardon past,  
 In the cold grave to which we haste ;  
 But darkness, death, and long despair,  
 Reign in eternal silence there.

## 242.

C. M.

*Expostulation with Sinners.*

- 1 YE ! who despise the Saviour's grace,  
 And scorn his gospel, here,—  
 How can you meet his angry face,  
 Or at his bar appear ?
- 2 When every earthly hope shall fail,—  
 When storms of wrath are nigh,  
 How will your souls affrighted quail,  
 Beneath his burning eye !
- 3 Why will you madly rush on death,  
 And force your way to wo ?

Why tempt the God, that holds your breath,  
To strike the fatal blow.

- 4 Turn, guilty sinners! quickly turn;  
Oh! come to Jesus now;—  
Ere the fierce flames around you burn,  
To your Redeemer bow.

## 243.

L. M.

*Advice to Youth.*

- 1 NOW, in the heat of youthful blood,  
Remember your Creator, God;  
Behold! the months come hastening on,  
When you shall say—"My joys are gone
- 2 Behold! the aged sinner goes,  
Laden with guilt and heavy woes,  
Down to the regions of the dead,  
With endless curses on his head.
- 3 The dust returns to dust again;  
The soul, in agonies of pain,  
Ascends to God—not there to dwell,—  
But hears her doom, and sinks to hell.
- 4 Eternal King! I fear thy name;  
Teach me to know how frail I am;  
And when my soul must hence remove,  
Give me a mansion in thy love.

## 244.

S. M.

*Grieving the Spirit.*

- 1 AND canst thou, sinner! slight  
The call of love divine?  
Shall God, with tenderness invite,  
And gain no thought of thine?
- 2 Wilt thou not cease to grieve  
The Spirit from thy breast,  
Till he thy wretched soul shall leave  
With all thy sins oppressed?
- 3 To-day, a pard'ning God  
Will hear the suppliant pray;  
To-day, a Saviour's cleansing blood  
Will wash thy guilt away.
- 4 But, grace so dearly bought  
If yet thou wilt despise,

Thy fearful doom, with vengeance fraught,  
Will fill thee with surprise.

## 245.

C. M.

*Frailty and Sin*

- 1 HOW short and hasty is our life!  
How vast our soul's affairs!  
Yet senseless mortals vainly strive  
To lavish out their years.
- 2 Our days run thoughtlessly along,  
Without a moment's stay;  
Just like a story, or a song,  
We pass our lives away
- 3 God from on high invites us home,  
But we march heedless on,  
And, ever hastening to the tomb,  
Stoop downward as we run.
- 4 How we deserve the deepest hell,  
Who slight the joys above!  
What chains of vengeance should we feel  
Who break such cords of love!
- 5 Draw us, O God! with sovereign grace  
And lift our thoughts on high,  
That we may end this mortal race,  
And see salvation nigh.

## 246.

C. M.

*Brevity of Life.*

- 1 LET others boast how strong they be,  
Nor death nor danger fear;  
But we'll confess, O Lord! to thee,  
What feeble things we are.
- 2 Fresh as the grass our bodies stand,  
And flourish bright and gay;  
A blasting wind sweeps o'er the land,  
And fades the grass away.
- 3 Our life contains a thousand springs.  
And dies, if one be gone;  
Strange! that a harp of thousand strings  
Should keep in tune so long.
- 4 But 't is our God supports our frame,—  
The God who built us first;

Salvation to th' almighty Name  
That reared us from the dust.

247.

L. M.

*The Road to Life and to Death.*

- 1 BROAD is the road that leads to death,  
And thousands walk together there ;  
But wisdom shows a narrow path,  
With here and there a traveller.
- 2 "Deny thyself and take thy cross,"—  
Is the Redeemer's great command :  
Nature must count her gold but dross,  
If she would gain this heavenly land.
- 3 The fearful soul that tires and faints,  
And walks the ways of God no more,  
Is but esteemed almost a saint,  
And makes his own destruction sure.
- 4 Lord ! let not all my hopes be vain :  
Create my heart entirely new,  
Which hypocrites could ne'er attain ;—  
Which false apostles never knew.

248.

S. M.

*Uncertainty of Life.*

- 1 TO-MORROW, Lord ! is thine,—  
Lodged in thy sovereign hand ;  
And if its sun arise and shine,  
It shines by thy command.
- 2 The present moment flies,  
And bears our life away ;  
Oh ! make thy servants truly wise,  
That they may live to-day.
- 3 Since, on this fleeting hour,  
Eternity is hung,  
Awaken, by thy mighty power,  
The aged and the young.
- 4 One thing demands our care ;—  
Be that one thing pursued ;  
Lest, slighted once, the season fair  
Should never be renewed.
- 5 To Jesus may we fly,  
Swift as the morning-light,

Lest life's young golden beams should die,  
In sudden, endless night.

---



---

CONVICTION.

249.

S. M.

*The Sinner arrested.*

- 1 MY former hopes are fled,  
My terror now begins ;  
My guilty soul, alas ! is "dead  
In trespasses and sins."
- 2 Ah ! whither shall I fly ?—  
Where seek for mercy's door ?  
The law proclaims destruction nigh,  
And justice armed with power.
- 3 When I review my ways,  
I dread th' impending doom ;  
While yet some friendly whisper says,—  
"Flee from the wrath to come !"
- 4 Oh ! that I now might see  
Some glimmering from afar,—  
Some beam of hope to dawn on me,  
And save me from despair.

250.

7s and 6s.

*The Sinner disquieted.*

- 1 WHY sinks my soul desponding ?  
Why fill my eyes with tears ?  
While nature all-surrounding  
The smile of beauty wears :  
Why, burdened now with sorrow,  
Is every lab'ring thought ?  
Each vision that I borrow,  
With gloom and sadness fraught ?
- 2 The pleasures that deceived me  
My soul no more can charm ;  
Of rest they oft bereaved me,  
And filled me with alarm ;  
The objects, I have cherished,  
Are empty as the wind ;  
My earthly joys have perished :—  
What comfort shall I find ?

- 2 If inward, still inquiring,  
 I turn my searching eye,  
 Or upward, now aspiring,  
 I raise my feeble cry,  
 No heavenly light is beaming  
 To cheer my troubled breast,  
 No ray of comfort gleaming  
 To give my spirit rest.
- 4 My soul ! from this dread anguish  
 Is there no refuge nigh ?  
 'T is guilt that makes thee languish,  
 And leaves thee thus to die :  
 Renounce thy sin and folly  
 Before the throne of grace ;  
 And make the Lord, most holy,  
 Thy strength and righteousness.

251.

C. M.

*Conviction by the Law.*

- 1 LORD ! how secure my conscience was,  
 And felt no inward dread !  
 I was alive without the law,  
 And thought my sins were dead.
- 2 My hopes of heaven were firm and bright ;  
 But since the precept came,  
 With a convincing power and light,  
 I find how vile I am.
- 3 My guilt appeared but small before,  
 Till terribly I saw—  
 How perfect, holy, just, and pure.  
 Is thine eternal law.
- 4 Then felt my soul the heavy load,  
 My sins revived again :—  
 I have provoked a dreadful God,  
 And all my hopes are slain.
- 5 My God ! I cry with every breath  
 For some kind power to save,—  
 To break the yoke of sin and death  
 And thus redeem the slave.

252.

L. M.

*The Strivings of the Spirit.*

- 1 SAY, sinner ! hath a voice within  
 Oft whispered to thy secret soul,

- Urged thee to leave the ways of sin,  
And yield thy heart to God's control ?
- 2 Sinner ! it was a heavenly voice,—  
It was the Spirit's gracious call ;  
It bade thee make the better choice,  
And haste to seek in Christ thine all.
- 3 Spurn not the call to life and light ;  
Regard, in time, the warning kind ;  
That call thou may'st not always slight,  
And yet the gate of mercy find.
- 4 God's Spirit will not always strive  
With hardened, self-destroying man ;  
Ye, who persist his love to grieve,  
May never hear his voice again.
- 5 Sinner ! perhaps, this very day,  
Thy last accepted time may be :  
Oh ! should'st thou grieve him now away,  
Then hope may never beam on thee.

## 253.

S. M.

*Man condemned before God.*

- 1 AH ! how shall fallen man  
Be just before his God ?  
If he contend in righteousness,  
We fall beneath his rod.
- 2 If he our ways should mark,  
With strict inquiring eyes,  
Could we, for one of thousand faults,  
A just excuse devise ?
- 3 All-seeing, powerful God !  
Who can with thee contend ?  
Or who, that tries th' unequal strife,  
Shall prosper in the end ?
- 4 The mountains, in thy wrath,  
Their ancient seats forsake ;  
The trembling earth deserts her place,  
Her rooted pillars shake.
- 5 Ah ! how shall guilty man  
Contend with such a God ?  
None—none can meet him, and escape  
But through the Saviour's blood.

254.

S. M.

*The evil Heart.*

- 1 ASTONISHED and distressed,  
I turn mine eyes within ;—  
My heart with loads of guilt oppressed,  
The seat of every sin.
- 2 What crowds of evil thoughts,  
What vile affections there !  
Distrust, presumption, artful guile,  
Pride, envy, slavish fear !
- 3 Almighty King of saints !  
These hateful sins subdue ;  
Dispel the darkness from my mind,  
And all my powers renew.
- 4 This done,—my cheerful voice  
Shall loud hosannas raise ;  
My soul shall glow with gratitude,—  
My lips pronounce thy praise.

---

 INVITING.
 

---

C. M.

*The Saviour's Invitation*

255.

- 1 THE Saviour calls—let every ear  
Attend the heavenly sound ;  
Ye doubting souls ! dismiss your fear,  
Hope smiles reviving round.
- 2 For every thirsty, longing heart,  
Here streams of bounty flow,  
And life, and health, and bliss impart,  
To banish mortal wo.
- 3 Ye sinners ! come ; 't is mercy's voice .  
The gracious call obey ;  
Mercy invites to heavenly joys,—  
And can you yet delay ?
- 4 Dear Saviour ! draw reluctant hearts ,  
To thee let sinners fly,  
And take the bliss thy love imparts,  
And drink, and never die.

256.

L. M.

*Rest for the weary Penitent*

- 1 COME, weary souls! with sin distressed,  
Come, and accept the promised rest;  
The Saviour's gracious call obey,  
And cast your gloomy fears away.
- 2 Here mercy's boundless ocean flows,  
To cleanse your guilt and heal your woes;  
Pardon and life, and endless peace,—  
How rich the gift, how free the grace!
- 3 Lord! we accept, with thankful heart,  
The hope thy gracious words impart;  
We come, with trembling; yet rejoice,  
And bless the kind inviting voice.
- 4 Dear Saviour! let thy powerful love  
Confirm our faith,—our fears remove;  
Oh! sweetly reign in every breast,  
And guide us to eternal rest.

257.

C. M.

*The Gospel-Trumpet*

- 1 LET every mortal ear attend,  
And every heart rejoice;  
The trumpet of the gospel sounds,  
With an inviting voice.
- 2 Ho! all ye hungry, starving souls,  
That feed upon the wind,  
And vainly strive with earthly toils  
To fill th' immortal mind!—
- 3 Eternal wisdom has prepared  
A soul-reviving feast,  
And bids your longing appetites  
The rich provision taste.
- 4 Ho! ye that pant for living streams,  
And pine away and die!  
Here you may quench your raging thirst  
With springs that never dry.
- 5 Rivers of love and mercy, here,  
In a rich ocean join;  
Salvation in abundance flows,  
Like floods of milk and wine.

- 6 The happy gates of gospel-grace  
Stand open night and day ;—  
Lord ! we are come to seek supplies  
And drive our wants away.

258.

L. M.

*Christ's Invitation to Sinners.*

- 1 "COME hither, all ye weary souls !  
Ye heavy-laden sinners ! come ;  
I'll give you rest from all your toils,  
And raise you to my heavenly home.
- 2 "They shall find rest, who learn of me,—  
I'm of a meek and lowly mind ;  
But passion rages like the sea,  
And pride is restless as the wind.
- 3 "Blessed is the man, whose shoulders take  
My yoke, and bear it with delight ;  
My yoke is easy to his neck,  
My grace shall make the burden light."
- 4 Jesus ! we come at thy command ;  
With faith, and hope, and humble zeal,  
Resign our spirits, to thy hand,  
To mould and guide us at thy will.

259.

L. M.

*Living Waters.*

- 1 HO ! every one that thirsts ! draw nigh ;—  
'T is God invites the fallen race ;  
Mercy and free salvation buy,  
Buy wine, and milk, and gospel-grace.
- 2 Ye nothing in exchange can give,—  
Leave all ye have and are behind ;  
Freely the gift of God receive,—  
Pardon and peace in Jesus find.
- 3 Come to the living waters, come ;  
Sinners ! obey your Maker's voice ;  
Return, ye weary wanderers ! home,  
And in redeeming love rejoice.

260.

C. M.

*The Resolve.*

- 1 COME, trembling sinner ! in whose breast,  
A thousand thoughts revolve ;

Come, with your guilt and fear oppress'd  
And make this last resolve:—

- 2 " I 'll go to Jesus, though my sin  
Hath like a mountain rose ;  
I 'll seek his courts, and enter in,  
Whatever may oppose.
- 3 " Prostrate I 'll fall before his throne,  
And there my guilt confess ;  
I 'll tell him, I 'm a wretch undone,  
Without his sovereign grace.
- 4 " Perhaps he will admit my plea,  
Perhaps will hear my prayer ;  
But, if I perish, I will pray,  
And perish only there.
- 5 " I can but perish if I go,  
I am resolved to try ;  
For if I stay away, I know  
I must for ever die."

## 261.

8s and 7s. Peculiar

*A Fountain set open*

- 1 COME to Calv'ry's holy mountair  
Sinners, ruined by the fall !  
Here a pure and healing fountain  
Flows to you,—to me,—to all,—  
In a full perpetual tide,  
Opened when the Saviour died.
- 2 Come, in sorrow and contrition,  
Wounded, impotent, and blind ;  
Here the guilty, free remission,—  
Here the troubled, peace may find ;  
Health this fountain will restore ;  
He that drinks shall thirst no more :—
- 3 He that drinks shall live for ever,—  
'T is a soul-reviving flood :  
God is faithful—God will never  
Break his covenant in blood ;—  
Signed, when our Redeemer died,  
Sealed, when he was glorified.

## 262.

8s and 7s.

*False and true Pleasurc.*

- 1 TELL us, wanderer ! wildly roving  
From the path that leads to peace,

Pleasure's false enchantment loving,—  
When will thy delusion cease ?

- 2 Once, like thee, by joys surrounded,  
We could kneel at pleasure's shrine ;  
Then our brightest hopes were bounded,  
By delights as false as thine.
- 3 But those visions never blessed us,—  
Soon their fleeting day was o'er ;  
Then the world, that had caressed us,  
Charmed us with its smiles no more.
- 4 Such is pleasure's transient story ;  
Lasting happiness is known  
Only in the path to glory,—  
In the Saviour's love alone.

263.

L. M.

*The happy Choice.*

- 1 TO-DAY—if ye will hear his voice,  
Now is the time to make your choice ;  
Say—will you to Mount Zion go ?  
Say—will you have this Christ, or no ?
- 2 Ye wandering souls, who find no rest !  
Say—will you be for ever blest ?  
Will you be saved from sin and hell ?  
Will you with Christ in glory dwell ?
- 3 Come now, dear youth ! for ruin bound,  
Obey the gospel's joyful sound ;  
Come, go with us, and you shall prove  
The joy of Christ's redeeming love.
- 4 Once more we ask you in his name,—  
For yet his love remains the same,—  
Say—will you to Mount Zion go ?  
Say—will you have this Christ or no ?

264.

C. M.

*Pardon and Sanctification in Christ.*

- 1 HOW sad our state by nature is !  
Our sin—how deep it stains !  
And Satan binds our captive minds,  
Fast in his slavish chains.
- 2 But there's a voice of sovereign grace,  
Sounds from the sacred word ;—

“ Ho ! ye despairing sinners ! come,  
And trust upon the Lord.”

3 My soul obeys th' almighty call,  
And runs to this relief ;  
I would believe thy promise, Lord !  
Oh ! help my unbelief.

4 To the dear fountain of thy blood,  
Incarnate God ! I fly ;  
Here let me wash my spotted soul,  
From stains of deepest die.

5 A guilty, weak, and helpless worm,  
On thy kind arms I fall :  
Be thou my strength and righteousness,  
My Jesus, and my all.

## 265.

C. M.

*The Way to Zion.*

1 INQUIRE, ye pilgrims ! for the way  
That leads to Zion's hill,  
And thither set your steady face,  
With a determined will.

2 Oh ! come, and to his temple haste,  
And seek his favor there ;  
Before his footstool, humbly bow,  
And pour your fervent prayer.

3 Oh ! come, and join your souls to God  
In everlasting bands ;  
Accept the blessings he bestows,  
With thankful hearts and hands.

## 266.

C. M.

*Invitation to the Gospel-Feast.*

1 YE wretched, hungry, starving poor !  
Behold a royal feast,—  
Where mercy spreads her bounteous store  
For every humble guest.

2 Here Jesus stands with open arms ;  
He calls, he bids you, come ;  
Guilt holds you back, and fear alarms ;  
But see ! there yet is room :—

3 Room in the Saviour's bleeding heart ;—  
There love and pity meet ;

Nor will he bid the soul depart,  
That trembles at his feet.

- 4 Oh! come, and, with his children, taste  
The blessings of his love;  
While hope attends the sweet repast  
Of nobler joys above.
- 5 There, with united heart and voice,  
Before th' eternal throne,  
Ten thousand thousand souls rejoice,  
In songs on earth unknown.

267.

C. M.

*The Fountain of living Waters.*

- 1 OH! what amazing words of grace  
Are in the gospel found,  
Suited to every sinner's case  
Who hears the joyful sound!
- 2 Come, then, with all your wants and wounds,  
Your every burden bring;  
Here love, unchanging love, abounds,—  
A deep celestial spring.
- 3 This spring with living water flows,  
And heavenly joy imparts;  
Come, thirsty souls! your wants disclose,  
And drink, with thankful hearts.
- 4 Millions of sinners, vile as you,  
Have here found life and peace:  
Come, then, and prove its virtues too,  
And drink, adore, and bless.

268.

7s.

*Sinners urged to accept the Invitation.*

- 1 YE! who in his courts are found,  
Listening to the joyful sound,  
Lost and helpless as ye are,  
Sons of sorrow, sin, and care,—  
Glorify the King of kings,  
Take the peace the gospel brings.
- 2 Turn to Christ your longing eyes,  
View this bleeding sacrifice:  
See, in him, your sins forgiven,  
Pardon, holiness, and heaven:

Glorify the King of kings,  
Take the peace the gospel brings

269.

7s.

*Expostulation with Sinners.*

- 1 SINNERS! turn, why will ye die?  
God, your Maker, asks you—Why?  
God, who did your being give,  
Made you with himself to live,—  
He the fatal cause demands,  
Asks the work of his own hands,—  
Why, ye thankless creatures! why,  
Will ye cross his love, and die?
- 2 Sinners! turn, why will ye die?  
God, your Saviour, asks you—Why?  
He, who did your souls retrieve,  
Died himself that ye might live;—  
Will ye let him die in vain?  
Crucify your Lord again?  
Why, ye ransomed sinners! why  
Will ye slight his grace, and die?
- 3 Sinners! turn, why will ye die?  
God, the Spirit, asks you—Why?  
Many a time with you he strove,  
Wooed you to embrace his love  
Will ye not his grace receive?  
Will ye still refuse to live?  
Oh! ye guilty sinners! why—  
Why will ye for ever die?

270.

C. M.

*Expostulation with Sinners.*

- 1 SINNERS! the voice of God regard,  
'T is Mercy speaks to-day,  
He calls you by his sovereign word,  
From sin's destructive way.
- 2 Like the rough sea that cannot rest,  
You live devoid of peace:  
A thousand stings within your breast,  
Deprive your souls of ease.
- 3 Your way is dark, and leads to hell;  
And will you onward go?  
Can you in endless burnings dwell,  
Or bear eternal wo?

- 4 Lo! he, who turns to God, shall live,  
Through his abounding grace;  
His mercy will the guilt forgive  
Of those who seek his face.
- 5 Bow to the sceptre of his word—  
Renouncing every sin:  
Submit to him, your sovereign Lord,  
And learn his will divine.
- 6 His love exceeds your highest thoughts;—  
He pardons like a God;  
He will forgive your numerous faults,  
Through Christ's atoning blood.

271.

L. M.

*Knocking at the Door.*

- 1 BEHOLD a stranger at the door!  
He gently knocks,—has knocked before;  
Has waited long—is waiting still;  
You treat no other friend so ill.
- 2 Oh! lovely attitude—he stands  
With melting heart and loaded hands:  
Oh! matchless kindness—and he shows  
This matchless kindness to his foes!
- 3 But will he prove a friend indeed?  
He will—the very friend you need;  
The friend of sinners—yes, 't is he,  
With garments dyed on Calvary.
- 4 Rise—touched with gratitude divine,  
Turn out his enemy and thine,—  
That soul-destroying monster, sin,—  
And let the heavenly stranger in.
- 5 Admit him, ere his anger burn,—  
His feet departed ne'er return;  
Admit him,—or the hour 's at hand,  
You 'll at his door rejected stand.

272.

8s, 7s and 4.

*Invitation to Sinners*

- 1 COME, ye sinners! heavy-laden,  
Lost and ruined by the fall,—

- If you wait till you are better,  
 You will never come at all :  
 Sinners only,  
 Christ, the Saviour, came to call.
- 2 Let no sense of guilt prevent you,  
 Nor of fitness fondly dream ;  
 All the fitness he requireth  
 Is to feel your need of him :  
 This he gives you ;—  
 'T is the Spirit's rising beam.
- 3 Agonizing in the garden,  
 Lo! your Saviour prostrate lies ;  
 On the bloody tree behold him,  
 There he groans, and bleeds, and dies ,  
 " It is finished"—  
 Heaven accepts the sacrifice.
- 4 Lo! th' incarnate God ascending  
 Pleads the merit of his blood ;  
 Venture on him,—venture wholly,  
 Let no other trust intrude :  
 None but Jesus  
 Can do helpless sinners good.
- 5 Saints and angels, joined in concert,  
 Sing the praises of the Lamb ;  
 While the blissful seats of heaven  
 Sweetly echo with his name ;  
 Hallelujah !—  
 Sinners here may sing the same.

273.

L. M.

*The Sinner entreated.*

- 1 RETURN, O wanderer! now return,  
 And seek thine injured Father's face,  
 Those new desires that in thee burn,  
 Were kindled by reclaiming grace.
- 2 Return, O wanderer! now return,  
 He hears thy deep repentant sigh ;  
 He hears thy softened spirit mourn,  
 When no intruding ear is nigh.
- 3 Return, O wanderer! now return,  
 Thy Saviour bids thy spirit live ;  
 Go to his bleeding feet, and learn  
 How freely Jesus can forgive

- 4 Return, O wanderer ! now return,  
 And wipe away the falling tear ;  
 Thy Father calls—" No longer mourn !"  
 'T is mercy's voice invites thee near.

274.

C. M.

*The heavenly Guest.*

- 1 AND will the Lord thus condescend  
 To visit sinful worms ?  
 Thus at the door shall mercy stand,  
 In all her winning forms ?
- 2 Shall Jesus for admittance plead,  
 His charming voice unheard ?  
 And this vile heart, for which he bled,  
 Remain for ever barred ?
- 3 'T is sin, alas ! with tyrant-power,  
 The lodging has possessed ;  
 And crowds of traitors bar the door,  
 Against the heavenly guest.
- 4 Lord ! rise in thine all-conquering grace.  
 Thy mighty power display ;  
 One beam of glory from thy face  
 Can drive my foes away.
- 5 Ye vile seducers ! hence depart ;  
 Dear Saviour ! enter in ;  
 Oh ! guard the passage to my heart,  
 And keep out every sin.

275.

8s, 7s and 4.

*Glad Tidings.*

- 1 SINNERS ! will you scorn the message  
 Coming from the courts above ?  
 Mercy speaks in every passage ;  
 Every line is full of love ;  
 Oh ! believe it,—  
 Every line is full of love.
- 2 Now, the heralds of salvation  
 Joyful news from heaven proclaim :—  
 Sinners freed from condemnation,  
 Through the all-atoning Lamb !  
 Life receiving—  
 Through the all-atoning Lamb.

- 3 Who hath their report believed ?  
 Who received the joyful word ?  
 Who embraced the news of pardon,  
 Freely offered by the Lord ?  
 Life immortal,—  
 Freely offered by the Lord.
- 4 O ye angels ! hovering round us,—  
 Waiting spirits ! speed your way,  
 Hasten to the court of heaven,  
 Tidings bear without delay,—  
 Rebel-sinners—  
 Glad the message will obey.

276.

S. M.

*The accepted Time.*

- 1 NOW is th' accepted time,  
 Now is the day of grace ;  
 O sinners ! come, without delay,  
 And seek the Saviour's face.
- 2 Now is th' accepted time,  
 The Saviour calls to-day ;  
 To-morrow it may be too late ;—  
 Then why should you delay ?
- 3 Now is th' accepted time,  
 The gospel bids you come ;  
 And every promise, in his word,  
 Declares there yet is room.
- 4 Lord ! draw reluctant souls,  
 And melt them by thy love ;  
 Then will the angels speed their way  
 To bear the news above.

277.

8s and 4.

*The Gospel-Trumpet.*

- 1 HARK—hark ! the gospel-trumpet sounds,—  
 Through the wide earth the echo bounds ;  
 Pardon and peace by Jesus' blood :  
 Sinners are reconciled to God,  
 By grace divine.
- 2 Come, sinners ! hear the joyful news.  
 Nor longer dare the grace refuse ;

Mercy and justice here combine,  
 Goodness and truth harmonious join,  
 T' invite you near.

- 3 Ye saints in glory ! strike the lyre ;  
 Ye mortals ! catch the sacred fire ;  
 Let both the Saviour's love proclaim ;—  
 For ever worthy is the Lamb  
 Of endless praise.

278.

C. M.

*The Young exhorted.*

- 1 YE hearts with youthful vigor warm !  
 In smiling crowds draw near ;  
 And turn from every mortal charm,  
 A Saviour's voice to hear.
- 2 He, Lord of all the worlds on high,  
 Stoops to converse with you ;  
 And lays his radiant glories by,  
 Your friendship to pursue.
- 3 The soul, that longs to see his face,  
 Is sure his love to gain ;  
 And they, who early seek his grace,  
 Shall never seek in vain.
- 4 What object, Lord ! my soul should move,  
 If once compared with thee ?  
 What beauty should command my love,  
 Like what in Christ I see ?
- 5 Away, ye false delusive toys !  
 Vain tempters of the mind ;  
 'T is here I fix my lasting choice,  
 For here, true bliss I find.

279.

Ss. 7s and 4.

*Children exhorted.*

- 1 CHILDREN ! hear the melting story  
 Of the Lamb that once was slain ;  
 'T is the Lord of life and glory ;  
 Shall he plead with you in vain ?  
 Oh ! receive him,  
 And salvation now obtain.
- 2 Yield no more to sin and folly,  
 So displeasing in his sight ;

Jesus loves the pure and holy,  
 They alone are his delight ;  
 Seek his favor,  
 And your hearts to him unite.

- 3 All your sins to him confessing  
 Who is ready to forgive ;  
 Seek the Saviour's richest blessing,  
 On his precious name believe ;  
 He is waiting,—  
 Will you not his grace receive ?

280.

7s.

*Children invited to Christ.*

- 1 CHILDREN ! listen to the Lord,  
 And obey his gracious word ;  
 Seek his face with heart and mind—  
 Early seek, and you shall find.
- 2 Sorrowful, your sins confess ;  
 Plead his perfect righteousness ;  
 See the Saviour's bleeding side ;—  
 Come—you will not be denied.
- 3 For his worship now prepare ;  
 Kneel to him in fervent prayer ;  
 Serve him with a perfect heart ;  
 Never from his ways depart.

---



---

 P E N I T E N T I A L .

281.

C. M.

*Contrition.*

- 1 O THOU ! whose tender mercy hears  
 Contrition's humble sigh ;  
 Whose hand, indulgent, wipes the tears  
 From sorrow's weeping eye ;—
- 2 See, low before thy throne of grace,  
 A wretched wanderer mourn ;  
 Hast thou not bid me seek thy face ?  
 Hast thou not said—"Return ?"
- 3 And shall my guilty fears prevail  
 To drive me from thy feet ?

Oh! let not this dear refuge fail,  
This only safe retreat.

- 4 Oh! shine on this benighted heart,  
With beams of mercy shine;  
And let thy healing voice impart  
A taste of joys divine.

282.

7s.

*Repentance at the Cross of Christ.*

- 1 HEARTS of stone! relent, relent,  
Break, by Jesus' cross subdued;  
See his body, mangled, rent,  
Covered with a gore of blood!  
Sinful soul! what hast thou done?  
Crucified God's only Son!
- 2 Yes, thy sins have done the deed,  
Driven the nails that fixed him there,  
Crowned with thorns his sacred head,  
Pierced him with the bloody spear,  
Made his soul a sacrifice,—  
While for sinful man he dies.
- 3 Wilt thou let him bleed in vain,—  
Still to death thy Lord pursue?  
Open all his wounds again,—  
And the shameful cross renew?  
No;—with all my sins I'll part.  
Break, Oh! break, my bleeding heart!

283.

L. M. 6 Lines.

*Pleading in Jesus' Name.*

- 1 FATHER of mercies, God of love!  
Oh! hear an humble suppliant's cry;  
Bend from thy lofty seat above,—  
Thy throne of glorious majesty;  
Oh! deign to hear my mournful voice,  
And bid my drooping heart rejoice.
- 2 I urge no merit of my own,—  
No worth to claim thy gracious smile;  
No,—when I come before thy throne,  
Dare to converse with God awhile,  
Thy name, blest Jesus! is my plea,—  
Dearest and sweetest name to me.

- 3 Father of mercies, God of love !  
 Then hear thine humble suppliant's cry,  
 Bend from thy lofty seat above.  
 Thy throne of glorious majesty ;  
 One pard'ning word can make me whole,  
 And soothe the anguish of my soul.

284.

C M.

*Godly Sorrow at the Cross.*

- 1 ALAS ! and did my Saviour bleed ?  
 And did my Sovereign die ?  
 Would he devote that sacred head,  
 For such a worm as I ?
- 2 Was it, for crimes that I had done,  
 He groaned upon the tree ?  
 Amazing pity !—grace unknown !—  
 And love beyond degree !
- 3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,  
 And shut his glories in,  
 When Christ, the mighty Maker, died,  
 For man the creature's sin.
- 4 Thus might I hide my blushing face,  
 While his dear cross appears ;  
 Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,  
 And melt mine eyes to tears.
- 5 But floods of tears can ne'er repay  
 The debt of love I owe ;  
 Here, Lord ! I give myself away ;—  
 'T is all that I can do.

285.

L. M. 6 Lines.

*Backslider's Return through Christ.*

- 1 WEARY of wandering from my God,  
 And now made willing to return,  
 I Lear, and bow beneath the rod ;  
 To him, with penitence, I mourn :  
 I have an advocate above,—  
 A friend before the throne of love.
- 2 O Jesus ! full of truth and grace,  
 More full of grace than I of sin,—  
 Yet once again I seek thy face,  
 Open thine arms and take me in,  
 Oh ! freely my backslidings heal,  
 And love the dying sinner still.

- 3 Ah! give me, Lord! the tender heart,  
That trembles at th' approach of sin;  
A godly fear of sin impart,  
Implant, and root it deep within;  
That I may fear thy gracious power,  
And never dare t' offend thee more.

286.

C. M.

*Penitence and Hope.*

- 1 DEAR Saviour! when my thoughts recall  
The wonders of thy grace,  
Low at thy feet ashamed I fall,  
And hide this wretched face.
- 2 Oh! while I breathe to thee, my Lord!  
The penitential sigh,  
Confirm the kind forgiving word,  
With pity in thine eye.
- 3 Then shall the mourner, at thy feet,  
Rejoice to seek thy face;  
And grateful own—how kind, how sweet,  
Thy condescending grace.

287.

7s.

*Confession and Entreaty.*

- 1 SOVEREIGN Ruler, Lord of all!  
Prostrate at thy feet I fall;  
Hear, Oh! hear my earnest cry,  
Frown not, lest I faint and die.
- 2 Vilest of the sons of men,—  
Chief of sinners I have been;  
Oft abused thee to thy face,  
Trampled on thy richest grace.
- 3 Justly might thy righteous dart  
Pierce this bleeding, broken heart;  
Justly might thine angry breath  
Blast me in eternal death.
- 4 But with thee there's mercy found,—  
Balm to heal my every wound:  
Soothe, Oh! soothe the troubled breast,  
Give the weary wanderer rest.

288.

C. M.

*Penitence.*

- 1 PROSTRATE, dear Jesus! at thy feet,  
A guilty rebel lies;  
And upwards, to thy mercy-seat,  
Presumes to lift his eyes.
- 2 Let not thy justice frown me hence:  
Oh! stay the vengeful storm;  
Forbid it, that Omnipotence  
Should crush a feeble worm.
- 3 If tears of sorrow could suffice  
To pay the debt I owe,  
Tears should, from both my weeping eyes,  
In ceaseless currents flow.
- 4 But no such sacrifice I plead  
To expiate my guilt;  
No tears, but those which thou hast shed,  
No blood, but thou hast spilt.
- 5 Think of thy sorrows, dearest Lord!  
And all my sins forgive;  
Then justice will approve the word  
That bids the sinner live.

289.

C. M.

*Pleading for Mercy.*

- 1 LORD! at thy feet, we sinners lie,  
And knock at mercy's door;  
With bleeding heart, and downcast eye,  
Thy favor we implore.
- 2 Without thy grace, we sink oppressed,  
Down to the gates of hell;  
Oh! give our troubled spirits rest,  
Our gloomy fears dispel.
- 3 'T is mercy—mercy now we plead;  
Let thy compassion move;—  
Mercy, that led thee once to bleed,  
In tenderness and love.
- 4 In mercy now, for Jesus' sake,  
O God! our sins forgive;  
Thy grace our stubborn hearts can break,  
And, breaking, bid us live.

290.

11s and 10s.

*To the Mercy-Seat.*

- 1 COME, ye disconsolate ! where'er ye languish,  
Come to the mercy-seat, fervently kneel :  
Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your  
anguish ;  
Earth has no sorrow that heaven cannot heal.
- 2 Joy of the desolate, light of the straying,  
Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure !  
Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying,  
Earth has no sorrow that heaven cannot cure.
- 3 Here see the bread of life ; see waters flowing  
Forth from the throne of God, pure from above :  
Come to the feast of love ; come, ever-knowing,  
Earth has no sorrow, but heaven can remove.

291.

C. M.

*The Friend of Sinners.*

- 1 JESUS ! thou art the sinner's friend ;  
As such I look to thee ;  
Now, in the fulness of thy love,  
O Lord ! remember me.
- 2 Remember thy pure word of grace,—  
Remember Calvary ;  
Remember all thy dying groans,  
And, then, remember me.
- 3 Thou wondrous Advocate with God !  
I yield myself to thee ;  
While thou art sitting on thy throne,  
Dear Lord ! remember me.
- 4 Lord ! I am guilty—I am vile,  
But thy salvation 's free ;  
Then, in thine all-abounding grace,  
Dear Lord ! remember me.
- 5 And, when I close my eyes in death,  
When creature-helps all flee,  
Then, O my dear Redeemer-God !  
I pray, remember me.

292.

S. M.

*Repentance. in View of Christ's Compassion.*

- 1 DID Christ o'er sinners weep !—  
And shall our cheeks be dry ?

- Let floods of penitential grief  
Burst forth from every eye.
- 2 The Son of God in tears  
The angels wondering see !  
Be thou astonished, O my soul !  
He shed those tears for thee.
- 3 He wept—that we might weep ;—  
Each sin demands a tear ;—  
In heaven alone no sin is found,—  
There is no weeping there.

## 293.

C. M.

*The Soul casting itself on Christ.*

- 1 APPROACH, my soul ! the mercy-seat,  
Where Jesus answers prayer ;  
There humbly fall before his feet,  
For none can perish there.
- 2 Thy promise is my only plea,  
With this I venture nigh :  
Thou callest burdened souls to thee,  
And such, O Lord ! am I.
- 3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,  
By Satan sorely pressed,  
By wars without and fears within,  
I come to thee for rest.
- 4 Be thou my shield and hiding-place,  
That, sheltered near thy side,  
I may my fierce accuser face,  
And tell him—"Thou hast died."
- 5 Oh ! wondrous love,—to bleed and die,  
To bear the cross and shame,  
That guilty sinners, such as I,  
Might plead thy gracious name !

## 294.

C. M.

*In-dwelling Sin lamented.*

- 1 WITH tears of anguish, I lament,  
Before thy feet, my God !  
My passion, pride, and discontent,  
And vile ingratitude.
- 2 Sure, there was ne'er a heart so base,  
So false as mine has been ;

So faithless to its promises,—  
So prone to every sin.

- 3 How long, dear Saviour! shall I feel  
These struggles in my breast?<sup>1</sup>  
When wilt thou bow my stubborn will,  
And give my conscience rest?<sup>2</sup>
- 4 Break, sovereign grace! Oh! break the charm  
And set the captive free:  
Reveal, great God! thy mighty arm,  
And haste to rescue me.

295.

C. M.

*Sin benailed at the Cross.*

- 1 OH! if my soul was formed for wo,  
How would I vent my sighs!  
Repentance should, like rivers, flow  
From both my streaming eyes.
- 2 'T was for my sins, my dearest Lord  
Hung on the cursed tree,—  
And groaned away a dying life,  
For thee, my soul!—for thee.
- 3 Oh! how I hate those sins of mine  
That shed the Saviour's blood;  
That pierced and nailed his sacred flesh  
Fast to the fatal wood!
- 4 Yes, my Redeemer! they shall die;  
My heart hath so decreed;  
Nor will I spare the guilty things  
That made my Saviour bleed.
- 5 While with a melting, broken heart,  
My murdered Lord I view,  
I'll raise revenge against my sins,  
And slay the murderers too.

296.

C. M.

*Mourning at the Sepulchre.*

- 1 YE humble souls that seek the Lord!  
Cast all your fears away;  
Draw near, and, with delight, behold  
The place where Jesus lay.
- 2 Thus low the Lord of life was brought;—  
'T was love that brought him low;

- Thus low in death the Saviour lay  
Who lived and died for you.
- 3 If ye have wept at yonder cross,  
And still your sorrows rise,  
Stoop down and view the vanquished grave,  
And wipe your weeping eyes
- 4 Your Saviour lives,—for ever lives!—  
Raise a triumphant strain;  
No powers of hell, nor bars of death,  
The conqueror could detain.
- 5 O'er heaven and earth he now presides,  
Though once among the dead;  
And to eternity shall reign  
Creation's glorious Head.
- 6 Ye mourning souls! rejoice, while you  
His empty tomb survey;  
As Christ arose, so you shall rise  
To realms of endless day.

297.

C. M.

*Returning to Christ.*

- 1 HOW oft, alas! this wretched heart  
Has wandered from the Lord!  
How oft my roving thoughts depart,—  
Forgetful of his word!
- 2 Yet sovereign mercy calls—"Return!"  
Dear Lord! and may I come?  
My vile ingratitude I mourn;  
Oh! take the wanderer home.
- 3 And canst thou—wilt thou yet forgive,  
And bid my crimes remove.  
And shall a pardoned rebel live  
To speak thy wondrous love?
- 4 Almighty grace! thy healing power,  
How glorious—how divine!  
That can to life and bliss restore  
A heart so vile as mine!
- 5 Thy pard'ning love—so free, so sweet—  
Dear Saviour! I adore;  
Oh! keep me at thy sacred feet,  
And let me rove no more

## CONVERSION.

298.

C. P. M.

*The New-Birth.*

- 1 AWAKED by Sinai's awful sound,  
 My soul in bonds of guilt I found,  
 And knew not where to go :  
 One solemn truth increased my pain,—  
 The sinner "must be born again,"  
 Or sink to endless wo.
- 2 I heard the law its thunders roll,  
 While guilt lay heavy on my soul,—  
 A vast oppressive load :  
 All creature-aid I saw was vain ;—  
 The sinner "must be born again,"  
 Or drink the wrath of God.
- 3 The saints I heard with rapture tel—  
 How Jesus conquered death and hel.  
 To bring salvation near :  
 Yet still I found this truth remain,—  
 The sinner "must be born again,"  
 Or sink in deep despair.
- 4 But while I thus in anguish lay,  
 The bleeding Saviour passed that way  
 My bondage to remove :  
 The sinner, once by justice slain,  
 Now by his grace is born again,  
 And sings redeeming love.

299.

L. M.

*God, the Portion of the Soul*

- 1 FAR from thy fold, O God! my fee:  
 Once moved in error's devious maze,  
 Nor found religious duties sweet,  
 Nor sought thy face, nor loved thy way.
- 2 With tenderest voice thou bad'st me flee  
 The paths which thou couldst ne'er approve  
 And gently drew my soul to thee,  
 With cords of sweet eternal love.

- 3 Now to thy footstool, Lord! I fly,  
 And low in self-abasement fall;  
 A vile, a helpless worm, am I  
 And thou, my God! art all in all.
- 4 Dearer—far dearer to my heart,  
 Than all the joys that earth can give;  
 From fame, from wealth, from friends I'd part  
 Beneath thy countenance to live.

## 300.

8s and 7s

*Taking up the Cross.*

- 1 JESUS! I my cross have taken,  
 All to leave, and follow thee;  
 Naked, poor, despised, forsaken,  
 Thou, from hence, my all shalt be;  
 Perish every fond ambition,—  
 All I've sought, or hoped, or known!  
 Yet how rich is my condition,—  
 God and heaven are still my own!
- 2 Let the world despise and leave me;  
 They have left my Saviour, too;  
 Human hearts and looks deceive me:—  
 Thou art not, like them, untrue;  
 Oh! while thou dost smile upon me,  
 God of wisdom, love and might!  
 Foes may hate, and friends disown me:—  
 Show thy face, and all is bright.
- 3 Perish, earthly fame and treasure!  
 Come, disaster, scorn, and pain!  
 In thy service, pain is pleasure;  
 With thy favor, life is gain:  
 Oh! 't is not in grief to harm me,  
 While thy love is left to me;  
 Oh! 't were not in joy to charm me—  
 Were that joy unmixed with thee.

## 301.

8s, 7s and 4.

*The Surrender.*

- 1 WELCOME, welcome, dear Redeemer!  
 Welcome to this heart of mine;  
 Lord! I make a full surrender,  
 Every power and thought be thine;  
 Thine entirely,—  
 Through eternal ages thine.

- 2 **Known** to all to be thy mansion,  
 Earth and hell will disappear ;  
 Or in vain attempt possession,  
 When they find the Lord is near :—  
 Shout, O Zion !  
 Shout, ye saints ! the Lord is here.

302.

7s.

*Love to the Saints.*

- 1 **PEOPLE** of the living God !  
 I have sought the world around,  
 Paths of sin and sorrow trod,  
 Peace and comfort no where found :  
 Now to you my spirit turns,—  
 Turns, a fugitive unblest ;  
 Brethren ! where your altar burns,  
 Oh ! receive me into rest.
- 2 **Lonely**, I no longer roam,  
 Like the cloud, the wind, the wave ;  
 Where you dwell, shall be my home,  
 Where you die, shall be my grave :  
 Mine the God whom you adore,  
 Your Redeemer shall be mine ;  
 Earth can fill my soul no more,—  
 Every idol I resign.

303.

C. M.

*Subdued by the Cross.*

- 1 **IN** evil, long I took delight,  
 Unawed by shame or fear,  
 Till a new object struck my sight,  
 And stopped my wild career.
- 2 **I** saw one hanging on a tree,  
 In agonies and blood ;  
 He fixed his languid eyes on me,  
 As near his cross I stood.
- 3 **Oh !** never, till my latest breath,  
 Shall I forget that look ;  
 It seemed to charge me with his death,  
 Though not a word he spoke.
- 4 **My** conscience felt and owned the guilt,  
 It plunged me in despair ;

I saw, my sins his blood had spill,  
And helped to nail him there.

5 A second look he gave, that said,  
"I freely all forgive ;  
This blood is for thy ransom paid,—  
I die that thou may'st live."

6 Thus, while his death my sin displays,  
In all its blackest hue,—  
Such is the mystery of grace,—  
It seals my pardon too.

## 304.

8s and 7s.

*Redemption.*

1 SWEET the moments, rich in blessing  
Which before the cross I spend !  
Life, and health, and peace possessing  
From the sinner's dying friend.

2 Here I'll sit, for ever viewing  
Mercy streaming in his blood ;—  
Precious drops ! my soul bedewing,  
Plead and claim my peace with God

3 Here it is I find my heaven,  
While upon the cross I gaze ;  
Love I much ?—I've much forgiven,—  
I'm a miracle of grace.

4 Love and grief my heart dividing,  
Gazing here I'd spend my breath ;  
Constant still in faith abiding,—  
Life deriving from his death.

5 Lord ! in ceaseless contemplation,  
Fix my heart and eyes on thine,  
Till I taste thy whole salvation,  
Where, unveiled, thy glories shine.

## 305.

L. M.

*Parting with carnal Joys.*

1 I SEND the joys of earth away,—  
Away, ye tempters of the mind !  
False as the smooth, deceitful sea,  
And empty as the whistling wind.

2 Your streams were floating me along  
Down to the gulf of black despair :

And, while I listened to your song,  
Your streams had e'en conveyed me there.

- 3 Lord ! I adore thy matchless grace,  
That warned me of that dark abyss ;  
That drew me from those treacherous seas,  
And bade me seek superior bliss.
- 4 Now to the shining realms above,  
I stretch my hands, and glance mine eyes :  
Oh ! for the pinions of a dove,  
To bear me to the upper skies.
- 5 There, from the bosom of my God,  
Oceans of endless pleasure roll ;  
There would I fix my last abode,  
And drown the sorrows of my soul.

306.

S. M.

*Rejoicing.*

- 1 NOW let our voices join  
To raise a sacred song ;  
Ye pilgrims ! in Jehovah's ways,  
With music pass along.
- 2 See—flowers of paradise,  
In rich profusion, spring ;  
The sun of glory gilds the path,  
And dear companions sing.
- 3 See—Salem's golden spires,  
In beauteous prospect, rise ;  
And brighter crowns than mortals wear,  
Which sparkle through the skies.
- 4 All honor to his name,  
Who marks the shining way,—  
To him who leads the pilgrims on  
To realms of endless day.

307.

C. M.

*Salvation welcomed.*

- 1 SALVATION ! Oh ! the joyful sound ;  
'T is pleasure to our ears ;—  
A sovereign balm for every wound,  
A cordial for our fears.
- 2 Buried in sorrow and in sin,  
At hell's dark door we lay ;

But we arise, by grace divine,  
To see a heavenly day.

- 3 Salvation!—let the echo fly  
The spacious earth around;  
While all the armies of the sky  
Conspire to raise the sound.

## 308.

7s.

*Darkness turned to Light.*

- 1 BOUNDLESS glory, Lord! be thine,  
Thou hast made the darkness shine;  
Thou hast sent a cheering ray;  
Thou hast turned our night to day
- 2 Darkness long involved us round,  
Till we knew the joyful sound;  
Then our darkness fled away,—  
Chased by truth's effulgent ray.
- 3 They are blessed, and none beside,—  
They, who in the truth abide;  
Clear, the light that marks their way—  
Leading to eternal day.
- 4 Guide us, Saviour! through the road,  
Till we reach the saints' abode;  
Till we see thee throned above,  
As thou art,—the God of love.

## 309.

C. M.

*Returning to Zion.*

- 1 SING, all ye ransomed of the Lord!  
Your great Deliverer sing:  
Ye pilgrims! now, for Zion bound,  
Be joyful in your King.
- 2 See the fair way his hand hath made:—  
How peaceful and how plain!  
The simplest traveler need not err.  
Nor seek the path in vain.
- 3 A hand divine shall lead you on,  
Through all the blissful road;  
Till to the sacred mount you rise,  
And see your smiling God.
- 4 Bright garlands of immortal joy  
Shall bloom on every head:

While sorrow, sighing, and distress,  
Like shadows, all are fled.

- 5 March on, in your Redeemer's strength ;  
Pursue his footsteps still ;  
With joyful hope, still fix your eye  
On Zion's heavenly hill.

310.

S. M.

*Submission to Christ.*

- 1 JESUS! I come to thee,  
A sinner doomed to die ;  
My only refuge is thy cross,—  
Here at thy feet I lie.
- 2 Can mercy reach my case,  
And all my sins remove ?  
Break, O my God! this heart of stone,  
And melt it by thy love.
- 3 Too long my soul has gone,  
Far from my God, astray ;  
I've sported on the brink of hell,  
In sin's delusive way.
- 4 But, Lord! my heart is fixed,—  
I hope in thee alone ;  
Break off the chains of sin and death,  
And bind me to thy throne.
- 5 Thy blood can cleanse my heart,  
Thy hand can wipe my tears ;—  
Oh! send thy blessed Spirit down,  
To banish all my fears.
- 6 Then shall my soul arise,  
From sin and Satan free ;  
Redeemed from hell and every foe,  
I'll trust alone in thee.

311.

C. M.

*Self-Dedication.*

- 1 WELCOME, O Saviour! to my heart ;  
Possess thine humble throne ;  
Bid every rival hence depart,  
And claim me for thine own.
- 2 The world and Satan I forsake,—  
To thee, I all resign ;

My longing heart, O Jesus ! take,  
And fill with love divine.

- 3 Oh ! may I never turn aside,  
Nor from thy bosom flee ;  
Let nothing here my heart divide,—  
I give it all to thee.

312.

C. M.

*Prayer for the Spirit of Adoption.*

- 1 SPIRIT of holiness ! look down,  
Our fainting hearts to cheer ;  
And, when we tremble at thy frown,  
Oh ! bring thy comforts near.
- 2 The terrors thy convictions wrought,  
Oh ! let thy grace remove ;  
And may the souls, which thou hast taught  
To weep, now learn to love.
- 3 Now let thy saving mercy heal  
The wounds it made before ;  
Now on our hearts impress thy seal,  
That we may doubt no more.
- 4 Complete the work thou hast begun,  
And make our darkness light,—  
That we a glorious race may run,  
Till faith be lost in sight.
- 5 Then, as our wondering eyes discern  
The Lord's unclouded face,  
In fitter language, we shall learn  
To sing triumphant grace.

313.

C. M.

*Old Things passed away.*

- 1 LET earthly minds the world pursue,  
It has no charms for me ;  
Once I admired its trifles too,  
But grace hath set me free.
- 2 Its joys can now no longer please,  
Nor e'en content afford :  
Far from my heart be joys like these,  
For I have seen the Lord.
- 3 As by the light of opening day,  
The stars are all concealed :

So earthly pleasures fade away,  
When Jesus is revealed.

- 4 Creatures no more divide my choice,  
I bid them all depart ;  
His name, his love, his gracious voice,  
Have fixed my roving heart.
- 5 But may I hope that thou wilt own  
A worthless worm like me ?  
Dear Lord ! I would be thine alone,  
And wholly live to thee.

314.

C. M.

*The full Purpose.*

- 1 IN all my Lord's appointed ways,  
My journey I'll pursue ;  
Hinder me not,—ye much-loved saints !  
For I must go with you.
- 2 Through floods and flames, if Jesus leads,  
I'll follow where he goes ;  
Hinder me not !—shall be my cry,  
Though earth and hell oppose.
- 3 Through duty, and through trials too,  
I'll go at his command ;  
Hinder me not, for I am bound  
To my Immanuel's land.
- 4 And when my Saviour calls me home,  
Still this my cry shall be,—  
Hinder me not,—come, welcome, death !  
I'll gladly go with thee.

315.

8s and 7s.

*Redeeming Love.*

- 1 COME, thou Fount of every blessing !  
Tune my heart to grateful lays ;  
Streams of mercy, never-ceasing,  
Call for songs of loudest praise
- 2 Teach me some melodious measure,  
Sung by raptured saints above ;  
Fill my soul with sacred pleasure,  
While I sing redeeming love.
- 3 Jesus sought me when a stranger,  
Wandering from the fold of God ;

He to save my soul from danger,  
Interposed his precious blood.

- 4 Oh ! to grace how great a debtor,  
Daily I 'm constrained to be !  
Let thy grace, Lord ! like a fetter,  
Bind my wandering heart to thee.
- 5 Prone to wander,—Lord ! I feel it ;  
Prone to leave the God I love ;  
Here 's my heart, Oh ! take and seal it.—  
Seal it from thy courts above.

## 316.

C. M.

*Joy over the Penitent.*

- 1 OH ! how divine, how sweet the joy,  
When but one sinner turns,  
And with an humble, broken heart,  
His sin and error mourns !
- 2 Pleased with the news, the saints below  
In songs, their tongues employ ;  
Beyond the skies the tidings go,  
And heaven is filled with joy.
- 3 Well-pleased, the Father sees and hears  
The conscious sinner's moan ;  
Jesus receives him in his arms,  
And claims him for his own.
- 4 Nor angels can their joys contain,  
But kindle with new fire :  
"The sinner lost is found !" they sing,  
And strike the sounding lyre.

## 317.

L. M.

*Joy in Heaven for a repenting Sinner.*

- 1 WHO can describe the joys that rise,  
'Through all the courts of Paradise,  
To see a prodigal return,—  
To see an heir of glory born ?
- 2 With joy the Father doth approve  
The fruit of his eternal love ;  
The Son with joy looks down, and sees  
The purchase of his agonies.
- 3 The Spirit takes delight to view  
The holy soul he formed anew ;

And saints and angels join to sing  
The growing empire of their king.

318.

S. M.

*The Song of the Saved on Earth.*

- 1 FROM Egypt's bondage come,  
Where death and darkness reign,  
We seek a new, a better home,  
Where we our rest shall gain.
- 2 To Canaan's sacred bound,  
We haste with songs of joy,  
Where peace and liberty are found,  
And sweets that never cloy.
- 3 There sin and sorrow cease,  
And every conflict 's o'er:  
There we shall dwell in endless peace,  
Nor thirst nor hunger more.
- 4 There, in celestial strains,  
Enraptured myriads sing;  
And love in every bosom reigns,—  
For God himself is king.
- 5 We hope to join the throng,  
And soon their pleasures share:—  
To sing the everlasting song,  
With all the ransomed there.
- 6 How sweet the prospect is!  
It cheers the pilgrim's breast:  
We're journeying through the wilderness,  
To our eternal rest.

319.

L. M.

*A Youth, seeking heavenly Wisdom.*

- 1 I ASK not wealth, nor pomp, nor power,  
Nor fleeting pleasures of an hour:  
My soul aspires to nobler things  
Than all the pride and state of kings.
- 2 One thing I ask:—Lord! wilt thou hear.  
And grant my soul a gift so dear?—  
Wisdom, descending from above,  
The sweetest token of thy love:—
- 3 Wisdom, betimes to know the Lord,  
To fear his name, and keep his word:

To lead my feet in paths of truth,  
And guide and guard my wandering youth.

- 4 Then shouldst thou grant a length of days,  
My life shall still proclaim thy praise ;  
Or early death my soul convey  
To realms of everlasting day.

## 320.

H. M.

*Renouncing the World.*

- 1 COME, my fond fluttering heart !  
Come, struggle to be free ;  
Thou and the world must part,  
However hard it be :  
My trembling spirit owns it just,  
But cleaves yet closer to the dust.
- 2 Ye tempting sweets ! forbear ;  
Ye dearest idols ! fall ;  
My love ye must not share,  
Jesus shall have it all :  
'T is bitter pain,—'t is cruel smart, --  
But, ah ! thou must consent, my heart !
- 3 Ye fair enchanting throng !  
Ye golden dreams ! farewell !  
Earth has prevailed too long,  
And now I break the spell :  
Farewell, ye joys of early years !—  
Jesus ! forgive these parting tears.
- 4 In Gilead there is balm,  
A kind Physician there,  
My fevered mind to calm,  
And bid me not despair :  
Aid me, dear Saviour ! set me free ;  
My all I would resign to thee.
- 5 Oh ! may I feel thy worth,  
And let no idol dare,—  
No vanity of earth,  
With thee, my Lord ! compare :  
Now bid all worldly joys depart,  
And reign supremely in my heart.

## CHRISTIAN.

321.

7s.

*Rejoicing in Jesus.*

- 1 NOW begin the heavenly theme,  
Sing aloud in Jesus' name;  
Ye, who his salvation prove,  
Triumph in redeeming love
- 2 Ye, who see the Father's grace  
Beaming in the Saviour's face,  
As to Canaan on ye move,  
Praise, and bless redeeming love.
- 3 Mourning souls! dry up your tears;  
Banish all your sinful fears;  
See your guilt and curse remove,—  
Cancelled by redeeming love.
- 4 Welcome all, by sin oppressed,—  
Welcome to his sacred rest!  
Nothing brought him from above,—  
Nothing but redeeming love.
- 5 Hither, then, your music bring;  
Strike aloud each joyful string;  
Mortals! join the hosts above,—  
Join to praise redeeming love.
- 6 When his Spirit leads us home,  
When we to his glory come,  
We shall all the fulness prove  
Of the Lord's redeeming love.

322.

8s and 7s.

*Joyful Hope.*

- 1 KNOW, my soul! thy full salvation;  
Rise o'er sin, and fear and care,  
Joy to find, in every station,  
Something still to do or bear:  
Think, what spirit dwells within thee;  
Think, what Father's smiles are thine;  
Think, what Jesus did to win thee;—  
Child of heaven! canst thou repine?

- 2 Haste thee on from grace to glory,  
 Armed with faith, and winged with prayer  
 Heaven's eternal day 's before thee,  
 God's own hand shall guide thee there :  
 Soon shall close thine earthly mission,  
 Soon shall pass thy pilgrim-days :  
 Hope shall change to glad fruition,—  
 Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

## 323.

S. M.

*Salvation by Grace.*

- 1 GRACE!—'t is a charming sound,—  
 Harmonious to the ear ;  
 Heaven with the echo shall resound,  
 And all the earth shall hear.
- 2 Grace first contrived the way  
 To save rebellious man ;  
 And all the steps that grace display,  
 Which drew the wondrous plan.
- 3 Grace led my roving feet  
 To tread the heavenly road ;  
 And new supplies each hour I meet,  
 While pressing on to God.
- 4 Grace all the work shall crown,  
 Through everlasting days ;  
 It lays in heaven the topmost stone,  
 And well deserves the praise.

## 324.

C. M.

*Filial Obedience.*

- 1 GRACE, like an uncorrupted seed,  
 Abides and reigns within ;  
 Immortal principles forbid  
 The sons of God to sin.
- 2 Not by the terrors of a slave,  
 Do they perform his will ;  
 But, with the noblest powers they have,  
 His sweet commands fulfill.
- 3 They find access, at every hour,  
 To God, within the veil ;  
 Hence they derive a quickening power,  
 And joys that never fail.

- 4 Oh ! happy souls !—Oh ! glorious state  
Of overflowing grace,—  
To dwell so near their Father's seat,  
And see his lovely face.
- 5 Lord ! I address thy heavenly throne ;  
Call me a child of thine ;  
Send down the Spirit of thy Son  
To form my heart divine.
- 6 There shed thy choicest love abroad,  
And make my comforts strong ;  
Then shall I say,—“ My Father, God !”  
With an unwavering tongue.

325.

C. M.

*Faith encouraged by ancient Examples*

- 1 RISE, O my soul ! pursue the path,  
By ancient worthies trod ;  
Aspiring, view those holy men,  
Who lived and walked with God.
- 2 Though dead, they speak in reason's ear,  
And in example live ;  
Their faith, and hope, and mighty deeds,  
Still fresh instruction give.
- 3 'T was through the Lamb's most precious blood,  
They conquered every foe ;  
And to his power and matchless grace,  
Their crowns of life they owe.
- 4 Lord ! may I ever keep in view  
The patterns thou hast given ;  
And ne'er forsake the blessed road,  
That led them safe to heaven.

326.

L. M.

*Salvation through Christ*

- 1 NOW, to the power of God supreme  
Be everlasting honors given ;  
He saves from hell,—we bless his name,—  
He calls our wandering feet to heaven.
- 2 Not for our duties, or deserts,  
But of his own abounding grace,  
He works salvation in our hearts,  
And forms a people for his praise.

- 3 'T was his own purpose that begun  
 To rescue rebels, doomed to die ;  
 He gave us grace in Christ, his Son,  
 Before he spread the starry sky.
- 4 Jesus, the Lord, appears at last,  
 And makes his Father's counsels known ;  
 Declares the great transaction pas.,  
 And brings immortal blessings down.
- 5 He dies,—and, in that dreadful night,  
 Did all the powers of hell destroy ;  
 Rising—he brought our heaven to light,  
 And took possession of the joy.

## 327.

C. M.

*The Hope of Heaven.*

- 1 WHEN I can read my title, clear,  
 To mansions in the skies,  
 I bid farewell to every fear,  
 And wipe my weeping eyes.
- 2 Should earth against my soul engage,  
 And hell's fierce darts be hurled :  
 Then I can smile at Satan's rage,  
 And face a frowning world.
- 3 Let cares, like a wild deluge, come,  
 And storms of sorrow fall ;  
 May I but safely reach my home,  
 My God, my heaven, my all ;—
- 4 There shall I bathe my weary soul,  
 In seas of heavenly rest ;  
 And not a wave of trouble roll,  
 Across my peaceful breast.

## 328.

7s and 6s. Peculiar.

*Pilgrim's Song.*

- 1 RISE, my soul ! and stretch thy wings,  
 Thy better portion trace ;  
 Rise from transitory things,  
 Toward heaven, thy native place :  
 Sun, and moon, and stars decay,  
 Time shall soon this earth remove ;  
 Rise, my soul ! and haste away,  
 To seats prepared above.

- 2 Rivers to the ocean run,  
 Nor stay in all their course ;  
 Fire ascending seeks the sun,—  
 Both speed them to their source ;  
 So a soul, that 's born of God,  
 Pants to view his glorious face ;  
 Upward tends to his abode,  
 To rest in his embrace.
- 3 Cease, ye pilgrims ! cease to mourn,  
 Press onward to the prize ;  
 Soon the Saviour will return,  
 Triumphant in the skies :  
 Yet a season,—and you know,  
 Happy entrance will be given :  
 All our sorrows left below,  
 And earth exchanged for heaven.

329.

C. M.

*Salvation by Grace.*

- 1 LORD ! we confess our numerous faults ;  
 How great our guilt has been !  
 Foolish and vain were all our thoughts,  
 And all our lives were sin.
- 2 But O my soul ! for ever praise,  
 For ever love his name,  
 Who turns thy feet from dangerous ways  
 Of folly, sin, and shame.
- 3 'T is not by works of righteousness  
 Which our own hands have done :  
 But we are saved by sovereign grace,  
 Abounding through his Son
- 4 'T is from the mercy of our God,  
 That all our hopes begin ;  
 'T is by the water, and the blood,  
 Our souls are washed from sin.
- 5 'T is through the purchase of his death  
 Who hung upon the tree,  
 The Spirit is sent down, to breathe  
 On such dry bones as we.
- 6 Raised from the dead, we live anew ;  
 And, justified by grace,  
 We shall appear in glory too,  
 And see our Father's face.

## 330.

S. M.

*Heavenly Joy on Earth*

- 1 COME, ye who love the Lord !  
And let your joys be known :  
Join in a song of sweet accord,  
And thus surround the throne.
- 2 Let those refuse to sing,  
Who never knew our God ;  
But children of the heavenly King  
May speak their joys abroad.
- 3 The men of grace have found  
Glory begun below ;  
Celestial fruits on earthly ground  
From faith and hope may grow.
- 4 The hill of Zion yields  
A thousand sacred sweets,  
Before we reach the heavenly fields,  
Or walk the golden streets.
- 5 Then let our songs abound,  
And every tear be dry ;  
We 're marching through Immanuel's ground,  
To fairer worlds on high.

## 331.

C. M.

*Redemption and Protection.*

- 1 ARISE, my soul ! my joyful powers :  
And triumph in my God ;  
Awake, my voice ! and loud proclaim  
His glorious grace abroad.
- 2 He raised me from the deeps of sin.—  
The opening gates of hell ;  
And fixed my standing more secure,  
That 't was before I fell.
- 3 The arms of everlasting love,  
Beneath my soul he placed ;  
And on the rock of ages set  
My slippery footsteps fast.
- 4 The city of my blest abode  
Is walled around with grace ;  
Salvation for a bulwark stands,  
To shield the sacred place.

- 5 Arise, my soul! awake, my voice!  
 And tunes of pleasure sing;  
 Loud hallelujahs shall address  
 My Saviour and my King.

332.

C. M.

*Pleasures unseen.*

- 1 OH! could our thoughts and wishes fly,  
 Above these gloomy shades,  
 To those bright worlds, beyond the sky,  
 Which sorrow ne'er invades!—
- 2 There, joys, unseen by mortal eyes,  
 Or reason's feeble ray,  
 In ever-blooming prospects rise,  
 Unconscious of decay.
- 3 Lord! send a beam of light divine,  
 To guide our upward aim;  
 With one reviving touch of thine,  
 Our languid hearts inflame.
- 4 Oh! then, on faith's sublimest wing,  
 Our ardent hope shall rise  
 To those bright scenes, where pleasures spring,  
 Immortal, in the skies.

333.

C. M.

*The Robe of Righteousness.*

- 1 AWAKE, my heart! arise, my tongue!  
 Prepare a tuneful voice;  
 In God, the life of all my joys,  
 Aloud will I rejoice.
- 2 'T is he adorned my naked soul,  
 And made salvation mine;  
 Upon a poor polluted worm,  
 He makes his graces shine.
- 3 And, lest the shadow of a spot  
 Should on my soul be found,  
 He took the robe the Saviour wrought,  
 And cast it all around.
- 4 How far the heavenly robe exceeds  
 What earthly princes wear!  
 These ornaments—how bright they shine!  
 How white the garments are!

- 5 Strangely, my soul ! art thou arrayed  
 By the great sacred Three !  
 In sweetest harmony of praise,  
 Let all thy powers agree.

## 334.

L. M.

*The Christian Race.*

- 1 AWAKE, our souls ! away, our fears !  
 Let every trembling thought be gone,  
 Awake—and run the heavenly race,  
 And put a cheerful courage on.
- 2 True,—’t is a strait and thorny road,  
 And mortal spirits tire and faint ;  
 But they forget the mighty God,  
 Who feeds the strength of every saint ;—
- 3 The mighty God, whose matchless power  
 Is ever new, and ever young,  
 And firm endures while endless years  
 Their everlasting circles run.
- 4 From thee, the overflowing spring,  
 Our souls shall drink a full supply ;  
 While such as trust their native strength,  
 Shall melt away, and droop, and die.
- 5 Swift as an eagle cuts the air,  
 We ’ll mount aloft to thine abode ;  
 On wings of love, our souls shall fly,  
 Nor tire amid the heavenly road.

## 335.

C. M.

*The Christian Race.*

- 1 AWAKE, my soul ! stretch every nerve,  
 And press with vigor on ;  
 A heavenly race demands thy zeal,  
 And an immortal crown.
- 2 ’T is God’s all-animating voice,  
 That calls thee from on high ;  
 ’T is he, whose hand presents the prize  
 To thine aspiring eye.
- 3 A cloud of witnesses around  
 Hold thee in full survey ;  
 Forget the steps already trod,  
 And onward urge thy way.

- 4 Blest Saviour! introduced by thee,  
 Our race have we begun:  
 And, crowned with vict'ry, at thy feet,  
 We'll lay our trophies down.

## 336.

7s.

*Rejoicing in Hope.*

- 1 CHILDREN of the heavenly King!  
 As ye journey, sweetly sing;  
 Sing your Saviour's worthy praise,  
 Glorious in his works and ways.
- 2 Ye are travelling home to God,  
 In the way the fathers trod;  
 They are happy now, and ye  
 Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 Shout, ye little flock! and blest;  
 You on Jesus' throne shall rest;  
 There, your seat is now prepared,—  
 There, your kingdom and reward.
- 4 Fear not, brethren! joyful stand  
 On the borders of your land;  
 Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,  
 Bids you undismayed go on.
- 5 Lord! submissive make us go,  
 Gladly leaving all below;  
 Only thou our leader be,  
 And we still will follow thee.

## 337.

L. M.

*The Christian Warfare.*

- 1 STAND up, my soul! shake off thy fears,  
 And gird the gospel-armor on;  
 March to the gates of endless joy,  
 Where Jesus, thy great Captain's gone,
- 2 Hell and thy sins resist thy course,—  
 But hell and sin are vanquished foes;  
 Thy Jesus nailed them to the cross,  
 And sung the triumph, when he rose.
- 3 Then, let my soul march boldly on,  
 Press forward to the heavenly gate;  
 There, peace and joy eternal reign,  
 And glittering robes for conquerors wait.

- 4 There shall I wear a starry crown,  
 And triumph in almighty grace ;  
 While all the armies of the skies  
 Join in my glorious leader's praise.

## 338.

C. M.

*Holy Love.*

- 1 HAPPY the heart where graces reign,  
 Where love inspires the breast ;  
 Love is the brightest of the train,  
 And strengthens all the rest.
- 2 Knowledge,—alas ! 't is all in vain,  
 And all in vain our fear ;  
 Our stubborn sins will fight and reign,  
 If love be absent there.
- 3 This is the grace that lives and sings,  
 When faith and hope shall cease ;  
 'T is this shall strike our joyful strings,  
 In the sweet realms of bliss.
- 4 Before we quite forsake our clay,  
 Or leave this dark abode,  
 The wings of love bear us away  
 To see our smiling God.

## 339.

L. M.

*Love to God and Man.*

- 1 HAD I the tongues of Greeks and Jews,  
 And nobler speech than angels use,—  
 If love be absent, I am found  
 Like tinkling brass—an empty sound.
- 2 Were I inspired to preach, and tell  
 All that is done in heaven and hell,—  
 Or could my faith the world remove,  
 Still—I am nothing without love.
- 3 Should I distribute all my store  
 To feed the hungry—clothe the poor ;  
 Or give my body to the flame,  
 To gain a martyr's glorious name ;—
- 4 If love to God, and love to men,  
 Be absent, all my hopes are vain :  
 Nor tongues, nor gifts, nor fiery zeal,  
 The work of love can e'er fulfill.

340.

L. M.

*Who on earth are blessed.*

- 1 BLEST are the humble souls, that see  
Their emptiness and poverty ;  
Treasures of grace to them are given,  
And crowns of joy laid up in heaven.
- 2 Blest are the men of broken heart,  
Who mourn for sin with inward smart ;  
The blood of Christ divinely flows—  
A healing balm for all their woes.
- 3 Blest are the meek, who stand afar  
From rage and passion, noise and war ;  
God will secure their happy state,  
And plead their cause against the great.
- 4 Blest are the souls, that thirst for grace,—  
Hunger and long for righteousness ;  
They shall be well-supplied, and fed,  
With living streams and living bread.

341.

L. M.

*Who on earth are blessed.*

- 1 BLEST are the men, whose hearts do move  
And melt with sympathy and love ;  
From Christ, the Lord, shall they obtain  
Like sympathy and love again.
- 2 Blest are the pure, whose hearts are clear  
From the defiling power of sin ,  
With endless pleasure, they shall see  
A God of spotless purity.
- 3 Blest are the men of peaceful lite,  
Who quench the coals of growing strife ;  
They shall be called the heirs of bliss,—  
The sons of God, the God of peace.
- 4 Blest are the sufferers, who partake  
Of pain and shame, for Jesus' sake ;  
Their souls shall triumph in the Lord.—  
Glory and joy are their reward.

342.

C. M.

*Brotherly Love.*

- 1 HOW sweet and heavenly is the sight,  
When those who love the Lord

- In one another's peace delight,  
And so fulfill his word !
- 2 Oh ! may we feel each brother's sigh,  
And with him bear a part ;  
May sorrows flow from eye to eye,  
And joy from heart to heart.
- 3 Let love, in one delightful stream,  
Through every bosom flow ;  
Let union sweet, and dear esteem,  
In every action, glow.
- 4 Love is the golden chain that binds  
The happy souls above ;  
And he 's an heir of heaven who finds  
His bosom glow with love.

## 343.

7s.

*Christian Union and Love.*

- 1 JESUS, Lord ! we look to thee,  
Let us in thy name agree ;  
Show thyself the Prince of peace,  
Bid all strife for ever cease.
- 2 Make us one in heart and mind,  
Courteous, pitiful, and kind,  
Lowly, meek, in thought and word,  
Wholly like our blessed Lord.
- 3 Let us each for others care,  
Each his brother's burden bear,  
To thy church a pattern give,  
Showing how believers live.
- 4 Let us, then, with joy, remove  
To thy family above ;  
On the wings of angels fly,—  
Showing how believers die.

## 344.

S. M.

*Christian Union.*

- 1 BLEST be the tie, that binds  
Our hearts, in christian love ;  
The fellowship of kindred minds  
Is like to that above.
- 2 Before our Father's throne,  
We pour our ardent prayers :

Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,—  
Our comforts and our cares.

- 3 We share our mutual woes.  
Our mutual burdens bear;  
And often, for each other, flows  
The sympathizing tear.
- 4 When we asunder part,  
It gives us inward pain;  
But we shall still be joined in heart,  
And hope to meet again.
- 5 This glorious hope revives  
Our courage, by the way;  
While each, in expectation, lives,  
And longs to see the day.
- 6 From sorrow, toil, and pain,  
And sin, we shall be free;  
And perfect love and friendship reign,  
Through all eternity.

345.

S. M.

*All, one in Christ.*

- 1 LET party-names no more  
The christian world o'erspread:  
Gentile and Jew, and bond and free,  
Are one, in Christ, their head.
- 2 Among the saints on earth,  
Let mutual love abound;—  
Heirs of the same inheritance,  
With mutual blessings crowned.
- 3 Thus will the church below  
Resemble that above:  
Where streams of endless pleasure flow,  
And every heart is love.

346.

7s.

*Parting of Christians.*

- 1 FOR a season called to part,  
Let us now ourselves commend,  
To the gracious eye and heart  
Of our ever-present friend.
- 2 Jesus! hear our humble prayer;  
Tender shepherd of thy sheep!

- Let thy mercy and thy care  
 All our souls in safety keep.
- 3 In thy strength, may we be strong,  
 Sweeten every cross and pain;  
 Grant, that, if we live, ere-long  
 We may meet in peace again.
- 4 Then, if thou thy help afford,  
 Joyful songs to thee shall rise,  
 And our souls shall praise the Lord  
 Who regards our humble cries.

## 347.

C. M.

*Love to our Neighbor.*

- 1 FATHER of mercies! send thy grace,  
 All-powerful from above,  
 To form, in our obedient souls,  
 The image of thy love.
- 2 Oh! may our sympathizing breasts  
 That generous pleasure know,  
 Kindly to share in others' joy,  
 And weep for others' wo.
- 3 When the most helpless sons of grief,  
 In low distress, are laid,  
 Soft be our hearts their pains to feel,  
 And swift our hands to aid.
- 4 So Jesus looked on dying men,  
 When throned above the skies;  
 And mid th' embraces of thy love,  
 He felt compassion rise.
- 5 On wings of love the Saviour flew,  
 To raise us from the ground;  
 And gave his own most precious blood,  
 A balm for every wound.

## 348.

C. M.

*Compassion and Charity.*

- 1 BLEST is the man, whose softening heart  
 Feels all another's pain;  
 To whom the supplicating eye  
 Is never raised in vain;—
- 2 Whose breast expands with generous warmth,  
 A brother's woes to feel,

- And bleeds in pity o'er the wound  
 He wants the power to heal.
- 3 He spreads his kind supporting arms  
 To every child of grief ;  
 His secret bounty largely flows,  
 And brings unasked relief.
- 4 To gentle offices of love,  
 His feet are never slow ;  
 He views, through mercy's melting eye,  
 A brother in a foe.
- 5 He, from the bosom of his God,  
 Shall present peace receive ;  
 And, when he kneels before the throne,  
 His trembling soul shall live.

349.

C. M.

*For benevolent Societies.*

- 1 BRIGHT Source of everlasting love !  
 To thee our souls we raise ;  
 And to thy sovereign bounty rear  
 A monument of praise.
- 2 Thy mercy gilds the path of life,  
 With every cheering ray :  
 Kindly restrains the rising tear,  
 Or wipes that tear away.
- 3 When sunk in guilt, our souls approached  
 The borders of despair,  
 Thy grace, through Jesus' blood, proclaimed  
 A free salvation near.
- 4 What shall we render, bounteous Lord !  
 For all the grace we see ?  
 Alas ! the goodness, worms can yield,  
 Extendeth not to thee.
- 5 To tents of wo, to beds of pain,  
 Our cheerful feet repair ;  
 And, with the gifts thy hand bestows,  
 Relieve the mourners there.
- 6 The widow's heart shall sing for joy,  
 The orphan shall be fed ;  
 The hungering soul, we'll gladly point  
 To Christ, the living bread.

## 350.

C. M.

*Charitable Appropriations.*

- 1 JESUS, our Lord!—how rich thy grace!  
Thy bounties—how complete!  
How shall we count the wondrous sum,  
Or pay the mighty debt?
- 2 High on a throne of radiant light,  
Dost thou exalted shine;  
What can our poverty bestow,  
Since all the world is thine.
- 3 But thou hast brethren here below,  
The children of thy grace,  
Whose humble names thou wilt confess,  
Before thy Father's face.
- 4 In them may'st thou be clothed and fed,  
Be visited and cheered;  
And, in their accents of distress,  
The Saviour's voice be heard.
- 5 Whate'er our willing hands can give,  
Lord! at thy feet we lay;  
Grace will the humble gift receive,  
And grace at length repay.

## 351.

S. M.

*Supports of Religion.*

- 1 WHEN gloomy doubts and fears  
The trembling heart invade,  
And all the face of nature wears  
A universal shade;—
- 2 Religion can assuage  
The tempest of the soul;  
And every fear gives up its rage  
At her divine control.
- 3 Through life's bewildered way,  
Her hand unerring leads;  
And o'er the path, her heavenly ray  
A cheering lustre sheds.
- 4 When reason, tired and blind,  
Sinks helpless and afraid;  
Thou blest supporter of the mind!  
How powerful is thine aid!

- 5 Oh! let me feel thy power  
 And find thy sweet relief,  
 To cheer my every gloomy hour,  
 And calm my every grief.

352.

C. M.

*Contrition and Prayer.*

- 1 OH! for that tenderness of heart,  
 That bows before the Lord;  
 That owns how just and good thou art,  
 And trembles at thy word.
- 2 Oh! for those humble, contrite tears,  
 Which from repentance flow;  
 That sense of guilt, which, trembling, fears  
 The long-suspended blow!
- 3 Saviour! to me, in pity give,  
 For sin, the deep distress:  
 The pledge thou wilt, at last, receive,  
 And bid me die in peace.
- 4 Oh! fill my soul with faith and love,  
 And strength to do thy will;  
 Raise my desires and hopes above,—  
 Thyself to me reveal.

353.

8s, 7s and 4.

*Hope encouraged.*

- 1 O MY soul! what means this sadness?  
 Wherefore art thou thus cast down?  
 Let thy grief be turned to gladness,  
 Bid thy restless fear begone;  
 Look to Jesus,  
 And rejoice in his dear name.
- 2 Though ten thousand ills beset thee,  
 Though thy heart is stained with sin,  
 Jesus lives, he'll ne'er forget thee,  
 He will make thee pure within,  
 He is faithful  
 To perform his gracious word.
- 3 Though distresses now attend thee,  
 And thou tread'st the thorny road;  
 His right hand shall still defend thee;  
 Soon he'll bring thee home to God;  
 Thou shalt praise him,—  
 Praise the great Redeemer's name.

- 4 Oh ! that I could now adore him,  
 Like the heavenly host above,  
 Who for ever bow before him,  
 And unceasing sing his love !  
 Happy spirits !  
 When shall I your chorus join ?

## 354.

C. M.

*Strength from Heaven.*

- 1 WHENCE do our mournful thoughts arise ?  
 And where 's our courage fled ?  
 Have restless sin, and raging hell,  
 Struck all our comforts dead ?
- 2 Have we forgot th' almighty name,  
 That formed the earth and sea ?  
 And can an all-creating arm  
 Grow weary, or decay ?
- 3 Treasures of everlasting might  
 In our Jehovah dwell ;  
 He gives the conquest to the weak,  
 And treads their foes to hell.
- 4 Mere mortal powers shall fade and die.  
 And youthful vigor cease ;  
 But we, that wait upon the Lord,  
 Shall feel our strength increase.
- 5 The saints shall mount on eagles' wings,  
 And taste the promised bliss,  
 Till their unwearied feet arrive,  
 Where perfect pleasure is.

## 355.

H. M.

*Spiritual Desertion.*

- 1 WHERE is my Saviour now,  
 Whose smiles I once possessed ?  
 Till he return, I bow,  
 By heaviest grief oppressed :  
 My days of happiness have gone,  
 And I am left to weep alone.
- 2 Where can the mourner go,  
 And tell his tale of grief ?  
 Ah ! who can soothe his wo,  
 And give him sweet relief ?

Earth cannot heal the wounded breast,  
Nor give the troubled sinner rest.

- 3 Jesus! thy smiles impart;  
My dearest Lord! return,  
And ease my wounded heart,  
And bid me cease to mourn:  
Then shall this night of sorrow flee,  
And peace and heaven be found in thee.

356.

L. M.

*Asking divine Consolation.*

- 1 SWEET peace of conscience, heavenly guest!  
Come, fix thy mansion in my breast,  
Dispel my doubts, my fears control,  
And heal the anguish of my soul.
- 2 Come, smiling hope! and joy sincere!  
Come, make your constant dwelling here.  
Still let your presence cheer my heart,  
Nor sin compel you to depart.
- 3 Thou God of hope and peace divine!  
Oh! make these sacred pleasures mine;  
Forgive my sins, my fears remove,  
And send the tokens of thy love.
- 4 Then should mine eyes, without a tear,  
See death with all its terrors near;  
My heart should then in death rejoice,  
And raptures tune my faltering voice.

357.

C. M.

*Beatific Vision of Christ.*

- 1 FROM thee, my God! my joys shall rise,  
And run eternal rounds,  
Beyond the limits of the skies,  
And all created bounds.
- 2 The holy triumphs of my soul  
Shall death itself out-brave,  
Leave dull mortality behind,  
And fly beyond the grave.
- 3 There, where my blessed Jesus reigns,  
In heaven's unmeasured space,  
I'll spend a long eternity  
In pleasure, and in praise.

- 4 Blest Jesus! every smile of thine  
 Shall fresh endearments bring,  
 And thousand tastes of new delight  
 From all thy graces spring.
- 5 Haste, my Beloved! fetch my soul  
 Up to thy blest abode;  
 Fly—for my spirit longs to see  
 My Saviour, and my God.

## 358.

C. M.

*Heaven on Earth.*

- 1 WHILE through this changing world we roam,  
 From infancy to age,  
 Heaven is the christian pilgrim's home.  
 His rest at every stage.
- 2 Thither, his raptured thought ascends,  
 Eternal joys to share;  
 There his adoring spirit bends,  
 While here, he kneels in prayer.
- 3 From earth his freed affections rise,  
 To fix on things above,  
 Where all his hope of glory lies,—  
 Where all is perfect love.
- 4 There too may we our treasure place,  
 There let our hearts be found;  
 That still, where sin abounded, grace  
 May more and more abound.
- 5 Henceforth, our conversation be,  
 With Christ before the throne;  
 Ere long we, eye to eye, shall see,  
 And know as we are known.

## 359.

C. P. M.

*Worldliness lamented.*

- 1 THE mind was formed, to mount sublime  
 Beyond the narrow bounds of time,  
 To everlasting things;  
 But earthly vapors dim her sight,  
 And hang, with cold oppressive weight,  
 Upon her drooping wings.
- 2 Bright scenes of bliss,—unclouded skies.  
 Invite my soul;—Oh! could I rise,  
 Nor leave a thought below,

I'd bid farewell to anxious care,  
 And say, to every tempting snare,—  
 Heaven calls, and I must go :—

- 3 Heaven calls,—and can I yet delay ?  
 Can aught on earth engage my stay ?  
 Ah ! wretched lingering heart !  
 Come, Lord ! with strength, and life, and light.  
 Assist and guide my upward flight,  
 And bid the world depart.

## 360.

8s.

*Backsliders invited to return.*

- 1 RETURN to the guide of thy youth,—  
 Thy Maker, thy Father, thy Friend !  
 Behold him prepared to receive  
 The child who has dared to offend :  
 Return—the Redeemer invites ;  
 Full oft he hath sought thee before ;  
 But, lo ! with unspeakable grace,  
 He deigns to entreat thee once more.
- 2 Return,—and enjoyments are thine,  
 Too vast for the heart to conceive ;—  
 Enjoyments which only belong  
 To those who repeat and believe ;  
 A love which for ever expands ;  
 Unceasing composure of heart ;  
 A crown of unfading delight,  
 A kingdom which cannot depart.

## 361.

C. M.

*God, the Author of Mercies and Afflictions.*

- 1 NAKED, as from the earth we came,  
 And rose to life at first,  
 We to the earth return again,  
 And mingle with the dust.
- 2 The dear delights we here enjoy,  
 And fondly call our own,  
 Are only favors borrowed now,  
 To be repaid anon.
- 3 'Tis God, who lifts our comforts high,  
 Or sinks them in the grave ;  
 He gives, and—blessed be his name !—  
 He takes but what he gave.

- 4 Peace, all our angry passions ! then ;  
 Let each rebellious sigh  
 Be silent, at his sovereign will,  
 And every murmur die.
- 5 If smiling mercy crown our lives,  
 Its praises shall be spread ;  
 And we 'll adore the justice too,  
 That strikes our comforts dead.

## 362.

8s and 7s.

*Eternity.*

- 1 IN this world of sin and sorrow,  
 Compassed round with every care,  
 From eternity we borrow  
 Hope that banishes despair.
- 2 Thee, triumphant God and Saviour !  
 In the glass of faith we see,  
 Oh ! assist each faint endeavor,  
 Raise our earth-born souls to thee.
- 3 Bring that awful scene, before us,  
 Of the last tremendous day,  
 When to life thou wilt restore us ;—  
 Lingered ages ! haste away.
- 4 Then this vile and sinful nature  
 Incorruption shall put on ;  
 Life-renewing, glorious Saviour !  
 Let thy gracious will be done.

## 363.

S. M.

*Trust in God.*

- 1 YOUR harps, ye trembling saints '  
 Down from the willows take :  
 Loud to the praise of love divine,  
 Bid every string awake.
- 2 Though in a foreign land,  
 We are not far from home ;  
 And nearer to our house above,  
 We every moment come.
- 3 His grace will, to the end,  
 Stronger and brighter shine ;  
 Nor present things—nor things to come  
 Shall quench this spark divine.

- 4 When we in darkness walk,  
 Nor feel the heavenly flame ;  
 Then will we trust our gracious God,  
 And rest upon his name.
- 5 Soon shall our doubts and fears  
 Subside at his control ;  
 His loving-kindness shall break through  
 The midnight of the soul.
- 6 Blest is the man, O God !  
 That stays himself on thee :—  
 Who waits for thy salvation, Lord !  
 Shall thy salvation see.

## 364.

8s 7s and 4

*The Gladness of the Righteous.*

- 1 FAR from us be grief and sadness ;  
 Farther still unhallowed mirth :  
 Zion's sons may sing, with gladness,  
 Theirs are joys of heavenly birth :  
 Jesus owns them,—  
 Jesus, Lord of heaven and earth.
- 2 All the worlding's mirth is madness,  
 All his labor fruitless toil :  
 'T is the saints that taste of gladness,  
 Though the world their choice revile :  
 Sweet their portion :—  
 Life is in the Saviour's smile.
- 3 Worlds would seem as nothing to us,  
 Balanced with a Saviour's love :  
 Since the Lord in mercy drew us—  
 Drew our souls to things above,  
 Earthly objects  
 Can no longer greatly move.
- 4 Once the world was all our treasure ;  
 Then the world our hearts possessed ;  
 Now we taste sublimer pleasure,  
 Since the Lord has made us blest ;  
 We can witness,—  
 Jesus gives his people rest.

## 365.

8s and 7s.

*Pilgrim.*

- 1 GENTLY, Lord! Oh! gently lead us,  
 Through this lonely vale of tears;—  
 Through the changes thou 'st decreed us  
 Till our last great change appears:  
 When temptation's darts assail us,  
 When in devious paths we stray,  
 Let thy goodness never fail us,  
 Lead us in thy perfect way.
- 2 In the hour of pain and anguish,  
 In the hour when death draws near,  
 Suffer not our hearts to languish,—  
 Suffer not our souls to fear:  
 And, when mortal life is ended,  
 Bid us on thy bosom rest,  
 Till, by angel-bands attended,  
 We awake among the blest.

## 366.

7s and 6s. Peculiar.

*Pleading by the Cross.*

- 1 LAMB of God! whose bleeding love  
 We now recall to mind;—  
 Send the answer from above,  
 And let us mercy find:  
 Think on us who think on thee;  
 Every burdened soul release;  
 Oh! remember Calvary,  
 And bid us go in peace.
- 2 Let thy blood, by faith applied,  
 The sinner's pardon seal;  
 Speak us freely-justified,  
 And all our sickness heal:  
 By thy passion on the tree,  
 Let our griefs and troubles cease;  
 Oh! remember Calvary,  
 And bid us go in peace.
- 3 Can we ever hence depart  
 Till thou our wants relieve?  
 Write forgiveness on our heart,  
 And all thine image give:  
 Still our souls shall cry to thee,  
 Till renewed by holiness,—  
 Oh! remember Calvary,  
 And bid us go in peace.

367.

C. M.

*Asking Mercy in Affliction.*

- 1 O THOU whose mercy guides my way !  
 Though now it seems severe,  
 Forbid my unbelief to say  
 There is no mercy here.
- 2 Oh ! grant me to desire the pain  
 That comes in kindness down,  
 More than the world's alluring gain  
 Succéded by a frown.
- 3 Then, though thou bend my spirit low,  
 Love only shall I see ;  
 The very hand, that strikes the blow,  
 Was wounded once for me.

368.

C. M.

*Confidence in God's Government.*

- 1 SINCE all the varying scenes of time  
 God's watchful eye surveys,  
 Oh ! who so wise to choose our lot,  
 Or to appoint our ways ?
- 2 Good, when he gives—supremely good ;  
 Nor less, when he denies ;  
 E'en crosses, from his sovereign hand,  
 Are blessings in disguise.
- 3 Why should we doubt a Father's love,  
 So constant and so kind ?  
 To his unerring gracious will  
 Be every wish resigned.
- 4 In thy fair book of life divine,  
 My God ! inscribe my name ;  
 There let it fill some humble place  
 Beneath my Lord, the Lamb !

369.

11s.

*Relying on the Promises.*

- 1 HOW firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord !  
 Is laid for your faith in his excellent word !  
 What more can he say, than to you he hath said ?—  
 You, who unto Jesus for refuge have fled.
- 2 Fear not, I am with thee, Oh ! be not dismayed,  
 I—I am thy God, and will still give thee aid ;  
 I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to  
 Upheld by my righteous, omnipotent hand. [stand,

3 When through the deep waters I cause thee to go  
The rivers of sorrow shall not thee o'erflow ;  
For I will be with thee thy troubles to bless,  
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.

4 When thro' fiery trials thy path-way shall lie,  
My grace all-sufficient shall be thy supply ;  
The flame shall not hurt thee,—I only design  
Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.

5 E'en down to old age, all my people shall prove  
My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love ;  
And when hoary hairs shall their temples adorn,  
Like lambs they shall still, in my bosom, be borne.

6 The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for repose,  
I will not, I cannot, desert to his foes ;  
That soul, tho' all hell should endeavor to shake,  
I'll never,—no, never,—no, never forsake.

## 370.

C. M.

*Complaining of spiritual Sloth.*

1 MY drowsy powers ! why sleep ye so ?

Awake, my sluggish soul !

Nothing has half thy work to do,

Yet nothing 's half so dull.

2 The little ants, for one poor grain,

Labor, and tug, and strive ;

Yet we, who have a heaven t' obtain,—

How negligent we live !—

3 We, for whose sake all nature stands,

And stars their courses move ;—

We, for whose guard the angel-bands

Come flying from above ;—

4 We, for whom God, the Son, came down,

And labored for our good ;—

How careless to secure that crown

He purchased with his blood !

5 Lord ! shall we lie so sluggish still,

And never act our parts ?

Come, holy Dove ! from th' heavenly hill,

And sit and warm our hearts.

6 Then shall our active spirits move,—

Upward our souls shall rise :

With hands of faith, and wings of love,

We'll fly and take the prize.

371.

7s and 6s.

*Desire for Heaven.*

- 1 FROM every earthly pleasure,  
 From every transient joy,  
 From every mortal treasure  
 That soon will fade and die;—  
 No longer these desiring,  
 Upward our wishes tend,  
 To nobler bliss aspiring,  
 And joys that never end.
- 2 From every piercing sorrow  
 That heaves our breast to-day,  
 Or threatens us to-morrow,  
 Hope turns our eyes away;  
 On wings of faith ascending,  
 We see the land of light,  
 And feel our sorrows ending,  
 In infinite delight.
- 3 'T is true we are but strangers  
 And pilgrims here below,  
 And countless snares and dangers  
 Surround the path we go:  
 Though painful and distressing,  
 Yet there 's a rest above;  
 And onward still we 're pressing,  
 To reach that land of love.

372.

7s.

*In Darkness.* —

- 1 ONCE I thought my mountain strong,  
 Firmly fixed, no more to move;  
 Then my Saviour was my song,  
 Then my soul was filled with love:  
 Those were happy, golden days,  
 Sweetly spent in prayer and praise.
- 2 Little, then, myself I knew,  
 Little thought of Satan's power;  
 Now I feel my sins renew.  
 Now I feel the stormy hour;  
 Sin has put my joys to flight,—  
 Sin has turned my day to night.
- 3 Saviour! shine, and cheer my soul,  
 Bid my dying hopes revive,

Make my wounded spirit whole,  
 Far away, the tempter drive;  
 Speak the word and set me free,—  
 Let me live alone to thee.

373.

L. M.

*Inconstant Heart lamented.*

- 1 AH! wretched, vile, ungrateful heart!  
 That can from Jesus thus depart;  
 Thus, fond of trifles, vainly rove,  
 Forgetful of a Saviour's love.
- 2 In vain I charge my thoughts to stay,  
 And chide earth's vanities away:  
 There's naught beneath a power divine.  
 That can this roving heart confine.
- 3 Jesus! to thee I would return,  
 And, at thy feet repenting, mourn:  
 There let me view thy pard'ning love,  
 And never from thy sight remove.
- 4 Oh! let thy love, with sweet control,  
 Bind all the passions of my soul;  
 Bid every earthly charm depart,  
 And dwell for ever in my heart.

374.

L. M.

*Secret Self-Examination.*

- 1 RETURN, my roving heart! return,  
 And chase those shadowy forms no more  
 Now seek, in solitude, to mourn,  
 And thy forsaken God implore.
- 2 O thou great God! whose piercing eye  
 Distinctly marks each deep recess;—  
 In these sequestered hours draw nigh,  
 And with thy presence fill the place.
- 3 Through all the windings of my heart,  
 My search let heavenly wisdom guide,  
 And still its radiant beams impart,  
 Till all be cleansed and purified.
- 4 Oh! with the visits of thy love,  
 Vouchsafe my inmost soul to cheer;  
 Till every grace shall join to prove,  
 That God has fixed his dwelling here.

375.

C. M.

*The Pilgrimage of the Saints.*

- 1 LORD ! what a wretched land is this,  
That yields us no supply,—  
No cheering fruits, no wholesome trees,  
Nor streams of living joy !
- 2 Long nights and darkness dwell below,  
With scarce a twinkling ray :  
But the bright world, to which we go  
Is everlasting day.
- 3 Our journey is a thorny maze,  
But we march upward still,—  
Forget these troubles of the ways,  
And reach at Zion's hill.
- 4 See the kind angels, at the gates,  
Inviting us to come !  
There Jesus, the forerunner, waits  
To welcome travelers home.
- 5 There, on a green and flowery mount,  
Our weary souls shall sit,  
And, with transporting joys, recount  
The labors of our feet.
- 6 Eternal glory to the King,  
Who brought us safely through,  
Our tongues shall never cease to sing,  
And endless praise renew.

376.

C. M.

*Filial Submission.*

- 1 AND can my heart aspire so high,  
To say—"My Father, God ?"  
Lord ! at thy feet I fain would lie,  
And learn to kiss the rod.
- 2 I would submit to all thy will,  
For thou art good and wise ;  
Let each rebellious thought be still,  
Nor one faint murmur rise.
- 3 Thy love can cheer the darkest gloom,  
And bid me wait serene ;  
Till hopes and joys immortal bloom,  
And brighten all the scene.

- 4 "My Father, God!" permit my heart  
 To plead her humble claim,  
 And ask the bliss those words impart,  
 In my Redeemer's name.

377.

C. M.

*Unfruitfulness.*

- 1 LONG have I sat beneath the sound  
 Of thy salvation, Lord!  
 But still, how weak my faith is found  
 And knowledge of thy word!
- 2 Oft I frequent thy holy place,  
 And hear almost in vain;  
 How small a portion of thy grace  
 My mem'ry can retain!
- 3 How cold and feeble is my love!  
 How negligent my fear!  
 How low my hope of joys above!  
 How few affections there!
- 4 Great God! thy sovereign power impart  
 To give thy word success;  
 Write thy salvation in my heart,  
 And make me learn thy grace.
- 5 Show my forgetful feet the way,  
 That leads to joys on high;  
 There knowledge grows without decay,  
 And love shall never die.

378.

S. M.

*Ingratitude to divine Goodness.*

- 1 IS this the kind return?  
 Are these the thanks we owe?  
 Thus to abuse eternal love,  
 Whence all our blessings flow!
- 2 To what a stubborn frame  
 Hath sin reduced our mind!  
 What strange, rebellious wretches we,  
 And God as strangely kind!
- 3 Turn, turn us, mighty God!  
 And mould our souls afresh;  
 Break, sovereign grace! these hearts of stone,  
 And give us hearts of flesh.

- 4 Let past ingratitude  
 Provoke our weeping eyes ;  
 And hourly, as new mercies fall,  
 Let hourly thanks arise.

379.

C M

*Repentance in View of divine Patience.*

- 1 AND are we, wretches, yet alive !  
 And do we yet rebel !  
 'T is boundless—'t is amazing love,—  
 That bears us up from hell !
- 2 The burden of our weighty guilt  
 Would sink us down to flames ;  
 And threatening vengeance rolls above  
 To crush our feeble frames.
- 3 Almighty goodness cries—"Forbear!"—  
 And straight the thunder stays ;  
 And dare we now provoke his wrath,  
 And weary out his grace ?
- 4 Lord ! we have long abused thy love,—  
 Too long indulged our sin ;  
 Our aching hearts e'en bleed to see  
 What rebels we have been.
- 5 No more, ye lusts ! shall ye command ;  
 No more will we obey :  
 Stretch out, O God ! thy conquering hand,  
 And drive thy foes away.

380.

C. M.

*Backslidings and Returns.*

- 1 WHY is my heart so far from thee,  
 My God ! my chief delight ?  
 Why are my thoughts no more, by day,—  
 With thee, no more by night ?
- 2 Why should my foolish passions rove ?  
 Where can such sweetness be,  
 As I have tasted in thy love,—  
 As I have found in thee ?
- 3 When my forgetful soul renews  
 The savor of thy grace,  
 My heart presumes, I cannot lose  
 The relish all my days.

- 4 But ere one fleeting hour is past,  
The flattering world employs  
Some sensual bait, to seize my taste,  
And to pollute my joys.
- 5 Wretch that I am, to wander thus,  
In chase of false delight!  
Let me be fastened to thy cross,  
Rather than lose thy sight.
- 6 Make haste, my days! to reach the goal,  
And bring my heart to rest  
On the dear centre of my soul,—  
My God, my Saviour's breast.

## 381.

C. M.

*Watchfulness and Prayer.*

- 1 ALAS! what hourly dangers rise,  
What snares beset my way!  
To heaven, Oh! let me lift mine eyes,  
And, hourly, watch and pray.
- 2 How oft my mournful thoughts complain,  
And melt in flowing tears!  
I strive against my foes in vain,—  
I sink amid my fears.
- 3 O Lord! increase my faith and hope,  
When foes and fears prevail;  
And bear my fainting spirit up,  
Or soon my strength will fail.
- 4 Oh! keep me in thy heavenly way,  
And bid the tempter flee;  
And never, never let me stray  
From happiness and thee.

## 382.

L. M.

*Hardness of Heart lamented.*

- 1 OH! for a glance of heavenly day,  
To chase the shades of night away;  
To melt, with beams of love divine,  
This unrelenting heart of mine.
- 2 The rocks can rend, the earth can quake,  
The ocean roar, the mountain shake;  
All nature feels, and gives the sign;  
But not this stubborn heart of mine.

- 3 Dear Lord! the sorrows, thou hast felt,  
Might cause a heart of stone to melt;  
Yet, I can read each sacred line,  
And nothing melt this heart of mine.
- 4 But power supreme the soul can move,  
And purify, and melt to love;  
Come, Holy Spirit! Power divine!  
Oh! come, subdue this heart of mine.

383.

S. M.

*Dead to Sin by the Cross of Christ.*

- 1 SHALL we go on to sin,  
Because thy grace abounds?  
Or crucify the Lord again,  
And open all his wounds?
- 2 Forbid it, mighty God!  
Nor let it e'er be said,  
That we, whose sins are crucified,  
Should raise them from the dead.
- 3 We will be slaves no more,  
Since Christ has made us free,  
Has nailed our tyrants to the cross,  
And bought our liberty.

384.

L. M.

*Faith, our Guide.*

- 1 'T IS by the faith of joys to come,  
We walk through deserts dark as night;  
Till we arrive at heaven, our home,  
Faith is our guide, and faith our light.
- 2 The want of sight she well supplies;  
She makes the pearly gates appear;  
Far into distant worlds she pries,  
And brings eternal glories near.
- 3 Cheerful we tread the desert through,  
While faith inspires a heavenly ray;  
Though lions roar, and tempests blow,  
And rocks and dangers fill the way.
- 4 So Abr'am, by divine command,  
Left his own home to walk with God;  
His faith beheld the promised land,  
And fired his zeal along the road

385.

C. M.

*Faith of Things unseen.*

- 1 FAITH is the brightest evidence  
Of things beyond our sight ;  
Breaks through the clouds of flesh and sense  
And dwells in heavenly light.
- 2 It sets times past, in present view,  
Brings distant prospects home—  
Of things a thousand years ago,  
Or thousand years to come.
- 3 By faith, we know the worlds were made  
By God's almighty word :  
Abr'am, to unknown countries led.  
By faith, obeyed the Lord.
- 4 He sought a city fair and high,  
Built by th' eternal hands ;  
And faith assures us, though we die,  
That heavenly building stands.

386.

C. M.

*The Power of Faith.*

- 1 FAITH adds new charms to earthly bliss,  
And saves me from its snares ;  
Its aid, in every duty, brings,  
And softens all my cares.
- 2 The wounded conscience knows its power  
The healing balm to give ;  
That balm the saddest heart can cheer  
And make the dying live.
- 3 Wide it unveils celestial worlds,  
Where deathless pleasures reign ;  
And bids me seek my portion there,  
Nor bids me seek in vain.
- 4 It shows the precious promise, sealed  
With the Redeemer's blood ;  
And helps my feeble hope to rest  
Upon a faithful God.
- 5 There—there unshaken would I rest,  
Till this vile body dies ;  
And then, on faith's triumphant wings,  
To endless glory rise.

387.

C. M.

*Justification; or, Law and Grace.*

- 1 VAIN are the hopes, the sons of men  
On their own works have built;—  
Their hearts, by nature, all unclean,  
And all their actions, guilt.
- 2 Let Jew and Gentile stop their mouths,  
Without a murm'ring word;  
And the whole race of Adam stand  
Guilty before the Lord.
- 3 In vain we ask God's righteous law  
To justify us now;  
Since to convince, and to condemn,  
Is all the law can do.
- 4 Jesus! how glorious is thy grace!—  
When in thy name we trust,  
Our faith receives a righteousness  
That makes the sinner just.

388.

L. M.

*The Value of Christ and his Righteousness*

- 1 NO more,—my God I boast no more,  
Of all the duties I have done;  
I quit the hopes I held before,  
To trust the merits of thy Son.
- 2 Now, for the love I bear his name,  
What was my gain, I count my loss;  
My former pride I call my shame,  
And nail my glory to his cross.
- 3 Yes,—and I must, and will, esteem  
All things but loss for Jesus' sake;  
Oh! may my soul be found in him,  
And of his righteousness partake.
- 4 The best obedience of my hands  
Dares not appear before thy throne;  
But faith can answer thy demands,  
By pleading what my Lord has done.

389.

C. M.

*Retirement.*

- 1 FAR from the world, O Lord! I flee,—  
From strife and tumult far;

From scenes, where Satan wages still  
His most successful war.

- 2 The calm retreat, the silent shade,  
With prayer and praise agree ;  
And seem, by thy sweet bounty, made  
For those who follow thee.
- 3 There, if thy Spirit touch the soul,  
And grace her mean abode,  
Oh ! with what peace, and joy, and love,  
She then communes with God.
- 4 There, like the nightingale, she pours  
Her solitary lays ;  
Nor asks a witness of her song,  
Nor thirsts for human praise.
- 5 Author and guardian of my life,—  
Sweet source of light divine,—  
And—all harmonious names in one—  
Blest Saviour !—thou art mine.
- 6 What thanks I owe thee, and what love !  
And praise, an endless store,  
Shall echo through the realms above,  
When time shall be no more.

## 390.

7s.

*Privileges of Adoption.*

- 1 BLESSED are the sons of God ;  
They are bought with Jesus' blood ;  
They are ransomed from the grave ;—  
Life eternal they shall have :  
With them numbered may we be,  
Here, and in eternity.
- 2 They are justified by grace ;  
They enjoy the Saviour's peace ;  
All their sins are washed away ;  
They shall stand in God's great day :  
With them numbered may we be,  
Here, and in eternity.
- 3 They produce the fruits of grace,  
In the works of righteousness ;  
They are harmless, meek and mild,  
Holy, blameless, undefiled :

With them numbered may we be,  
Here, and in eternity.

- 4 They are lights upon the earth,—  
Children of a heavenly birth,—  
One with God, with Jesus one ;  
Glory is in them begun :  
With them numbered may we be,  
Here, and in eternity,

391.

C. M.

*Hope of Heaven through Christ.*

- 1 BLEST be the everlasting God.  
The Father of our Lord ;  
Be his abounding mercy praised,—  
His majesty adored.
- 2 When from the dead he raised his Son,  
And called him to the sky,  
He gave our souls a lively hope,  
That they should never die.
- 3 What though our inbred sins require  
Our flesh to see the dust ;  
Yet, as the Lord, our Saviour, rose,  
So all his followers must.
- 4 There 's an inheritance divine,  
Reserved against that day ;  
'T is uncorrupted, undefiled,  
And cannot waste away.
- 5 Saints, by the power of God, are kept  
Till the salvation come ;  
We walk by faith, as strangers here,  
Till Christ shall call us home.

392.

S. M.

*Adoption.*

- 1 BEHOLD ! what wondrous grace  
The Father has bestowed,  
On sinners of a mortal race,  
To call them sons of God.
- 2 'T is no surprising thing,  
That we should be unknown ,  
The Jewish world knew not their king,—  
God's everlasting Son.
- 3 Nor doth it yet appear  
How great we must be made :

- But when we see our Saviour here,  
We shall be like our head.
- 4 A hope, so much divine,  
May trials well endure ;  
May purge our souls from sense and sin,  
As Christ, the Lord, is pure.
- 5 If, in my Father's love,  
I share a filial part,  
Send down thy Spirit, like a dove,  
To rest upon my heart.
- 6 We would no longer lie,  
Like slaves, beneath the throne ;  
Our faith shall—" Abba, Father !"—cry  
And thou the kindred own.

## 393.

C. M.

*The Fearful encouraged.*

- 1 YE trembling souls ! dismiss your fears,  
Be mercy all your theme ;  
Mercy—which, like a river, flows,  
In one perpetual stream.
- 2 Fear not the powers of earth and hell ;—  
Those powers will God restrain ;  
His arm shall all their rage repel,  
And make their efforts vain.
- 3 Fear not the want of outward good ;  
For his he will provide,  
Grant them supplies of daily food,  
And all they need beside.
- 4 Fear not that he will e'er forsake,  
Or leave his work undone ;  
He's faithful to his promises,  
And faithful to his Son.
- 5 Fear not the terrors of the grave,  
Nor death's tremendous sting ;  
He will, from endless wrath, preserve—  
To endless glory bring.

## 394.

C. M.

*Saints in the Hands of Christ.*

- 1 FIRM as the earth, thy gospel stands,  
My Lord, my hope, my trust !

If I am found in Jesus' hands,  
My soul can ne'er be lost.

- 2 His honor is engaged to save  
The meanest of his sheep ;  
All, whom his heavenly Father gave,  
His hands securely keep.
- 3 Nor death, nor hell shall e'er remove  
His fav'rites from his breast ;  
In the dear bosom of his love,  
They must for ever rest.

395.

L. M.

*Hope in the Covenant.*

- 1 HOW oft have sin and Satan strove  
To rend my soul from thee, my God !  
But everlasting is thy love,  
And Jesus seals it with his blood.
- 2 The oath and promise of the Lord  
Join to confirm the wondrous grace ,  
Eternal power performs the word,  
And fills all heaven with endless praise
- 3 Amid temptations, sharp and long,  
My soul to this dear refuge flies ;  
Hope is my anchor, firm and strong,  
While tempests blow, and billows rise.
- 4 The gospel bears my spirit up ;  
A faithful and unchanging God  
Lays the foundation for my hope,  
In oaths, and promises, and blood.

396.

L. M.

*Security of the Saints.*

- 1 WHO shall the Lord's elect condemn ?--  
'T is God, who justifies their souls ;  
And mercy, like a mighty stream  
O'er all their sins divinely rolls.
- 2 Who shall adjudge the saints to hell ?—  
'T is Christ, who suffered in their stead.  
And, the salvation to fulfill,  
Behold him, rising from the dead !
- 3 He lives !—he lives, and reigns above,  
For ever interceding there ,

Who shall divide us from his love ?—  
Or what shall tempt us to despair ?

- 4 Not all that men on earth can do,  
Nor powers on high, nor powers below,  
Shall cause his mercy to remove,  
Or wean our hearts from Christ, our love,

## 397.

8s, 7s and 4.

*God, the Pilgrim's Guide*

- 1 GUIDE me, O thou great Jehovah !  
Pilgrim through this barren land ;  
I am weak, but thou art mighty ;  
Hold me with thy powerful hand :  
Bread of heaven !  
Feed me till I want no more.
- 2 Open, Lord ! the crystal fountain,  
Whence the healing waters flow ;  
Let the fiery cloudy pillar  
Lead me all my journey through :  
Strong deliverer !  
Be thou still my strength and shield.
- 3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
Bid my anxious fears subside ;  
Death of death, and hell's destruction :  
Land me safe on Canaan's side :  
Songs of praises—  
I will ever give to thee.

## 398.

C. M.

*Joys departed.*

- 1 SWEET was the time, when first I felt  
The Saviour's pard'ning blood,  
Applied to cleanse my soul from guilt,  
And bring me home to God.
- 2 Soon as the morn the light revealed.  
His praises tuned my tongue ;  
And, when the evening-shade prevailed.  
His love was all my song.
- 3 In prayer, my soul drew near the Lord,  
And saw his glory shine ;  
And when I read his holy word,  
I called each promise mine.
- 4 But now, when evening-shade prevails,  
My soul in darkness mourns ;

And, when the morn the light reveals,  
No light to me returns.

- 5 Rise, Saviour!—help me to prevail,  
And make my soul thy care;  
I know thy mercy cannot fail,—  
Let me that mercy share.

## 399.

C. M.

*Seeking God.*

- 1 OH! that I knew the secret place,  
Where I might find my God;  
I'd spread my wants before his face,  
And pour my woes abroad.
- 2 I'd tell him how my sins arise,—  
What sorrows I sustain;  
How grace decays, and comfort dies,  
And leave my heart in pain.
- 3 He knows what arguments I'd take  
To wrestle with my God;  
I'd plead for his own mercy's sake,  
And for my Saviour's blood.
- 4 My God will pity my complaints,  
And heal my broken bones;  
He takes the meaning of his saints,—  
The language of their groans.
- 5 Arise, my soul! from deep distress,  
And banish every fear;  
He calls thee, to his throne of grace  
To spread thy sorrows there.

## 400.

C. M.

*Walking with God.*

- 1 OH! for a closer walk with God,  
A calm and heavenly frame,—  
A light to shine upon the road  
That leads me to the Lamb!
- 2 Where is the blessedness I knew,  
When first I saw the Lord?  
Where is the soul-refreshing view  
Of Jesus, and his word?
- 3 What peaceful hours I once enjoyed!  
How sweet their mem'ry still!

- But they have left an aching void,  
The world can never fill;
- 4 Return, O holy Dove! return,  
Sweet messenger of rest!  
I hate the sins that made thee mourn,  
And drove thee from my breast.
- 5 The dearest idol I have known,—  
Whate'er that idol be,—  
Help me to tear it from thy throne,  
And worship only thee.
- 6 So shall my walk be close with God,  
Calm and serene my frame;  
So purer light shall mark the road  
That leads me to the Lamb.

## 401.

7s.

*Love to Christ.*

- 1 HARK! my soul! it is the Lord,  
'Tis thy Saviour—hear his word;  
Jesus speaks, and speaks to thee,—  
“Say, poor sinner! lovest thou me?”
- 2 “I delivered thee, when bound,  
And, when bleeding, healed thy wound;  
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,  
Turned thy darkness into light.
- 3 “Can a woman's tender care  
Cease towards the child she bare?  
Yes, she may forgetful be,  
Yet will I remember thee.
- 4 “Mine is an unchanging love,  
Higher than the heights above;  
Deeper than the depths beneath—  
Free and faithful—strong as death.
- 5 “Thou shalt see my glory soon,  
When the work of grace is done;  
Partner of my throne shalt be;—  
Say, poor sinner! lovest thou me?”
- 6 Lord! it is my chief complaint,  
That my love is weak and faint;  
Yet I love thee, and adore,—  
Oh! for grace to love thee more.

402.

C. M.

*Love to Christ.*

- 1 DO not I love thee, O my Lord?  
Behold my heart, and see;  
And turn each hateful idol out,  
That dares to rival thee.
- 2 Do not I love thee, from my soul?  
Then let me nothing love:  
Dead be my heart to every joy  
Which thou dost not approve.
- 3 Is not thy name melodious still  
To mine attentive ear?  
Doth not each pulse with pleasure beat  
My Saviour's voice to hear?
- 4 Hast thou a lamb in all thy flock,  
I would disdain to feed?  
Hast thou a foe, before whose face,  
I fear thy cause to plead?
- 5 Would not my heart pour forth its blood  
In honor of thy name,  
And challenge the cold hand of death  
To damp th' immortal flame?
- 6 Thou knowest I love thee, dearest Lord!  
But Oh! I long to soar,  
Far from the sphere of mortal joys,  
That I may love thee more.

403.

S. M.

*Christian Watchfulness.*

- 1 A CHARGE to keep I have,  
A God to glorify;  
A never-dying soul to save,  
And fit it for the sky:—
- 2 To serve the present age,  
My calling to fulfill,—  
Oh! may it all my powers engage  
To do my Master's will.
- 3 Arm me with jealous care,  
As in thy sight to live;  
And Oh! thy servant, Lord! prepare  
A strict account to give.
- 4 Help me to watch and pray,  
And on thyself rely,—

Assured, if I my trust betray,  
I shall for ever die.

404.

C. M.

*Seeking a Rest.*

- 1 WE seek a rest beyond the skies,  
In everlasting day ;  
Through floods and flames the passage lies  
But Jesus guards the way.
- 2 The swelling flood, and raging flame  
Hear and obey his word ;  
Then let us triumph in his name,—  
Our Saviour is the Lord.

405.

C. M. Double.

*Sinai and Zion.*

- 1 NOT to the terrors of the Lord,  
The tempest, fire, and smoke ;—  
Not to the thunder of that word,  
Which God on Sinai spoke ;—  
But we are come to Zion's hill,  
The city of our God,  
Where milder words declare his will,  
And spread his love abroad.
- 2 Behold th' innumerable host  
Of angels clothed in light !  
Behold the spirits of the just,  
Whose faith is turned to sight !  
Behold the blest assembly there,  
Whose names are writ in heaven !  
And God, the judge of all, declares  
Their every sin forgiven.
- 3 The saints on earth, and all the dead,  
But one communion make ;  
All join in Christ, their living head,  
And of his grace partake :  
In such society as this  
My weary soul would rest :  
The man who dwells where Jesus is,  
Must be for ever blest.

406.

S. M.

*The vigilant Servant.*

- 1 YE servants of the Lord !  
Each in his office wait ;

With joy obey his heavenly word,  
And watch before his gate.

- 2 Let all your lamps be bright,  
And trim the golden flame ;  
Gird up your loins, as in his sight,  
For awful is his name.
- 3 Watch—'t is your Lord's command ;  
And while we speak, he's near :  
Mark the first signal of his hand,  
And ready all appear.
- 4 Oh ! happy servant he,  
In such a posture found !  
He shall his Lord with rapture see,  
And be with honor crowned.

407.

S. M.

*Watching and Praying*

- 1 MY soul ! be on thy guard,  
Ten thousand foes arise ;  
And hosts of sins are pressing hard.  
To draw thee from the skies.
- 2 Oh ! watch, and fight, and pray ;—  
The battle ne'er give o'er ;  
Renew it boldly every day,  
And help divine implore.
- 3 Ne'er think the vict'ry won,  
Nor lay thine armor down ;  
Thine arduous work will not be done,  
Till thou obtain thy crown.

408.

C. M.

*Desiring the Presence of God.*

- 1 HEAR, gracious God ! my humble moan,  
To thee I breathe my sighs ;  
When will the mournful night be gone,  
And when my joys arise ?
- 2 My God ! Oh ! could I make the claim,—  
My Father and my friend,—  
And call thee mine, by every name,  
On which thy saints depend :—
- 3 By every name of power and love,  
I would thy grace entreat ;  
Nor should my humble hopes remove,  
Nor leave thy mercy-seat.

- 4 Yet, though my soul in darkness mourns,  
 Thy word is all my stay ;  
 Here I would rest till light returns ;—  
 Thy presence makes my day.
- 5 Speak, Lord ! and bid celestial peace  
 Relieve my aching heart ;  
 Oh ! smile and bid my sorrows cease  
 And all the gloom depart.
- 6 Then, shall my drooping spirit rise  
 And bless the healing rays ;  
 And change these deep, complaining sighs.  
 To songs of sacred praise.

## 409.

C. M.

*Submission.*

- 1 O LORD ! my best desires fulfill,  
 And help me to resign  
 Life, health, and comfort to thy will,  
 And make thy pleasure mine.
- 2 Why should I shrink at thy command  
 Thy love forbids my fears ;  
 Why tremble at the gracious hand,  
 That wipes away my tears ?
- 3 No,—let me rather freely yield  
 What most I prize, to thee ;  
 Thou never hast a good withheld,  
 Nor wilt withhold from me.
- 4 Thy favor, all my journey through,  
 Shall be my rich supply ;  
 What more I want, or think I do,  
 Let wisdom still deny.

## 410.

S. M.

*Restoration to Health.*

- 1 KINDLY the Lord appeared  
 In nature's trying hour ;  
 His love my sinking spirit cheered ;—  
 I felt his strengthening power.
- 2 He found me on the bed  
 Of languishing and pain ;  
 And bade me lean on him my head,  
 Nor seek his aid in vain

- 3 I saw his mighty arm  
 Stretched o'er the rolling wave ;  
 He snatched my life from threatening harm,  
 And showed his power to save.
- 4 How, then, can I refuse  
 The glad and grateful strain ?  
 The Lord my wasted strength renews,  
 And makes me well again.
- 5 Oh ! may my future days  
 My gratitude display ;  
 Nor speak alone, but live thy praise,  
 Through each revolving day.

411.

C. M.

*Sickness and Recovery.*

- 1 MY God ! thy service well demands  
 The remnant of my days ;  
 Why was this fleeting breath renewed,  
 But to renew thy praise ?
- 2 Thine arms of everlasting love  
 Did this weak frame sustain,  
 When life was hovering o'er the grave,  
 And nature sunk with pain.
- 3 Calmly I bowed my fainting head,  
 On thy dear faithful breast ;  
 Pleased to obey my Father's call  
 To his eternal rest.
- 4 Into thy hands, my Saviour-God !  
 Did I my soul resign,  
 In firm reliance on that truth  
 Which made salvation mine.
- 5 Back from the borders of the grave,  
 At thy command I come ;  
 Nor will I ask a speedier flight  
 To my celestial home.
- 6 Where thou appointest mine abode,  
 There would I choose to be ;  
 For, in thy presence death is life,  
 And earth is heaven with thee.

412

78.

*The Mind that was in Christ*

- 1 FATHER of eternal grace !  
 Glorify thyself in me ;

Meekly beaming in my face,  
 May the world thine image see.

- 2 Happy only in thy love,  
 Poor, unfriended, or unknown;  
 Fix my thoughts on things above.—  
 Stay my heart on thee alone.
- 3 Humble, holy, all-resigned  
 To thy will:—thy will be done!  
 Give me, Lord! the perfect mind  
 Of thy well-beloved Son.
- 4 Counting gain and glory loss,  
 May I tread the path he trod;  
 Die with Jesus on the cross,—  
 Rise with him, to thee, my God!

413.

L. M.

*Holiness and Grace.*

- 1 SO let our lips and lives express  
 The holy gospel, we profess;  
 So let our works and virtues shine,  
 To prove the doctrine all-divine.
- 2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad  
 The honors of our Saviour-God;  
 When his salvation reigns within,  
 And grace subdues the power of sin.
- 3 Religion bears our spirits up,  
 While we expect that blessed hope,—  
 The bright appearance of the Lord:—  
 And faith stands leaning on his word.

414.

C. M.

*Hope in Affliction.*

- 1 WHEN musing sorrow weeps the past,  
 And mourns the present pain,  
 How sweet to think of peace at last,  
 And feel that death is gain!
- 2 'T is not that murm'ring thoughts arise,  
 And dread a Father's will;  
 'T is not that meek submission flies,  
 And would not suffer still;—
- 3 It is that heaven-taught faith surveys  
 The path to realms of light,  
 And longs her eagle-plumes to raise,  
 And lose herself in sight.

- 4 It is that hope with ardor glows  
 To see him face to face,  
 Whose dying love no language knows  
 Sufficient art to trace.
- 5 It is that harrassed conscience feels  
 The pangs of struggling sin ;  
 Sees, though afar, the hand that heals  
 And ends her war within.
- 6 Oh ! let me wing my hallowed flight,  
 From earth-born wo and care,  
 And soar beyond these realms of night,  
 My Saviour's bliss to share.

415.

C. L. M.

*Faith struggling in Darkness.*

- 1 OH ! let my trembling soul be still,  
 While darkness veils the sky ;  
 And wait thy wise, thy holy will,  
 Wrapt yet in mystery :  
 I cannot, Lord ! thy purpose see,  
 But all is well since ruled by thee
- 2 Thus trusting in thy love, I tread  
 The path of duty on :  
 What though some cherished joys are fled,  
 Some flattering dreams are gone ?  
 Yet purer, brighter joys remain ;  
 Why should my spirit then complain ?

416.

C. M.

*Presence of God in Afflictions.*

- 1 THY gracious presence, O my God !  
 Can soothe my inward pains :  
 With this, beneath affliction's load,  
 My heart no more complains.
- 2 This can my every care control,  
 And gild each scene with light ;  
 This is the sunshine of the soul ;  
 Without it, all is night.
- 3 My Lord ! my Life ! Oh ! cheer my heart,  
 With thy reviving ray ;  
 Oh ! bid these mournful shades depart,  
 And bring the dawn of day.
- 4 Oh ! happy scenes of pure delight,  
 Where thy full beams arise

Unclouded beauty to the sight,—  
Sweet rapture and surprise !

- 5 Lord ! shall these breathings of my heart  
Aspire, in vain, to thee ?  
Confirm my hope, that, where thou art,  
I shall for ever be.
- 6 Then shall my cheerful spirit sing  
The darkest hours away,  
And rise, on faith's expanding wing,  
To everlasting day.

417.

L. M.

*Submission to the Will of God.*

- 1 WAIT, O my soul ! thy Maker's will ;  
Tumultuous passions ! all be still !  
Nor let a murm'ring thought arise,—  
His ways are just,—his counsels wise.
- 2 He in the thickest darkness dwells,  
Performs his work,—the cause conceals  
But, though his methods are unknown,  
Judgment and truth support his throne
- 3 Wait then, my soul ! submissive wait,—  
Prostrate before his awful seat :  
Mid all the terrors of his rod,  
Still trust a wise and gracious God.

418.

C. M.

*The christian Soldier.*

- 1 AM I a soldier of the cross,—  
A foll'wer of the Lamb ?  
And shall I fear to own his cause,  
Or blush to speak his name ?
- 2 Are there no foes for me to face ?  
Must I not stem the flood ?  
Is this vile world a friend to grace  
To help me on to God ?
- 3 Sure I must fight, if I would reign ;  
Increase my courage, Lord !  
I'll bear the toil—endure the pain,—  
Supported by thy word.
- 4 Thy saints, in all this glorious war,  
Shall conquer, though they die ;

They see the triumph from afar,  
And seize it with their eye.

- 5 When that illustrious day shall rise,  
And all thine armies shine,  
In robes of vict'ry, through the skies,—  
The glory shall be thine.

419.

C. M.

*Christian Assurance.*

- 1 I'M not ashamed to own my Lord,  
Or to defend his caase ;  
Maintain the honor of his word,—  
The glory of his cross.
- 2 Jesus, my God!—I know his name,  
His name is all my trust ;  
Nor will he put my soul to shame,  
Nor let my hope be lost.
- 3 Firm as his throne, his promise stands,  
And he can well secure  
What I've committed to his hands,  
Till the decisive hour.
- 4 Then will he own my worthless name,  
Before his Father's face,  
And, in the New-Jerusalem,  
Appoint my soul a place.

420.

7s.

*The three Mounts.*

- 1 WHEN on Sinai's top I see  
God descend, in majesty,  
To proclaim his holy law,—  
All my spirit sinks with awe.
- 2 When in ecstasy sublime,  
Tabor's glorious steep I climb,  
At the too-transporting light,  
Darkness rushes o'er my sight.
- 3 When on Calvary I rest,  
God, in flesh made manifest,  
Shines in my Redeemer's face,  
Full of beauty, truth, and grace.
- 4 Here, I would for ever stay,  
Weep and gaze my soul away ;

Thou art heaven on earth to me,—  
Lovely, mournful Calvary !

421.

8s and 7s.

*Hope in God encouraged.*

- 1 WHY, when storms around you gather,  
Should your trembling spirit sink ?  
Look to God, your heavenly Father,  
And of his sweet promise think.
- 2 Fancy will be often painting  
Scenes, in dark and fearful shade :  
Yet why should thy soul be fainting,  
Of prospective woes afraid ?
- 3 Cease that dark anticipation !  
Still let love and faith abound ;  
For the day of tribulation,  
Strength sufficient will be found.
- 4 God is love, and will not leave you,  
When you most his kindness need ;  
God is true—nor can deceive you,—  
Though your faith be weak indeed.

422.

8s.

*The Promise of God sure.*

- 1 HOW sweet on thy bosom to rest,  
When nature's affliction is near !  
The soul that can trust thee is blest,—  
Thy smiles bring deliverance from fear :  
The Lord has, in kindness, declared,  
That those who will trust in his name,  
Shall in the sharp conflict be spared,  
His mercy and love to proclaim.
- 2 This promise shall be, to my soul,  
A messenger sent from the skies,—  
An anchor when billows shall roll,—  
A refuge when tempests arise :  
O Saviour ! the promise fulfill,  
Its comfort impart to my mind,  
Then calmly I'll bow to thy will,—  
To the cup of affliction resigned.

423.

C. P. M.

*Resignation.*

- 1 O LORD! in sorrow I resign,  
 And bow to that dear hand of thine,—  
 While yet the rod appears ;  
 That hand can wipe these streaming eyes  
 Or, into smiles of glad surprise,  
 Transform these falling tears.
- 2 My sole possession is thy love ;  
 On earth beneath, in heaven above,  
 I have no other store :  
 And though, with fervor, now I pray,  
 And importune thee night and day—  
 I cannot ask for more.

424.

C. L. M.

*Submission in Trials.*

- 1 WHEN I can trust my all with God,  
 In trial's fearful hour,—  
 Bow all resigned beneath his rod,  
 And bless his sparing power ;—  
 A joy springs up amid distress,—  
 A fountain in the wilderness.
- 2 Oh ! to be brought to Jesus' feet,  
 Though trials fix me there,  
 Is still a privilege most sweet ;  
 For he will hear my prayer ;  
 Though sighs and tears its language be,  
 'The Lord is nigh to answer me.
- 3 Then, blessed be the hand that gave,  
 Still blessed when it takes ;  
 Blessed be he who smites to save,  
 Who heals the heart he breaks :  
 Perfect and true are all his ways,  
 Whom heaven adores and death obeys.

425.

C. M.

*Depending on Grace.*

- 1 AMAZING grace !—how sweet the sound,  
 That saved a wretch like me !  
 I once was lost, but now am found,—  
 Was blind, but now I see.

- 2 'T was grace that taught my heart to fear,  
And grace my fears relieved ;  
How precious did that grace appear,  
The hour I first believed !
- 3 Through many dangers, toils and snares,  
I have already come ;  
'T is grace hath brought me safe thus far,  
And grace will lead me home.
- 4 Yea—when this flesh and heart shall fail,  
And mortal life shall cease ;  
I shall possess, within the vail,  
A life of joy and peace.
- 5 The earth shall soon dissolve like snow,  
The sun forbear to shine ;  
But God, who called me here below,  
Will be for ever mine.

426.

C. M.

*Submission in Trials.*

- 1 MY times of sorrow and of joy,  
Great God ! are in thy hand ;  
My choicest comforts come from thee,  
And go at thy command.
- 2 If thou should'st take them all away,  
Yet would I not repine ;  
Before they were possessed by me,  
They were entirely thine.
- 3 Nor would I drop a murm'ring word,  
Though the whole world were gone  
But seek enduring happiness,  
In thee, and thee alone.

---



---

 PRAYER.
 

---

427.

C. M.

*Habitual Devotions*

- 1 WHILE thee I seek, protecting Power !  
Be my vain wishes stilled ;  
And may this consecrated hour  
With better hopes be filled.

- 2 Thy love the power of thought bestowed ;  
 To thee my thoughts would soar ;  
 Thy mercy o'er my life has flowed,—  
 That mercy I adore.
- 3 In each event of life, how clear  
 Thy ruling hand I see !  
 Each blessing to my soul more dear,  
 Because conferred by thee.
- 4 In every joy that crowns my days,  
 In every pain I bear,  
 My heart shall find delight in praise,  
 Or seek relief in prayer.
- 5 When gladness wings my favored hour,  
 Thy love my breast shall fill ;  
 Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower,  
 My soul shall meet thy will.
- 6 My lifted eye, without a tear,  
 The gathering storm shall see ;  
 My steadfast heart shall know no fear,—  
 That heart shall rest on thee.

428.

7s.

*A Blessing humbly requested.*

- 1 LORD ! we come before thee now ;  
 At thy feet we humbly bow ;  
 Oh ! do not our suit disdain ;—  
 Shall we seek thee, Lord ! in vain ?
- 2 Lord ! on thee our souls depend,  
 In compassion, now descend ;  
 Fill our hearts with thy rich grace ;  
 Tune our lips to sing thy praise.
- 3 In thine own appointed way,  
 Now we seek thee, here we stay ;  
 Lord ! we know not how to go,  
 Till a blessing thou bestow
- 4 Send some message, from thy word,  
 That may joy and peace afford ;  
 Let thy Spirit now impart  
 Full salvation to each heart.
- 5 Comfort those who weep and mourn ;  
 Let the time of joy return ;

Those, who are cast down, lift up ;  
 Make them strong in faith and hope.

- 6 Grant, that all may seek and find  
 Thee, a God supremely kind :  
 Heal the sick, the captive free—  
 Let us all rejoice in thee.

## 429.

L. M.

*Forgiveness sought.*

- 1 FORGIVE us, Lord ! to thee we cry,  
 Forgive us through thy matchless grace !  
 On thee alone our souls rely,  
 Be thou our strength and righteousness.
- 2 Forgive thou us, as we forgive  
 The ills we suffer from our foes ;  
 Restore us, Lord ! and bid us live ;  
 Oh ! let us in thine arms repose.
- 3 Forgive us, for our guilt is great,  
 Our wretched souls no merit claim ;  
 For sovereign mercy still we wait,  
 And ask but in the Saviour's name.
- 4 Forgive us,—O thou bleeding Lamb !  
 Thou risen—thou exalted Lord !  
 Thou great High-Priest ! our souls redeem,  
 And speak the pardon-sealing word.

## 430.

C. M.

*The God of Bethel.*

- 1 O GOD of Bethel ! by whose hand  
 Thy people still are fed,  
 Who, through this weary pilgrimage,  
 Hast all our fathers led :—
- 2 Our vows, our prayers, we now present,  
 Before thy throne of grace :  
 God of our fathers ! be the God  
 Of their succeeding race.
- 3 Through each perplexing path of life,  
 Our wandering footsteps guide ;  
 Give us each day our daily bread,  
 And raiment fit provide.

- 4 Oh ! spread thy covering wings around,  
Till all our wanderings cease,  
And at our Father's loved abode,  
Our souls arrive in peace.
- 5 Such blessings, from thy gracious hand,  
Our humble prayers implore ;  
And thou shalt be our chosen God,—  
Our portion evermore.

## 431.

7s.

*Christ's Presence invoked.*

- 1 LIGHT of life !—seraphic fire !—  
Love divine !—thyself impart :  
Every fainting soul inspire ;  
Shine in every drooping heart.
- 2 Every mourning sinner cheer ;  
Scatter all our guilty gloom :  
Saviour—Son of God ! appear ;  
To thy living temples come.
- 3 Come, in this accepted hour.  
Bring thy heavenly kingdom in :  
Fill us with thy glorious power—  
Rooting out the love of sin.
- 4 Nothing more can we require,  
We will covet nothing less ;  
Be thou all our heart's desire.—  
All our joy and all our peace.

## 432.

C. M.

*The Nature of Prayer.*

- 1 PRAYER is the soul's sincere desire,  
Uttered or unexpressed ;  
The motion of a hidden fire  
That trembles in the breast.
- 2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh,  
The falling of a tear,  
The upward glancing of an eye.—  
When none but God is near.
- 3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech  
That infant lips can try ;—  
Prayer, the sublimest strains that reach  
The Majesty on high.

- 4 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,  
The Christian's native air ;  
His watchword at the gates of death,—  
He enters heaven with prayer.
- 5 Prayer is the contrite sinner's voice,  
Returning from his ways ;  
While angels, in their songs, rejoice,  
And cry,—“ Behold he prays ”
- 6 O Thou ! by whom we come to God,  
The life, the truth, the way,—  
The path of prayer thyself hast trod :—  
Lord ! teach us how to pray.

433.

7s.

*Sin bewailed.*

- 1 COME, my soul ! thy suit prepare,  
Jesus loves to answer prayer ;  
He himself has bid thee pray ;  
Rise, and ask without delay.
- 2 With my burden I begin ;—  
Lord ! remove this load of sin ;  
Let thy blood, for sinners spilt,  
Set my conscience free from guilt.
- 3 Lord ! I come to thee for rest,  
Take possession of my breast ;  
There, thy sovereign right maintain.  
And, without a rival, reign.
- 4 While I am a pilgrim here,  
Let thy love my spirit cheer ;  
Be my guide, my guard, my friend ;—  
Lead me to my journey's end.
- 5 Shew me what I have to do,  
Every hour my strength renew ;  
Let me live a life of faith,  
Let me die thy people's death.

434.

C. M.

*Prayer for needed Grace.*

- 1 FATHER ! whate'er of earthly bliss,  
Thy sovereign will denies,  
Accepted, at thy throne of grace.  
Let this petition rise :—

- 2 "Give us a calm, a thankful heart,  
From every murmur free ;  
The blessings of thy grace impart,  
And make us live to thee.
- 3 "Let the sweet hope, that we are thine,  
Ovr life and death attend ;  
Thy presence through our journey shine,  
And crown our journey's end."

435.

C. M.

*Seeking God.*

- 1 AUTHOR of good ! to thee we turn ;  
Thine ever-wakeful eye  
Alone can all our wants discern,—  
Thy hand alone supply.
- 2 Oh ! let thy love within us dwell,  
Thy fear our footsteps guide ;  
That love shall vainer loves expel,—  
That fear, all fears beside.
- 3 Not what we wish—but what we want,  
Let mercy still supply ;  
The good we ask not, Father ! grant ;  
The ill we ask—deny.

436.

C. M.

*Prayer for Wisdom.*

- 1 ALMIGHTY God ! in humble prayer,  
To thee our souls we lift ;  
Do thou our waiting minds prepare  
For thy most needful gift.
- 2 We ask not golden streams of wealth,  
Along our path to flow ;  
We ask not undecaying health,  
Nor length of years below :—
- 3 We ask not honors, which an hour  
May bring and take away ;  
We ask not pleasure, pomp, and power.  
Lest we should go astray :—
- 4 We ask for wisdom ;—Lord ! impart  
The knowledge how to live :  
A wise and understanding heart,  
To all thy servants give ;—

- 5 The young—remember thee in youth,  
 Before the evil days!  
 The old—be guided by thy truth.  
 In wisdom's pleasant ways!

437.

C. M.

*Prayer for Sincerity.*

- 1 LORD! when we bend before thy throne  
 And our confessions pour,  
 Oh! may we feel the sins we own,  
 And hate what we deplore.
- 2 Our contrite spirits pitying see;—  
 True penitence impart;  
 And let a healing ray, from thee,  
 Beam hope on every heart.
- 3 When we disclose our wants in prayer,  
 Oh! let our wills resign;  
 And not a thought our bosom share,  
 Which is not wholly thine.
- 4 Let faith each meek petition fill,  
 And waft it to the skies;  
 And teach our hearts—'t is goodness still  
 That grants it, or denies.

438.

S. M.

*Christ will hear Prayer.*

- 1 JESUS, who knows full well  
 The heart of every saint,  
 Invites us, all our griefs to tell,  
 To pray, and never faint.
- 2 He bows his gracious ear,—  
 We never plead in vain;  
 Then let us wait till he appear,  
 And pray, and pray again.
- 3 Jesus, the Lord, will hear  
 His chosen when they cry;  
 Yes, though he may a while forbear,  
 He'll help them from on high.
- 4 Then let us earnest cry,  
 And never faint in prayer,  
 He sees, he hears, and, from on high,  
 Will make our cause his care.

## APPROPRIATE FOR SEAMEN.

439.

L. M.

*God's Dominion.*

- 1 GOD of the seas! thine awful voice  
Bids all the rolling waves rejoice;  
And one soft word of thy command  
Can sink them silent in the sand.
- 2 If but a Moses wave thy rod,  
The sea divides, and owns its God,  
The stormy floods their Maker know,  
And let his chosen armies through.
- 3 The smallest fish that swims the seas,  
Sportful, to thee a tribute pays;  
And larger monsters of the deep,  
At thy command, or rage or sleep.
- 4 Thus is thy glorious power adored  
Among the watery nations, Lord!  
Yet men, who trace the dangerous waves,  
Forget the mighty God who saves.

440.

L. M.

*Divine Guidance.*

- 1 BESET with dangers, and with fear,  
In life's uncertain sea I steer;  
Saviour divine! diffuse thy light;  
O Spirit, guide my vessel right.
- 2 Engage this roving treacherous heart  
To fix on Christ the better part;  
To scorn the trifles of a day,  
For joys that none can take away.
- 3 Then let the wildest storms arise;  
Let tempest mingle earth and skies;  
No fatal shipwreck shall I fear,  
But all my treasures with me bear.

441.

C. M.

*There's Hope for Thee.*

- 1 BLEST be that voice, now heard afar  
O'er the dark, rolling sea,

That whispers to the hardy tar,  
 "Sailor, there 's hope for thee!"

2 Blest be that pure, that Christian love,  
 That boundless charity,  
 Which bears the olive, like the dove,  
 Brave, generous tar, to thee.

3 Blest be those lips, in accents mild,  
 From sordid motives free,  
 That first proclaimed to Ocean's child,  
 "Sailor, there 's hope for thee."

4 Long hast thou rode the foamy wave,  
 From sin nor danger free,  
 Till mercy stretched her arm to save—  
 To save, brave sailor, thee.

5 God of the just! Oh, lend thine ear,  
 And blessings rich decree  
 On those who spread these tidings dear—  
 "Sailor, there 's hope for thee."

## 442.

C. M.

*Traveller's Psalm.*

1 HOW are thy servants bless'd, O Lord ;  
 How sure is their defence !  
 Eternal wisdom is their guide,  
 Their help omnipotence.

2 In foreign realms, and lands remote,  
 Supported by thy care,  
 Through burning climes they pass unhurt,  
 And breathe in tainted air.

3 When by the dreadful tempest borne  
 High on the broken wave,  
 They know thou art not slow to hear  
 Nor impotent to save.

4 The storm is laid, the winds retire,  
 Obedient to thy will ;  
 The sea, that roars at thy command,  
 At thy command is still.

- 5 In midst of dangers, fears, and deaths,  
 Thy goodness we 'll adore ;  
 We 'll praise thee for thy mercies past,  
 And humbly hope for more.

443.

C. M.

*Seamen Singing.*

- 1 HOW sweet the songs of Zion sound  
 When seamen tune their voice  
 In praise to him who reigns on high,  
 And bids the world rejoice.
- 2 These tongues, which once their God blas-  
 Now sound his praises high ; [pho~~med~~ ;  
 For that sweet word of gospel grace,  
 Which brings a Saviour nigh.
- 3 They sing, to tell how God has given  
 Deliverance from the storm,  
 And brought them to their port in peace,  
 By his almighty arm.
- 4 They sing, to tell of all the love  
 Of him who died to save ;  
 Who now in glory reigns above,  
 To rescue from the grave.
- 5 Sing on, dear seamen, sing and tell  
 Of all Emanuel's love !  
 And may you rise and sit on high,  
 And reign with him above.

444.

6s and 8s.

*Jesus, the Pilot.*

- 1 JESUS, at thy command,  
 I launch into the deep ;  
 And leave my native land.  
 Where sin lulls all asleep :  
 For thee I feign would all resign,  
 And sail to heaven with thee and thine.
- 2 Thou art my Pilot wise ;  
 My compass is thy word ;  
 My soul each storm defies.  
 While I have such a Lord !  
 I trust thy faithfulness and power,  
 To save me in the trying hour.

- 3 Though rocks and quicksands deep  
Through all my passage lie,  
Yet thou wilt safely keep,  
And guide me with thine eye ;  
My anchor, hope, shall firm abide,  
And I each boisterous storm outide.
- 4 By faith I see the land,  
The port of endless rest ;  
My soul, thy sails expand,  
And fly to Jesus' breast :  
Oh, may I reach the heavenly shore,  
Where winds and waves distress no more !
- 5 Whene'er becalm'd I lie,  
And storms and wind subside ;  
Lord to my succor fly,  
And keep me near thy side :  
For more the treacherous calm I dread,  
Than tempest bursting o'er my head.
- 6 Come, heavenly wind, and blow  
A prosperous gale of grace,  
To waft me from below,  
To heaven my destined place :  
Then in full sail, my port I'll find,  
And leave the world, and sin behind.

## 445.

C. M.

*For Mariners.*

- 1 WHEN o'er the mighty deep we rode,  
By winds and storms assail'd ;  
We call'd upon the ocean's God,  
Whose mercy never fail'd.
- 2 The raging tempest heard thy voice,  
The winds obey'd thy will ;  
The elements withheld their noise,  
And all the floods were still.
- 3 With joy we hail'd the distant shore,  
And safe the vessel moor'd :  
With grateful hearts, that happy hour,  
We praised the ocean's Lord.
- 4 And when the voyage of life is past,  
And we are call'd to die ;  
Oh may we see thy face at last,  
In realms beyond the sky.

446.

8s.

*Death of a Shipmate.*

- 1 REJOICE for a brother deceased,  
Our loss is his infinite gain ;  
A soul out of prison released,  
And freed from its bodily chain ;  
With songs let us follow his flight,  
And mount with his spirit above ;  
Escaped to the mansions of light,  
And lodged in the Eden of love.
- 2 Our brother the haven hath gain'd,  
Outflying the tempest and wind,  
His rest he hath sooner obtain'd,  
And left his companions behind ;  
Still toss'd on a sea of distress,  
Hard toiling to make the blest shore,  
Where all is assurance and peace,  
And sorrow and sin are no more.
- 3 There all the ship's company meet,  
Who sail'd with the Saviour beneath ;  
With shouting each other they greet,  
And triumph o'er sorrow and death.  
The voyage of life 's at an end,  
The mortal affliction is past :  
The age that in heaven they spend,  
For ever and ever shall last.

447.

C. M.

*The Mariner's Psalm.*

- 1 THY works of glory, mighty Lord,  
Thy wonders in the deeps,  
The sons of courage shall record,  
Who trade in floating ships.
- 2 At thy command the winds arise,  
And swell the towering waves :  
The men astonish'd mount the skies,  
And sink in gaping graves.
- 3 Then to the Lord they raise their cries,  
He hears their loud request,  
And orders silence through the skies,  
And lays the floods to rest.

- 4 Sailors rejoice to lose their fears,  
 And see the storm allay'd :  
 Now to their eyes the port appears ;  
 There let their vows be paid.

448.

8s and 7s.

*Sailor's Hymn.*

- 1 TOSS'D upon life's raging billow,  
 Sweet it is, O Lord, to know,  
 Thou didst press a sailor's pillow,  
 And canst feel a sailor's wo.
- 2 Never slumbering, never sleeping,  
 Though the night be dark and drear,  
 Thou the faithful watch art keeping,  
 " All, all's well," thy constant cheer.
- 3 And though loud the wind is howling,  
 Fierce though flash the lightning's red :  
 Darkly, though the storm-cloud's scowling  
 O'er the sailor's anxious head—
- 4 Thou canst calm the raging ocean,  
 All its noise and tumult still ;  
 Hush the tempest's wild commotion,  
 At the bidding of thy will.
- 5 Thus my heart the hope will cherish,  
 While to thee I lift mine eye ;  
 Thou wilt save me ere I perish,  
 Thou wilt hear the sailor's cry.

449.

6s.

*False Land.*

- 1 WHEN many a tempest blew,  
 And hope was almost past ;  
 The worn and weary crew,  
 Hail'd distant land at last.
- 2 Far o'er the lee it lay,  
 Its arms seem'd spreading wide,  
 To form a quiet bay,  
 Where ships might safely ride.
- 3 That refuge from the storm,  
 That distant bay so fair,  
 Was but a cloudy form,  
 And melted into air !

4 So earthly hope deceives,  
The heart that trusts it most ;  
So all the beauty leaves,  
Some seeming happy coast.

5 But faith can look before,  
And see the land of light ;  
That is the only shore,  
That never mocks the sight.

450.

L. M.

*Deliverance.*

1 WOULD you behold the works of God,  
His wonders in the world abroad,  
Go with the mariner, and trace  
The unknown regions of the seas.

2 When land is far, and death is nigh,  
Lost to all hope, to God they cry :  
His mercy hears their loud address,  
And sends salvation in distress.

3 Oh may the sons of men record  
The wondrous goodness of the Lord !  
Let them their private offerings bring,  
And in the church his glory sing.

451.

L. M.

*Gulf of Despair.*

1 WHERE shall the sea-worn sinner rest,  
When raging billows round him roll ;  
When fierce and roaring storms oppress,  
And bitter anguish rends his soul.

2 And when dark clouds around him throw  
A veil of gloom and anxious care,  
And flash on flash of lightning show  
A yawning gulph of deep despair ?

3 Oh, say, when thus by tempest toss'd,  
The sea and sky all wild and drear ;  
And all his hopes are nearly lost,  
What power can teach him how to steer ?

4 Ah ! then 't is God alone can show  
The only port of peace and rest ;  
Though billows rage and tempests blow,  
His word will calm the troubled breast.

## 452.

L. M

*Middle Watch.*

- 1 YES Lord, my grateful voice I'll raise,  
At midnight, in my watch at sea,  
The floods shall hear me sing thy praise,  
And tell what grace has done for me.
- 2 The moon, the stars, the deep shall hear,  
Millions shall catch the grateful sound  
And winds shall o'er the ocean bear  
The praise, till earth and heaven rebound.
- 3 I'll praise for grace already given,  
I'll praise for grace I'm yet to have,  
I'll praise for grace "*reserved in heaven,*"  
With glory crown'd beyond the grave.

## 453.

7s.

*God's Protection to Mariners.*

- 1 THEY that toil upon the deep,  
And in vessels light and frail  
O'er the mighty waters sweep,  
With the billow and the gale ;  
Mark what wonders God performs,  
When he speaks, and, unconfin'd,  
Rush to battle all his storms,  
In the chariots of the wind.
- 2 Up to heaven their bark is whirl'd  
On the mountain of the wave ;  
Downward suddenly 'tis hurl'd  
To th' abysses of the grave ;  
Mid the tempest now they roll,  
As intoxicate with wine ;  
'Terrors paralyze their soul,  
Helm they quit and hope resign.
- 3 Then unto the Lord they cry :  
He inclines a gracious ear ;  
Sends deliv'rance from on high,  
Rescues them from all their fear :  
Oh that men would praise the Lord  
For his goodness to their race ;  
For the wonders of his word,  
And the riches of his grace !

454.

L. M.

*Seamen Sing Praises.*

- 1 SING, seamen, sing to God on high !  
And let his praise on every breeze  
Sound to all lands, both far and nigh,  
O'er swelling floods and raging seas.
- 2 So He ordains that you should sing  
And tell the world his power to save ;  
To heathen lands his gospel bring,  
To cheer their passage to the grave.
- 3 Then sing, ye seamen, sing and tell  
Of all the goodness of the Lord,  
In saving men from sin and hell,  
By his good spirit and his word.
- 4 By land or sea, at home, abroad,  
In christian or in heathen lands,  
Lift up your voice and praise your God,  
In all the labours of your hands.

455.

C. M.

*The Sailor's Friend.*

- 1 OF old did Jesus condescend  
To calm the raging sea ?  
Yes, he was then the Sailor's Friend,  
And such he still would be.
- 2 He does but wait to hear us crave,  
As they besought him then—  
"Master, we perish ! come and save,  
For we are dying men !"
- 3 Not to sustain our mortal breath,  
We raise the earnest cry ;  
Lord save our precious souls from death,  
And make us fit to die.
- 4 Then blow, ye winds, ye surges roar !  
'T will not our souls appal ;  
Though waves and billows pass us o'er,  
And deep to deep should call.
- 5 But Oh ! without that blessed hope,  
Without a Saviour near,  
What desperate courage bears us up !  
What madness not to fear !

6 Jesus! on thee our hopes we cast,  
 No more thy wrath defy;  
 Thou art the anchor, sure and fast;  
 On thee our souls rely.

7 Soon shall the sea give up its dead;  
 And should our graves be there,  
 With joy we'll quit our watery bed  
 To meet thee in the air.

456.

L. M.

*Preservation.*

1 RECORD, my soul, thy Maker's power,  
 Whose winds and waves obey his will;  
 He bids the awful tempest roar,  
 His voice the wildest storm can still.

2 View, O my soul, with wonder view  
 The roaring billows round thee toss'd,  
 And bless his mercies ever new,  
 While thou art saved, and others los'd.

3 Speak to my heart, dear Lord, and say  
 "The rain is gone, the tempest's o'er."  
 Come, my beloved, come away,  
 Satan and sin shall reign no more.

4 "Fear not, I'll guard thy helpless head,  
 While life, and all its conflicts last,  
 And when the raging winds have fled,  
 Thy soul shall sing of dangers past."

457.

8, 7 and 3.

*Far at Sea.*

1 STAR of Peace! to wanderers weary  
 Bright the beam that smiles on me,  
 Cheer the Pilot's visions dreary,  
 Far at sea.

2 Star of Hope! gleam on the billow,  
 Bless the soul that sighs for thee;  
 Bless the sailor's lonely pillow,  
 Far at sea.

3 Star of Faith! when winds are mocking  
 All his toils—he flies to thee;  
 Save him, though on billows rocking,  
 Far at sea.

- 4 Star Divine! O safely guide him  
 To the port he longs to see!  
 Sore temptations long have tried him,  
 Far at sea.

458.

L. M.

*Christian voyager.*

- 1 THE Christian voyager strikes the rock  
 That lies conceal'd beneath the wave;  
 Yet safely he survives the shock,  
 For Jesus is at hand to save.
- 2 His destined land he sometimes sees,  
 And thinks his toils will soon be o'er,  
 Expects some favourable breeze  
 Will waft him quickly to the shore.
- 3 But hark!—the midnight tempest roars!  
 He seems forsaken, and alone:  
 But Jesus, whom he then implores,  
 Unseen preserves and leads him on.
- 4 Though fear his heart should overwhelm,  
 He'll reach the port to which he's bound;  
 For Jesus holds and guides the helm,  
 And soon the haven will be found.

459.

C. M.

*Our little Bark.*

- 1 OUR little bark on boisterous seas,  
 By cruel tempest toss'd,  
 Without one cheering beam of hope,  
 Expected to be lost.
- 2 We to the Lord, in humble prayer,  
 Breathed out our sad distress;  
 Though feeble, yet with contrite hearts,  
 We begg'd return of peace.
- 3 The stormy winds did cease to blow,  
 The waves no more did roll;  
 And soon again a placid sea  
 Spoke comfort to each soul.
- 4 O, may our grateful, trembling hearts  
 Sweet hallelujahs sing,

To him who hath our lives preserved,  
Our Saviour, and our King.

460.

C. M.  
*The Pilot.*

- 1 O PILOT, 't is a fearful night ;  
There 's danger on the deep ;  
I 'll come and pace the deck with thee,  
I do not dare to sleep :
- 2 "Go down ;" the sailor cried, "go down ;  
This is no place for thee,  
Fear not, but trust in Providence,  
Where ever thou may'st be."
- 3 Ah ! Pilot, dangers often met,  
We all are apt to slight ;  
And thou hast known these raging waves,  
But to subdue their might :
- 4 "Oh ! 't is not apathy," he cried,  
"That gives this strength to me ;  
Fear not, but trust in Providence,  
Where ever thou may'st be."
- 5 On such a night the sea engulph'd  
My father's lifeless form ;  
My only brother's boat went down  
In just so wild a storm :
- 6 And such, perhaps, may be my fate ;  
But still I say to thee,  
"Fear not, but trust in Providence,  
Where ever thou may'st be."

461.

P. M.  
*To be sung at Sea.*

- 1 LORD of the wide extensive main,  
Whose power the wind, the sea, controls,  
Whose hand doth earth and heaven sustain,  
Whose spirit leads believing souls .
- 2 'T is here thine unknown paths we trace,  
Which dark to human eyes appear ;

While through the mighty waves we pass,  
Faith only sees that God is here.

- 3 Throughout the deep thy footsteps shine,  
We own thy way is in the sea,  
O'eraw'd by majesty divine,  
And lost in thy immensity;
- 4 Thy wisdom here we learn to adore,  
Thine everlasting truth we prove;  
Amazing heights of boundless power,  
Unfathomable depths of love

462.

C. M.

*A Storm at Sea.*

- 1 THE billows swell, the winds are high  
Clouds overcast the dark'ning sky,  
Out of the depths to thee we call,  
Our fear is great, our strength is small.
- 2 Amid the roaring of the sea,  
Our anxious souls look up to thee;  
Thy constant love, thy faithful care,  
Alone can save us from despair.
- 3 Though tempest-tost, and half a wreck,  
The Saviour through the floods we seek:  
To him alone will we complain,  
Amid the winds, and stormy main.

463.

S. M.

*Little Faith.*

- 1 O THOU of little Faith,  
On seas of trouble toss'd,  
Depend on what the Saviour saith,  
And you can ne'er be lost.
- 2 He bids you to him come,  
Why should you yield to fear?  
The winds may blow, and billows foam,  
But Jesus Christ is there.
- 3 Though storms of sorrow rise,  
And winds may adverse prove,  
Yet, "Wherefore dost thou doubt!" he cries  
"Mine is unchanging love."

464.

L. M.

*Baptism.*

- 1 OBEDIENT to our Zion's King,  
We to his holy laver bring  
These happy converts, who have known  
And trusted in his grace alone.
- 2 Lord, in thy house they seek thy face ;  
Oh, bless them with peculiar grace ;  
Refresh their souls with love divine ;  
Let beams of glory round them shine.
- 3 Ye, who your native vileness mourn,  
And to the great Redeemer turn,  
Arise, his gracious call obey,  
And be baptiz'd without delay,

465.

L. M.

*Baptism.*

- 1 'T WAS the commission of our Lord,  
*Go, teach the nations, and baptize :*  
The nations have receiv'd the word,  
Since he ascended to the skies.
- 2 "Repent, and be baptiz'd," he saith,  
"For the remission of your sins ;"  
And thus our sense assists our faith,  
And shows us what his gospel means.
- 3 Our souls he washes in his blood,  
As water makes the body clean ;  
And the good Spirit from our God  
Descends, like purifying rain.
- 4 Thus we engage ourselves to thee,  
And seal our cov'nant with the Lord ;  
O may the great Eternal Three  
In heaven our solemn vows record !

466.

L. M.

*Entering into Covenant.*

- 1 OH! happy day, that fixed my choice  
On thee, my Saviour, and my God !  
Well may this glowing heart rejoice,  
And tell its raptures all abroad.
- 2 Oh ! happy bond, that seals my vows  
To him who merits all my love !

Let cheerful anthems fill the house  
While to his altar now I move.—

- 3 'T is done—the great transaction 's done :—  
I am my Lord's, and he is mine :  
He drew me, and I followed on  
Rejoiced to own the call divine.
- 4 Now rest, my long-divided heart !  
Fixed on this blissful centre, rest ;  
Here have I found a nobler part,  
Here heavenly pleasures fill my breast.
- 5 High Heaven, that hears the solemn vow,  
That vow renewed, shall daily hear ;  
'Till in life's latest hour, I bow,  
And bless in death a bond so dear.

L. M.

467.

*A Welcome to christian Fellowship*

- 1 COME in, thou blessed of the Lord !  
Oh ! come in Jesus' precious name ;  
We welcome thee, with one accord,  
And trust the Saviour does the same.
- 2 Those joys which earth cannot afford,  
We 'll seek in fellowship to prove,  
Joined in one spirit to our Lord,  
'Together bound by mutual love.
- 3 And, while we pass this vale of tears,  
We 'll make our joys and sorrows known,  
We 'll share each other's hopes and fears,  
And count a brother's cares our own.
- 4 Once more, our welcome we repeat :  
Receive assurance of our love ;  
Oh ! may we all together meet,  
Around the throne of God above.

L. M.

468.

*Entire Consecration.*

- 1 NOW I resolve, with all my heart,  
With all my powers, to serve the Lord,  
Nor from his ways will I depart,  
Whose service is a rich reward.
- 2 Oh ! be his service all my joy !—  
Around let my example shine,

Till others love the blest employ,  
And join in labors so divine.

- 3 Be this the purpose of my soul,  
My solemn, my determined choice,  
To yield to his supreme control,  
And, in his kind commands, rejoice
- 4 Oh! may I never faint nor tire,  
Nor wandering leave his sacred ways;  
Great God! accept my soul's desire,  
And give me strength to live thy praise

469.

L. M.

*Self-Dedication to God.*

- 1 LORD! I am thine, entirely thine,  
Purchased and saved by blood divine,  
With full consent thine I would be,  
And own thy sovereign right in me.
- 2 Grant me, in mercy, now a place,  
Among the children of thy grace,—  
A wretched sinner, lost to God,  
But ransomed by Immanuel's blood.
- 3 Thee, my new master, now I call,  
And consecrate to thee my all;  
Lord! let me live and die to thee,—  
Be thine through all eternity.

470.

C. M.

*The Young entering into Covenant.*

- 1 COME, let us join our souls to God,  
In everlasting bands;  
And seize the blessings he bestows,  
With eager hearts and hands.
- 2 Come, let us to his temple haste,  
And seek his favor there;  
Before his footstool humbly bow,  
And pour our fervent prayer.
- 3 Come, let us seal, without delay  
The covenant of his grace;  
Nor shall the years of distant life  
Its mem'ry e'er efface.
- 4 Thus may our young companions haste  
To seek their fathers' God;

Nor e'er forsake the happy path  
Their fathers' feet have trod.

471.

C. M.

*Public Profession.*

- 1 YE men and angels ! witness now,  
Before the Lord we speak ;  
To him we make our solemn vow,  
A vow we dare not break ;—
- 2 That, long as life itself shall last,  
Ourselves to Christ we yield ;  
Nor, from his cause will we depart,  
Nor ever quit the field.
- 3 We trust not in our native strength.  
But on his grace rely ;  
May he, with our returning wants,  
A needful aid supply.
- 4 Oh ! guide our doubtful feet aright,  
And keep us in thy ways ;  
And, while we turn our vows to prayers,  
Turn thou our prayers to praise.

472.

L. M.

*On receiving new Memoirs.*

- 1 KINDRED in Christ ! for his dear sake,  
A hearty welcome here receive ;  
May we together now partake  
The joys which only he can give.
- 2 May he, by whose kind care, we meet,  
Send his good Spirit from above ;  
Make our communications sweet,  
And cause our hearts to burn with love.
- 3 Forgotten be each worldly theme,  
When Christians see each other thus ;  
We only wish to speak of him,  
Who lived, and died, and reigns, for us.
- 4 We 'll talk of all he did and said,  
And suffered for us, here below ;—  
The path he marked for us to tread,  
And what he 's doing for us now.
- 5 'Thus,—as the moments pass away,—  
We 'll love, and wonder, and adore ;

And hasten on the glorious day,  
When we shall meet to part no more.

473.

L. M.

*The Lord's Supper instituted.*

- 1 'T WAS on that dark—that doleful night,  
When powers of earth and hell arose  
Against the Son of God's delight,  
And friends betrayed him to his foes :—
- 2 Before the mournful scene began,  
He took the bread, and blessed and brake  
What love through all his actions ran !  
What wondrous words of grace he spake !
- 3 “ This is my body, broke for sin ;  
Receive and eat the living food : ”—  
Then took the cup and blessed the wine,—  
“ 'T is the new covenant in my blood.”
- 4 “ Do this,” he cried, “ till time shall end,  
In mem'ry of your dying friend ;  
Meet, at my table, and record  
The love of your departed Lord.”
- 5 Jesus ! thy feast we celebrate ;  
We show thy death, we sing thy name—  
Till thou return, and we shall eat  
The marriage-supper of the Lamb.

474.

C. M

*The new Covenant sealed.*

- 1 THE promise of my Father's love  
Shall stand for ever good :  
He said—and gave his soul to death,  
And sealed the grace with blood.
- 2 To this dear covenant of thy word  
I set my worthless name ;  
I seal th' engagement to my Lord,  
And make my humble claim.
- 3 I call that legacy my own,  
Which Jesus did bequeath ;  
'T was purchased with a dying groan,  
And ratified in death.
- 4 The light and strength, the pard'ning grace  
And glory shall be mine :

My life and soul—my heart and flesh,—  
And all my powers are thine.

475.

7s.

*Sacramental Emblems.*

- 1 BREAD of heaven! on thee I feed,  
For thy flesh is meat indeed;  
Ever may my soul be fed,  
With the true and living bread;  
Day by day, with strength supplied,  
Through the life of him that died.
- 2 Vine of heaven! thy blood supplies  
This blest cup of sacrifice;  
'T is thy wounds, my healing give;  
To thy cross I look and live:  
Thou, my life! Oh! let me be  
Rooted, grafted, built on thee

476.

L. M.

*The Memorials of Grace.*

- 1 JESUS is gone above the skies,  
Where our weak senses reach him not;  
And carnal objects court our eyes,  
To thrust our Saviour from our thought.
- 2 He knows what wandering hearts we have,  
Apt to forget his lovely face;  
And, to refresh our minds, he gave  
These kind memorials of his grace.
- 3 Let sinful sweets be all forgot,  
And earth grow less in our esteem;  
Christ and his love fill every thought,  
And faith and hope be fixed on him.
- 4 While he is absent from our sight,  
'T is to prepare our souls a place,  
That we may dwell in heavenly light,  
And live for ever near his face.

477.

S. M.

*Communion with Christ and with Saints.*

- 1 JESUS invites his saints  
To meet around his board;  
Here pardoned rebels sit, and hold  
Communion with their Lord.

- 2 This holy bread and wine  
 Maintain our fainting breath,  
 By union with our living Lord,  
 And interest in his death.
- 3 Our heavenly Father calls  
 Christ and his members one;  
 We the young children of his love  
 And he the first-born Son.
- 4 Let all our powers be joined,  
 His glorious name to raise:  
 Pleasure and love fill every mind,  
 And every voice be praise.

478.

L. M.

*Not ashamed of Christ.*

- 1 AT thy command, our dearest Lord.  
 Here we attend thy dying feast;  
 Thy blood, like wine, adorns thy board,  
 And thine own flesh feeds every guest.
- 2 Our faith adores thy bleeding love,  
 And trusts for life in one who died,  
 We hope for heavenly crowns above,  
 From a Redeemer crucified.
- 3 Let the vain world pronounce it shame,  
 And cast their scandals on thy cause;  
 We come to boast our Saviour's name,  
 And make our triumphs in his cross.
- 4 With joy we tell the scoffing age,  
 He that was dead has left his tomb;  
 He lives above their utmost rage,  
 And we are waiting till he come.

479.

C. M.

*The Love of Christ.*

- 1 HOW condescending and how kind  
 Was God's eternal Son!  
 Our misery reached his heavenly mind,  
 And pity brought him down.
- 2 He sunk beneath our heavy woes,  
 To raise us to his throne;  
 There's ne'er a gift his hand bestows,  
 But cost his heart a groan

- 3 This was compassion, like a God,  
That when the Saviour knew—  
The price of pardon was his blood,  
His pity ne'er withdrew.
- 4 Now, though he reigns exalted high,  
His love is still as great ;  
Well he remembers Calvary,  
Nor lets his saints forget.
- 5 Here let our hearts begin to melt,  
While we his death record,  
And, with our joy for pardoned guilt,  
Mourn that we pierced the Lord.

480.

L. M.

*The Day of Espousals.*

- 1 JESUS, thou everlasting King !  
Accept the tribute that we bring ;  
Accept the well-deserved renown,  
And wear our praises as thy crown.
- 2 Let every act of worship be,  
Like our espousals, Lord ! to thee ;—  
Like the dear hour, when, from above  
We first received thy pledge of love.
- 3 The gladness of that happy day—  
Our hearts would wish it long to stay ;  
Nor let our faith forsake its hold,  
Nor comfort sink, nor love grow cold.
- 4 Each foll'wing minute as it flies,  
Increase thy praise, improve our joys ;  
Till we are raised to sing thy name,  
At the great supper of the Lamb.

481.

C. M.

*Humble Communion with Christ.*

- 1 LORD ! at thy table, we behold  
The wonders of thy grace ;  
But most of all admire, that we  
Should find a welcome-place.
- 2 We, who were all defiled with sin,  
And rebels to our God ;—  
We, who have crucified thy Son,  
And trampled on his blood ;—

- 3 What strange, surprising grace is this,  
That we, so lost, have room?  
Jesus our weary souls invites,  
And freely bids us come.
- 4 Ye saints below, and hosts above!  
Join all your sacred powers;  
No theme is like redeeming love,—  
No Saviour is like ours.

482.

C. M.

*The triumphal Feast.*

- 1 COME, let us lift our voices high,—  
High as our joys arise,  
And join the songs above the sky,  
Where pleasure never dies.
- 2 Jesus, our God, invites us here,  
To this triumphal feast:  
And brings immortal blessings down  
For each redeemed guest.
- 3 Victorious God! what can we pay  
For favors so divine?  
We would devote our hearts away  
To be for ever thine.
- 4 We give thee, Lord! our highest praise—  
The tribute of our tongues;  
But themes, so infinite as these,  
Exceed our noblest songs.

483.

C. M.

*The Gospel-Feast.*

- 1 HOW sweet and awful is the place,  
With Christ within the doors—  
While everlasting love displays  
The choicest of her stores!
- 2 While all our hearts, and all our songs,  
Join to admire the feast;  
Each of us cry, with thankful tongues,—  
“Lord! why was I a guest?”
- 3 “Why was I made to hear thy voice,  
And enter while there’s room—  
When thousands make a wretched choice,  
And rather starve than come?”

- 1 'T was the same love that spread the feast,  
That sweetly forced us in ;  
Else we had still refused to taste,  
And perished in our sin.
- 5 Pity the nations, O our God !  
Constrain the earth to come ,  
Send thy victorious word abroad.  
And bring the strangers home.
- 6 We long to see thy churches full,  
That all the chosen race  
May, with one voice, and heart, and soul,  
Sing thy redeeming grace.

484.

C. M.

*Remembering Christ.*

- 1 IF human kindness meets return,  
And owns the grateful tie ;  
If tender thoughts within us burn,  
To feel a friend is nigh ;—
- 2 Oh ! shall not warmer accents tell  
The gratitude we owe  
To him, who died, our fears to quell—  
Our more than orphan's wo !
- 3 While yet his anguished soul surveyed  
Those pangs he would not flee,  
What love his latest words displayed,—  
“Meet and remember me !”
- 4 Remember thee—thy death, thy shame,  
Our sinful hearts to share !—  
O mem'ry ! leave no other name  
But his recorded there.

485.

L. M.

*The Presence of Christ desired.*

- 1 FAR from my thoughts, vain world ! be gone,  
Let my religious hours alone :  
Fain would mine eyes my Saviour see ;—  
I wait a visit, Lord ! from thee.
- 2 My heart grows warm with holy fire,  
And kindles with a pure desire ;  
Come, my dear Jesus ! from above,  
And feed my soul with heavenly love.

- 3 Blest Saviour ! what delicious fare—  
How sweet thine entertainments are !  
Never did angels taste above  
Redeeming grace and dying love.
- 4 Hail, great Immanuel, all-divine !  
In thee thy Father's glories shine :  
Thou brightest, sweetest, fairest one,  
That eyes have seen, or angels know !

486.

C. M.

*Remembering Christ.*

- 1 ACCORDING to thy gracious word,—  
In meek humility,—  
This will I do, my dying Lord !  
I will remember thee.
- 2 Thy body, broken for my sake,  
My bread from heaven shall be ;  
Thy testamental cup I take,  
And thus remember thee.
- 3 Gethsemane can I forget ?  
Or there thy conflict see,—  
Thine agony and bloody sweat,—  
And not remember thee ?
- 4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes,  
And rest on Calvary,  
O Lamb of God, my sacrifice !  
I must remember thee :—
- 5 Remember thee, and all thy pains,  
And all thy love to me !—  
Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains,  
Will I remember thee.
- 6 And when these failing lips grow dumb,  
And mind and mem'ry flee ;  
When, in thy kingdom, thou shalt come—  
Jesus ! remember me.

## S A B B A T H .

487.

7s.

*The Sabbath in the Sanctuary*

- 1 SAFELY through another week,  
God has brought us on our way.—  
Let us now a blessing seek,  
Waiting in his courts to-day :  
Day of all the week the best,  
Emblem of eternal rest.
- 2 While we seek supplies of grace,  
Through the dear Redeemer's name,  
Show thy reconciled face,  
Take away our sin and shame ;  
From our worldly cares set free,  
May we rest, this day, in thee.
- 3 Here we come thy name to praise ;  
Let us feel thy presence near :  
May thy glory meet our eyes,  
While we in thy house appear :  
Here afford us, Lord ! a taste  
Of our everlasting feast.
- 4 May the gospel's joyful sound  
Conquer sinners—comfort saints,  
Make the fruits of grace abound,  
Bring relief from all complaints :  
Thus let all our Sabbaths prove  
Till we join the church above. .

488.

S M.

*The Lord's Day and public Worship*

- 1 WELCOME—sweet day of rest,  
That saw the Lord arise !  
Welcome to this reviving breast,  
And these rejoicing eyes.
- 2 The king himself comes near,  
And feasts his saints to-day ;  
Here we may sit, and see him here,  
And love, and praise, and pray
- 3 One day, amidst the place  
Where my dear God hath been,

Is sweeter than ten thousand days,  
Of pleasurable sin.

- 4 My willing soul would stay,  
In such a frame as this,—  
And sit and sing herself away  
To everlasting bliss.

## 489.

H. M.

*Sabbath-Morning.*

- 1 WELCOME—delightful morn,  
Thou day of sacred rest !  
I hail thy kind return ;—  
Lord ! make these moments blest ;  
From the low train of mortal toys,  
I soar to reach immortal joys.
- 2 Now may the king descend,  
And fill his throne of grace ;  
Thy sceptre, Lord ! extend,  
While saints address thy face :  
Let sinners feel thy quickening word.  
And learn to know and fear the Lord.
- 3 Descend, celestial Dove !  
With all thy quickening powers ;  
Disclose a Saviour's love,  
And bless the sacred hours ;  
Then shall my soul new life obtain,  
Nor Sabbaths be bestowed in vain.

## 490.

C. M.

*Dawn of the Sabbath.*

- 1 AGAIN, the Lord of life and light  
Awakes the kindling ray,  
Dispels the darkness of the night,  
And pours increasing day.
- 2 Oh ! what a night was that which wrap'  
A sinful world in gloom !  
Oh ! what a sun, which broke this day,  
Triumphant from the tomb !
- 3 This day be grateful homage paid,  
And loud hosannas sung ;  
Let gladness dwell in every heart,  
And praise on every tongue.

- 4 Ten thousand thousand lips shall join  
 To hail this welcome morn,  
 Which scatters blessings, from its wings,  
 To nations yet unborn.

491.

H. M.

*Morning of the Lord's Day.*

- 1 AWAKE, ye saints ! awake,  
 And hail this sacred day ;  
 In loftiest songs of praise  
 Your joyful homage pay :  
 Come, bless the day that God hath blessed,—  
 The type of heaven's eternal rest.
- 2 On this auspicious morn  
 The Lord of life arose,  
 And burst the bars of death,  
 And vanquished all our foes ;  
 And now he pleads our cause above,  
 And reaps the fruit of all his love.
- 3 All hail ! triumphant Lord !  
 Heaven with hosannas rings ;  
 And earth, in humbler strains,  
 Thy praise responsive sings ;—  
 " Worthy the Lamb that once was slain,  
 Through endless years, to live and reign ! "
- 4 Great King ! gird on thy sword,  
 Ascend thy conquering car ;  
 While justice, power and love  
 Maintain the glorious war :  
 This day let sinners own thy sway,  
 And rebels cast their arms away.

492.

L. M.

*The Morning of the Lord's Day.*

- 1 HAIL ! morning known among the blest :—  
 Morning of hope, and joy, and love,—  
 Of heavenly peace, and holy rest,  
 Pledge of the endless rest above !
- 2 Blest be the Father of our Lord,  
 Who, from the dead, hath brought his Son  
 Hope to the lost was then restored,  
 And everlasting glory won.

- 3 Scarce morning-twilight had begun  
 To chase the shades of night away,  
 When Christ arose—unsettling sun—  
 The dawn of joy's eternal day.
- 4 Mercy looked down, with smiling eye,  
 When our Immanuel left the dead ;  
 Faith marked his bright ascent on high,  
 And hope, with gladness, raised her head.
- 5 Descend, O Spirit of the Lord !  
 Thy fire to every bosom bring ;  
 Then shall our ardent hearts accord,  
 And teach our lips God's praise to sing.

493.

C. M.

*The Resurrection-Morn.*

- 1 BLEST morning ! whose young dawning rays  
 Beheld our rising God ;  
 That saw him triumph o'er the dust,  
 And leave his dark abode.
- 2 In the cold prison of a tomb,  
 The great Redeemer lay,  
 Till the revolving skies had brought  
 The third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave unite their force  
 To hold our God in vain :  
 The sleeping Conqueror arose,  
 And burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, almighty Lord !  
 These sacred hours we pay ;  
 And loud hosannas shall proclaim  
 The triumph of the day.
- 5 Salvation, and immortal praise,  
 To our victorious King !  
 Let heaven and earth, and rocks and seas,  
 With glad hosannas ring.

494.

L. M.

*The Rest of the Sabbath.*

- 1 ANOTHER six days' work is done,  
 Another Sabbath is begun ;  
 Return, my soul ! enjoy thy rest,  
 Improve the day thy God hath blessed.

- 2 Oh! that our thoughts and thanks may rise,  
As grateful incense to the skies ;  
And draw, from heaven, that sweet repose  
Which none, but he that feels it, knows.
- 3 This heavenly calm, within the breast,  
Is the dear pledge of glorious rest—  
Which for the church of God remains,—  
The end of cares, the end of pains.
- 4 In holy duties let the day,—  
In holy pleasures, pass away ;  
How sweet a Sabbath thus to spend,  
In hope of one that ne'er shall end!

495.

L. M.

*The earthly and heavenly Sabbath.*

- 1 THINE earthly Sabbaths, Lord! we love,  
But there's a nobler rest above ;  
To that our longing souls aspire,  
With cheerful hope and strong desire.
- 2 No more fatigue, no more distress,  
Nor sin, nor death shall reach the place ;  
No groans shall mingle with the songs  
'That warble from immortal tongues.
- 3 No rude alarms of raging foes,  
No cares to break the long repose,  
No midnight-shade, no clouded sun,  
But sacred, high, eternal noon.
- 4 Soon shall that glorious day begin,  
Beyond this world of death and sin ;  
Soon shall our voices join the song  
Of the triumphant, holy throng.

496.

7s.

*The holy Day of Rest.*

- 1 WELCOME—sacred day of rest !  
Sweet repose from worldly care ;—  
Day above all days the best,  
When our souls for heaven prepare —  
Day when our Redeemer rose,  
Victor o'er the hosts of hell :  
Thus he vanquished all our foes ;—  
Let our lips his glory tell.

- 2 Gracious Lord ! we love this day,  
 When we hear thy holy word ;  
 When we sing thy praise, and pray, —  
 Earth can no such joys afford :  
 But a better rest remains,  
 Heavenly Sabbaths,—happier days  
 Rest from sin, and rest from pains,—  
 Endless joys, and endless praise.

497.

C. M.

*A Sabbath in the House of God.*

- 1 HERE cares and angry passions cease,  
 For saints together meet  
 To spend an hour of prayer and peace,  
 At their Redeemer's feet.
- 2 No sculptured wonders meet the sight,—  
 Nor pictured saints appear,  
 Nor storied window's gorgeous light,  
 For God himself is here.
- 3 And here are comrades in the war  
 With Satan and with sin,  
 Who now in God's own favor share,  
 And soon their heaven will win.
- 4 Glory to God ! who deigns to bless  
 This consecrated day,  
 Unfolds his wondrous promises,  
 And makes it sweet to pray.
- 5 Glory to God ! who deigns to hear  
 The humblest sigh we raise,  
 And answers every heart-felt prayer,  
 And hears our hymn of praise.

498.

C. M.

*The first Day of the Week.*

- 1 AND now another week begins,  
 This day we call the Lord's ;  
 This day he rose, who bore our sins,—  
 For so his word records.
- 2 Hark, how the angels sweetly sing !—  
 Their voices fill the sky ;  
 They hail their great victorious king,  
 And welcome him on high.

- 3 We'll catch the note of lofty praise ;  
 May we their rapture feel ;  
 Our thankful song with theirs we'll raise,  
 And emulate their zeal.
- 4 Come, then, ye saints ! and grateful sing  
 Of Christ, our risen Lord,—  
 Of Christ, the everlasting king,—  
 Of Christ, th' incarnate word.
- 5 Hail, mighty Saviour ! thee we hail '  
 High on thy throne above ;  
 Till heart and flesh together fail,  
 We'll sing thy matchless love.

499.

C. M.

*The first Sabbath.*

- 1 HOW bright a day was that, which saw  
 Creation's work complete !  
 All nature owned her Maker's law,  
 And worshiped at his feet.
- 2 The world, arranged by power divine,  
 In perfect order stood ;  
 And, resting from his great design,  
 God saw that all was good.
- 3 Not such a Sabbath now appears,  
 For sin has ruined all ;  
 No longer man with pleasure hears  
 A gracious Father's call.
- 4 Yet, Lord ! bring back the reign of peace,  
 Let brighter days begin ;  
 And teach vain creatures how to cease  
 From folly and from sin.
- 5 Let sinners be again made thine,  
 Though once with vengeance cursed ;  
 And let a second Sabbath shine,  
 As glorious as the first.

500.

C M

*The Resurrection of Christ.*

- 1 THE Lord of Sabbath let us praise,  
 In concert with the blest :  
 And joyful, in harmonious lays,  
 Employ this day of rest.

- 2 Lord ! may we still remember thee,  
And more in knowledge grow ;  
Oh ! may we more of glory see,  
While waiting here below.
- 3 On this blest day, a brighter scene  
Of glory was displayed,  
By God, th' eternal word, than when  
This universe was made.
- 4 He rises, who our souls hath bought  
With blood, and grief, and pain :  
'T was great—to speak the world from nought,—  
'T was greater—to redeem.

## 501.

L. M.

*The Lord's Day.*

- 1 THIS day the Lord hath called his own ;—  
Oh ! let us then his praise declare,  
Fix our desires on him alone,  
And seek his face, with fervent prayer.
- 2 Lord ! in thy love, would we rejoice,  
That bids the burdened soul be free ;  
And, with united heart and voice,  
Devote these sacred hours to thee.
- 3 Now let the world's delusive things  
No more our groveling thoughts employ,  
But faith be taught to stretch her wings,  
In search of heaven's unfailing joy.
- 4 Oh ! let these earthly Sabbaths, Lord !  
Be to our lasting welfare blest ;  
The purest comfort here afford,  
And fit us for eternal rest.

## 502.

10s.

*The Sabbath, a holy Rest.*

- 1 AGAIN the day returns of holy rest,  
Which, when he made the world, Jehovah blest ;  
When, like his own, he bade our labours cease,  
And all be piety, and all be peace.
- 2 Let us devote this consecrated day  
To learn his will, and all we learn obey ;  
So shall he hear when fervently we raise  
Our supplications, and our songs of praise.

3 Father in heaven ! in whom our hopes confide,  
 Whose power defends us, and whose precepts guide ;  
 In life our guardian, and in death our friend,—  
 Glory supreme be thine, till time shall end.

503.

C. M.

*The Sacrifice of the Heart.*

- 1 WHEN, as returns this solemn day,  
 Man comes to meet his God,  
 What rites—what honors shall he pay ?  
 How spread his praise abroad ?
- 2 From marble-domes and gilded spires  
 Shall clouds of incense rise ?  
 And gems, and gold, and garlands deck  
 The costly sacrifice ?
- 3 Vain, sinful man !—creation's Lord  
 Thine offerings well may spare :  
 But give thy heart—and thou shalt find,  
 That God will hear thy prayer.

504.

7s and 6s.

*Sabbath-Contemplations*

- 1 LORD of the vast creation,  
 Support of worlds unknown,  
 Desire of every nation !—  
 Behold us at thy throne ;  
 We come for mercy crying,  
 Through thine atoning blood ;  
 And on thy grace relying,  
 We seek each promised good.
- 2 We bless the condescension  
 That brought thee down to earth ;  
 Of which the seers made mention,  
 Who prophesied thy birth :  
 We celebrate the glory,  
 That marked thy wondrous way  
 And own the joyful story,  
 That claims this hallowed day.
- 3 Oh ! when shall thy salvation  
 Be known through every land,  
 And men, in every station,  
 Obey thy great command ?

In God's own Son believing,  
 From sin may they be free ;  
 And gospel-grace receiving,  
 Find life and peace in thee.

505.

L. M.

*The Close of the Sabbath.*

- 1 ANOTHER day has passed along,  
 And we are nearer to the tomb,—  
 Nearer to join the heavenly song,  
 Or hear the last eternal doom.
- 2 Sweet is the light of Sabbath-eve,  
 And soft the sunbeams lingering there :  
 For these blest hours, the world I leave,  
 Wafted on wings of faith and prayer.
- 3 The time how lovely and how still ;  
 Peace shines and smiles on all below,—  
 The plain, the stream, the wood, the hill,—  
 All fair with evening's setting glow.
- 4 Season of rest ! the tranquil soul  
 Feels the sweet calm, and melts to love,—  
 And while these sacred moments roll,  
 Faith sees a smiling heaven above.
- 5 Nor will our days of toil be long,  
 Our pilgrimage will soon be trod ;  
 And we shall join the ceaseless song,—  
 The endless Sabbath of our God.

506.

C. M.

*Evening of the Lord's Day.*

- 1 FREQUENT the day of God returns,  
 To shed its quickening beams ;  
 And yet how slow devotion burns !  
 How languid are its flames !
- 2 Accept our faint attempts to love,  
 Our frailties, Lord ! forgive ;  
 We would be like thy saints above,  
 And praise thee while we live.
- 3 Increase, O Lord ! our faith and hope,  
 And fit us to ascend,  
 Where the assembly ne'er breaks up,  
 The Sabbath ne'er shall end :—

4 Where we shall breathe in heavenly air,  
 With heavenly lustre shine,  
 Before the throne of God appear,  
 And feast on love divine :—

5 Where we, in high seraphic strains,  
 Shall all our powers employ ;  
 Delighted range th' ethereal plains,  
 And take our fill of joy.

507.

C. M.

*Lord's Day-Evening.*

1 WHEN, O dear Jesus ! when shall I  
 Behold thee all-serene ;  
 Blest in perpetual Sabbath-day,  
 Without a veil between ?

2 Assist me while I wander here  
 Amidst a world of cares ;  
 Incline my heart to pray with love,  
 And then accept my prayers.

3 Spare me, my God ! Oh ! spare the soul  
 That gives itself to thee ;  
 Take all that I possess below,  
 And give thyself to me.

4 Thy Spirit, O my Father ! give  
 To be my guide and friend,  
 To light my path to ceaseless joys—  
 Where Sabbaths never end.

---



---

 SANCTUARY.
 

---

508.

S. M.

*The Mercy-Seat.*

1 HOW charming is the place,  
 Where my Redeemer-God  
 Unveils the glories of his face,  
 And sheds his love abroad !

2 Not the fair palaces,  
 To which the great resort,  
 Are once to be compared with this,  
 Where Jesus holds his court.

- 3 Here, on the mercy-seat,  
 With radiant glory crowned,  
 Our joyful eyes behold thee sit,  
 And smile on all around.
- 4 To thee, our prayers and cries  
 Each humble soul presents :  
 Oh ! listen to our broken sighs,  
 And grant us all our wants.
- 5 Give us, O Lord ! a place,  
 Within thy blest abode,  
 Among the children of thy grace,—  
 The servants of our God.

## 509.

C. M.

*The Glory of Zion.*

- 1 HOW honorable is the place,  
 Where we adoring stand ;  
 Zion !—the glory of the earth,  
 And beauty of the land.
- 2 Bulwarks of mighty grace defend  
 The city where we dwell ;  
 The walls, of strong salvation made,  
 Defy th' assaults of hell.
- 3 Lift up the everlasting gates,  
 The doors wide open fling ;  
 Enter, ye nations that obey  
 The statutes of our king !
- 4 Here shall you taste unmingled joys,  
 And live in perfect peace,—  
 You that have known Jehovah's name,  
 And ventured on his grace !
- 5 Trust in the Lord, for ever trust,  
 And banish all your fears :  
 Strength, in the Lord Jehovah, dwells,  
 Eternal as his years.

## 510.

L. M.

*The Church, the Palace of God.*

- 1 HAPPY the church, thou sacred place,  
 'The seat of thy Creator's grace !  
 Thy holy courts are his abode,  
 Thou earthly palace of our God !

- 2 Thy walls are strength,—and at thy gates  
A guard of heavenly warriors waits ;  
Nor shall thy deep foundation move,  
Fixed on his counsels and his love.
- 3 Thy foes in vain designs engage—  
Against thy throne in vain they rage,  
Like rising waves, with angry roar,  
That dash and die upon the shore.
- 4 God is our shield, and God our sun ;  
Swift as the fleeting moments run,  
On us he sheds new beams of grace,  
And we reflect his brightest praise.

511.

H. M.

*The House of Prayer.*

- 1 GREAT Father of mankind !  
We bless that wondrous grace,  
Which could for Gentiles find,  
Within thy courts, a place :  
How kind the care  
Our God displays,  
For us to raise  
A house of prayer !
- 2 Though once estranged afar,  
We now approach the throne,  
For Jesus brings us near,  
And makes our cause his own ;  
Strangers no more,  
To thee we come ;  
We find our home,  
And rest secure.
- 3 To thee our souls we join,  
And love thy sacred name :  
No more our own, but thine,  
We triumph in thy claim :  
Our Father-King !  
Thy covenant-grace  
Our souls embrace,  
Thy titles sing.
- 4 Let all the nations throng  
To worship in thy house ;  
And thou attend the song,  
And smile upon their vows,

Indulgent still,  
Till earth conspire  
To join the choir,  
On Zion's hill.

## 512.

7s.

*The House of Prayer and Praise*

- 1 LORD of hosts ! to thee we raise,  
Here, a house of prayer and praise ;  
Thou thy people's heart prepare,  
Here to meet for praise and prayer.
- 2 Let the living here be fed,  
With thy word, the heavenly bread ;  
Here, in hope of glory blest,  
May the dead be laid to rest.
- 3 Here, to thee a temple stand,  
While the sea shall girt the land ;  
Here, reveal thy mercy sure,  
While the sun and moon endure.
- 4 Hallelujah !—earth and sky  
To the joyful sound reply :  
Hallelujah !—hence ascend  
Prayer and praise, till time shall end.

## 513.

L. M.

*On opening a House of Worship.*

- 1 HERE, in thy name, eternal God !  
We build this earthly house for thee ;  
Oh ! make it now thy fixed abode,  
And keep it, Lord ! from error free.
- 2 When here thy people seek thy face,  
And dying sinners pray to live ;  
Hear thou, in heaven, thy dwelling-place,  
And when thou hearest, Lord ! forgive.
- 3 Here, when thy messengers proclaim,  
The blessed gospel of thy Son ;  
Still, by the power of his great name,  
Be mighty signs and wonders done.
- 4 When children's voices raise the song, -  
Hosanna to their heavenly King ;  
Let heaven, with earth, the strain prolong—  
“ Hosanna ! ” let the angels sing

- 5 But will, indeed, Jehovah deign,  
 Here to abide,—no transient guest ?  
 Here, will our great Redeemer reign,  
 And here, the Holy Spirit rest ?—
- 6 Thy glory never hence depart !  
 Yet choose not, Lord ! this house alone ;  
 Thy kingdom come, in every heart,—  
 In every bosom, fix thy throne.

514.

L. M.

*Prayer on opening a Church-Edifice.*

- 1 WITHIN thy house, O Lord our God !  
 In glorious majesty appear ;  
 Make this a place of thine abode,  
 And shed thy choicest blessings here.
- 2 When we thy mercy-seat surround,  
 Thy Spirit, with thy word, impart ;  
 And let thy gospel's joyful sound,  
 With power divine, reach every heart.
- 3 Here, let the blind their sight obtain,  
 Here, give the broken spirit rest ;  
 Let Jesus here triumphant reign,—  
 Enthroned in every yielding breast.
- 4 Here, let the voice of sacred joy  
 And humble supplication rise,  
 Till higher strains our tongues employ,  
 In realms of bliss, beyond the skies.

515.

C M.

*Dedication of a Church.*

- 1 GOD of the universe ! to thee  
 This sacred fane we rear,  
 And now, with songs and bended knee,  
 Invoke thy presence here.
- 2 Long may this echoing dome resound  
 The praises of thy name,—  
 These hallowed walls to all around  
 The Triune God proclaim.
- 3 Here, let thy love—thy presence dwell,—  
 Thy glory here make known ;  
 Thy people's home, Oh ! come, and fill,  
 And seal it as thine own.

- 4 When sad with care—by sin oppressed,—  
Here may the burdened soul,  
Beneath thy sheltering wing, find rest ;  
Here, make the wounded whole.
- 5 And when the last long Sabbath-morn,  
Upon the just, shall rise,  
May all, who own thee here, be borne  
To mansions in the skies.

---



---

MINISTRY.

---

516.

S. M.

*The Heralds of Christ.*

- 1 HOW beauteous are their feet,  
Who stand on Zion's hill !  
Who bring salvation on their tongues,  
And words of peace reveal !
- 2 How charming is their voice !  
How sweet the tidings are !—  
"Zion ! behold thy Saviour-King,  
He reigns and triumphs here !"
- 3 How happy are our ears  
That hear this joyful sound !  
Which kings and prophets waited for,  
And sought, but never found
- 4 How blessed are our eyes,  
That see this heavenly light !  
Prophets and kings desired it long,  
But died without the sight.
- 5 The watchmen join their voice,  
And tuneful notes employ ;  
Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,  
And deserts learn the joy.
- 6 The Lord makes bare his arm,  
Through all the earth abroad ;  
Let every nation now behold  
Their Saviour and their God.

517.

L. M.

*The great Commission.*

- 1 "GO, preach my gospel!"—saith the Lord,—  
 "Bid the whole earth my grace receive;  
 He shall be saved who trusts my word;  
 He shall be damned who don't believe.
- 2 "I'll make your great commission known,  
 And ye shall prove my gospel true,  
 By all the works that I have done,  
 By all the wonders ye shall do.
- 3 "Teach all the nations my commands,—  
 I'm with you till the world shall end;  
 All power is trusted in my hands,  
 I can destroy, and I defend."
- 4 He spake—and light shone round his head;  
 On a bright cloud, to heaven he rode:  
 They to the farthest nations spread  
 The grace of their ascended God.

518.

C. M.

*Ministers watch for Souls.*

- 1 LET Zion's watchmen all awake,  
 And take th' alarm they give;  
 Now let them, from the mouth of God,  
 Their awful charge receive.
- 2 'T is not a cause of small import  
 The pastor's care demands;  
 But what might fill an angel's heart;—  
 It filled a Saviour's hands.
- 3 They watch for souls, for which the Lord  
 Did heavenly bliss forego;—  
 For souls, that must for ever live,  
 In raptures, or in wo.
- 4 All to the great tribunal haste,  
 Th' account to render there;  
 And shouldst thou strictly mark our faults,  
 Lord! how should we appear?
- 5 May they that Jesus, whom they preach,  
 Their own Redeemer see;  
 And watch thou daily o'er their souls,  
 That they may watch for thee.

519.

L. M.

*Meeting of Ministers.*

- 1 POUR out thy Spirit from on high ;  
Lord ! thine assembled servants bless ;  
Graces and gifts to each supply,  
And clothe thy priests with righteousness.
- 2 Within thy temple where we stand,  
To teach the truth as taught by thee,  
Saviour ! like stars, in thy right hand,  
The angels of the churches be !
- 3 Wisdom and zeal, and faith impart,  
Firmness with meekness from above,  
To bear thy people on our hearts,  
And love the souls whom thou dost love :—
- 4 To watch and pray, and never faint ;  
By day and night strict guard to keep ;  
To warn the sinner, cheer the saint,  
Nourish thy lambs, and feed thy sheep.
- 5 Then, when our work is finished here,  
In humble hope, our charge resign :  
When the chief Shepherd shall appear,  
O God ! may they and we be thine.

520.

C. M.

*The Death of a Minister.*

- 1 NOW let our drooping hearts revive,  
And all our tears be dry ;  
Why should those eyes be drowned in grief  
That view a Saviour nigh ?
- 2 Though earthly shepherds dwell in dust,—  
The aged and the young ;  
The watchful eye, in darkness closed,  
And mute th' instructive tongue ;—
- 3 Th' eternal shepherd still survives,  
New comfort to impart ;  
His eye still guides us—and his voice  
Still animates our heart.
- 4 “ Lo ! I am with you,” saith the Lord,  
“ My church shall safe abide ;”  
The Lord will ne'er forsake his own  
Who in his love confide.

- 5 Through every scene of life and death,  
 His promise is our trust ;  
 And this shall be our children's song,  
 When we are cold in dust.

521.

S. M.

*The Pastor's Death.*

- 1 REST from thy labor, rest ;—  
 Soul of the just, set free !  
 Blest be thy memory, and blest  
 Thy bright example be !
- 2 Faith, perseverance, zeal,  
 Language of light and power,  
 Love,—prompt to act, and quick to feel,—  
 Marked thee, till life's last hour.
- 3 Now,—toil and conflict o'er,—  
 Go, take with saints thy place  
 But go—as each hath gone before,—  
 A sinner saved by grace.
- 4 Lord Jesus ! to thy hands  
 Our pastor we resign ;  
 And now we wait thine own commands ;—  
 We were not his, but thine.
- 5 Thou art thy church's head ;  
 And when the members die,  
 Thou raisest others in their stead :—  
 To thee we lift our eye.
- 6 On thee our hopes depend ;  
 We gather round our Rock ;  
 Send whom thou wilt ; but condescend  
 Thyself to feed thy flock.

522.

S. M.

*The Death of an aged Minister.*

- 1 "SERVANT of God ! well done !  
 Rest from thy loved employ :  
 The battle fought,—the vict'ry won,—  
 Enter thy Master's joy."
- 2 The voice at midnight came,  
 He started up to hear ;  
 A mortal arrow pierced his frame,  
 He fell—but felt no fear.
- 3 Tranquil amid alarms,  
 It found him on the field,

- A veteran slumbering on his arms,  
Beneath his red-cross shield.
- 4 The pains of death are past.—  
Labor and sorrow cease ;  
And, life's long warfare closed at last,  
His soul is found in peace.
- 5 Soldier of Christ ! well-done !  
Praise be thy new employ ;  
And while eternal ages run,  
Rest in thy Saviour's joy !

---



---

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS.

---

523.

7s.

*Inquiring of a Watchman.*

- 1 WATCHMAN ! tell us of the night,  
What its signs of promise are ?  
Traveler ! o'er yon mountain's height !  
See that glory-beaming star :  
Watchman ! does its beauteous ray  
Aught of hope or joy foretell ?  
Traveler ! yes ;—it brings the day,—  
Promised day of Israel.
- 2 Watchman ! tell us of the night ;—  
Higher yet that star ascends ;  
Traveler ! blessedness and light,  
Peace and truth, its course portends ;  
Watchman ! will its beams alone  
Gild the spot that gave them birth ?  
Traveler ! ages are its own,  
See ! it bursts o'er all the earth.
- 3 Watchman ! tell us of the night,  
For the morning seems to dawn ;  
Traveler ! darkness takes its flight,  
Doubt and terror are withdrawn :  
Watchman ! let thy wanderings cease :  
Hie thee to thy quiet home ;  
Traveler ! lo ! the Prince of peace,—  
Lo ! the Son of God is come !

524.

H. M.

*Christian Effort.*

- 1 RISE, gracious God! and shine  
 In all thy saving might:  
 And prosper each design,  
 To spread thy glorious light:  
 Let healing streams of mercy flow  
 That all the earth thy truth may know.
- 2 Put forth thy glorious power!  
 The nations then will see,  
 And earth present her store,  
 In converts born of thee:  
 God, our own God, his church will bless,  
 And earth shall yield her full increase.

525.

8s and 7s.

*The Heathen crying for Help.*

- 1 HARK! what mean those lamentations,  
 Rolling sadly through the sky?  
 'T is the cry of heathen nations,—  
 "Come and help us or we die!"
- 2 Hear the heathen's sad complaining,  
 Christians! hear their dying cry:  
 And, the love of Christ constraining,  
 Haste to help them, ere they die.

526.

7s and 6s.

*The Gospel-Banner.*

- 1 NOW be the gospel-banner,  
 In every land, unfurled;  
 And be the shout,—“Hosanna!”—  
 Re-echoed through the world;  
 Till every isle and nation,  
 Till every tribe and tongue  
 Receive the great salvation,  
 And join the happy throng.
- 2 What, though th' embattled legions  
 Of earth and hell combine?  
 His arm, throughout their regions,  
 Shall soon resplendent shine:  
 Ride on, O Lord! victorious,  
 Immanuel, Prince of peace!  
 Thy triumph shall be glorious,—  
 Thy empire still increase.

- 3 Yes,—thou shalt reign for ever,  
 O Jesus, King of kings!  
 Thy light, thy love, thy favor,  
 Each ransomed captive sings:  
 The isles for thee are waiting,  
 The deserts learn thy praise,  
 The hills and vallies greeting,  
 The song responsive raise.

527.

L. M.

*Missionary Meeting.*

- 1 ASSEMBLED at thy great command,  
 Before thy face, dread King! we stand:  
 The voice, that marshalled every star,  
 Has called thy people from afar.
- 2 We meet, through distant lands, to spread  
 The truth for which the martyrs bled:  
 Along the line, to either pole,  
 The thunder of thy praise to roll.
- 3 Our prayers assist, accept our praise,  
 Our hopes revive, our courage raise,  
 Our counsels aid, to each impart  
 The single eye, the faithful heart.
- 4 Forth with thy chosen heralds come,  
 Recall the wandering spirits home;  
 From Zion's mount send forth the sound  
 To spread the spacious earth around

528.

L. M.

*The Heralds pointing out the Way.*

- 1 NOW let our faith with joy survey  
 The glories of the latter day:  
 Its dawn already seems begun,—  
 Sure earnest of the rising sun.
- 2 The friends of truth assembled stand,—  
 A chosen consecrated band,  
 The emblem of the cross display,  
 And cry aloud,—“Behold the way!”
- 3 Behold the way to Zion's hill,  
 Where Israel's God delights to dwell:  
 He fixes there his lofty throne,  
 And calls the sacred place his own.
- 4 “Behold the way!” ye heralds! cry;  
 Spare not, but lift your voices high:

Convey the sound from shore to shore,  
And bid the captive sigh no more.

- 5 Auspicious dawn ! thy rising ray,  
With joy, we view, and hail the day :  
Thou Sun ! arise, supremely bright,  
And fill the world with purest light.

529.

L. M.

*The Heralds of Christ.*

- 1 CAPTAIN of thine exalted host !  
Display thy glorious banner high ;  
The summons send, from coast to coast,  
And call a numerous army nigh.
- 2 A solemn jubilee proclaim,—  
Proclaim the great sabbatic day ;  
Assert the glories of thy name ;  
Spoil Satan of his wished-for prey.
- 3 Oh ! bid thy heralds publish loud  
The peaceful blessings of thy reign ;  
And when they speak of sprinkled blood,  
The mystery to the heart explain.

530.

S. M.

*Missionaries encouraged*

- 1 YE messengers of Christ !  
His sovereign voice obey ;  
Arise, and follow where he leads,  
And peace attend your way.
- 2 The Master, whom you serve,  
Will needful strength bestow ;  
Depending on his promised aid,  
With sacred courage go.
- 3 Go, spread the Saviour's name ;  
Go, tell his matchless grace ;  
Proclaim salvation, full and free,  
To Adam's guilty race.
- 4 Mountains shall sink to plains,  
And hell in vain oppose ;  
The cause is God's—and will prevail  
In spite of all his foes.

531.

8s, 7s and 4.

*Departure of Missionaries*

- 1 MEN of God ! go take your stations ;  
Darkness reigns o'er all the earth ;

- Go, proclaim among the nations,  
 Joyful news of heavenly birth ;  
 Bear the tidings—  
 Tidings of the Saviour's worth.
- 2 When exposed to fearful dangers,  
 Jesus will his own defend :  
 Borne afar midst foes and strangers,  
 Jesus will appear your friend ;  
 And his presence  
 Shall be with you to the end.

532.

7s and 6s.

*Departure of Missionaries.*

- 1 ROLL on, thou mighty ocean !  
 And, as thy billows flow,  
 Bear messengers of mercy,  
 To every vale of wo :  
 Arise, ye gales ! and waft them,  
 Safe to their destined shore ;  
 That men may sit in darkness  
 And death's black shade no more.
- 2 O thou eternal Ruler !  
 Who holdest in thine arm  
 The tempests of the ocean,—  
 Deliver them from harm :  
 Thy presence still be with them  
 Wherever they may be ;  
 Though far from those who love them,  
 Let them be nigh to thee.

533.

8s, 7s and 4.

*The Herald of Salvation.*

- 1 ON the mountain's top appearing,  
 Lo ! the sacred herald stands ;  
 Welcome news to Zion bearing,—  
 Zion long in hostile lands :  
 Mourning captive !  
 God himself will loose thy bands.
- 2 Has thy night been long and mournful,  
 All thy friends unfaithful proved ?  
 Have thy foes been proud and scornful,  
 By thy sighs and tears unmoved ?  
 Cease thy mourning ;—  
 Zion still is well-beloved.

- 3 God, thy God, will now restore thee,  
 He himself appears thy friend ;  
 All thy foes shall flee before thee.  
 Here their boasts and triumphs end ;  
 Great deliverance—  
 Zion's king will quickly send.
- 4 Peace and joy shall now attend thee,  
 All thy warfare now is past,  
 God, thy Saviour, shall defend thee,  
 Peace and joy are come at last ;  
 All thy conflicts  
 End in everlasting rest.

534.

7a.

*The Messengers of God.*

- 1 GO—ye messengers of God !  
 Like the beams of morning, fly ;  
 Take the wonder-working rod,  
 Wave the Banner-Cross on high.
- 2 Where the towering minaret  
 Gleams along the morning-skies,  
 Wave it till the crescent set,  
 And the "Star of Jacob" rise.
- 3 Go to many a tropic isle,  
 In the bosom of the deep,  
 Where the skies for ever smile,  
 And th' oppressed for ever weep.
- 4 O'er the negro's night of care  
 Pour the living light of heaven ;  
 Chase away the fiend despair,—  
 Bid him hope to be forgiven.
- 5 Where the golden gates of day  
 Open on the palmy east,  
 Wide the bleeding cross display,—  
 Spread the gospel's richest feast.
- 6 Circumnavigate the ball,  
 Visit every soil and sea :  
 Preach the cross of Christ to all,—  
 Christ, whose love is full and free.

535.

C. M.

*Promised Aid.*

- 1 GO, and the Saviour's grace proclaim,  
 Ye favored men of God !

Go, publish, through Immanuel's name,  
Salvation bought with blood.

- 2 What though your arduous path-way lie  
Through regions dark as death?  
What though, your faith and zeal to try,  
Perils beset your path?—
- 3 Yet, with determined courage, go,  
And armed with power divine:  
Your God will needful strength bestow,  
And on your labors shine.
- 4 He, who has called you to the war,  
Will recompense your pains:  
Before Messiah's conquering car,  
Shall mountains sink to plains.
- 5 Shrink not, though earth and hell oppose,  
But plead your Master's cause;  
Assured that e'en your mightiest foes  
Shall bow before his cross.

536.

C. M.

*Designation of a Missionary.*

- 1 FATHER of mercies! condescend  
To hear our fervent prayer,  
While this our brother we commend  
To thy paternal care.
- 2 Before him set an open door;  
His various efforts bless;  
On him thy Holy Spirit pour,  
And crown him with success.
- 3 Endow him with a heavenly mind;  
Supply his every need;  
Make him in spirit meek, resigned,  
But bold in word and deed.
- 4 In every tempting, trying hour,  
Uphold him, by thy grace;  
And guard him, by thy mighty power:  
Till he shall end his race.
- 5 Then, followed by a numerous train,  
Gathered from heathen lands,  
A crown of life may he obtain,  
From his Redeemer's hands.

537.

L. M.

*Commission to the Gentiles.*

- 1 GO—messenger of peace and love !  
To nations plunged in shades of night ;  
Like angels sent from fields above,  
Be thine to shed celestial light.
- 2 Go, to the hungry food impart ;  
To paths of peace the wanderer guide,  
And lead the thirsty, panting heart,  
Where streams of living waters glide.
- 3 Go, bid the bright and morning-star,  
From Bethlehem's plains resplendent shine  
And, piercing through the gloom afar,  
Shed heavenly light and love divine.
- 4 To India's various castes, proclaim  
The gospel's soft, but powerful voice ;  
And, at the blest Redeemer's name,  
Let ocean's lonely isles rejoice.
- 5 From north to south, from east to west,  
Messiah yet shall reign supreme ;  
His name, by every tongue, confessed,—  
His praise—the universal theme.

538.

S. M.

*Prayer for Israel.*

- 1 LORD ! send thy servants forth  
To call the Hebrews home ;  
From east, and west, and south, and north,  
Let all the wanderers come.
- 2 Where'er, in lands unknown,  
The fugitives remain,  
Bid every creature help them on,  
Thy holy mount to gain.
- 3 An offering to the Lord,  
There let them all be seen,  
Sprinkled with water and with blood,  
In soul and body clean.
- 4 With Israel's myriads sealed,  
Let all the nations meet ;  
And show the mystery fulfilled,—  
Thy family complete.

539.

8s, 7s and 4.

*The Missionary's Farewell.*

- 1 YES,—my native land! I love thee;  
 All thy scenes I love them well;—  
 Friends, connexions, happy country!  
 Can I bid you all farewell?  
 Can I leave you,  
 Far in heathen lands to dwell?
- 2 Home!—thy joys are passing lovely,—  
 Joys no stranger-heart can tell;  
 Happy home!—'t is sure I love thee!  
 Can I—can I say—Farewell?  
 Can I leave thee,  
 Far in heathen lands to dwell?
- 3 Scenes of sacred peace and pleasure,  
 Holy days and Sabbath-bell,  
 Richest, brightest, sweetest treasure!  
 Can I say a last farewell?  
 Can I leave you,  
 Far in heathen lands to dwell?
- 4 Yes! I hasten from you gladly,  
 From the scenes I love so well;  
 Far away, ye billows! bear me;  
 Lovely native land!—farewell!  
 Pleased I leave thee,  
 Far in heathen lands to dwell.
- 5 In the deserts let me labor,  
 On the mountains let me tell,  
 How he died—the blessed Saviour—  
 To redeem a world from hell!  
 Let me hasten,  
 Far in heathen lands to dwell.
- 6 Bear me on, thou restless ocean!  
 Let the winds my canvass swell:  
 Heaves my heart with warm emotion,  
 While I go far hence to dwell:  
 Glad I bid thee,  
 Native land!—Farewell!—Farewell!

540.

L. M.

*Missionaries remembered.*

- 1 MARKED as the purpose of the skies,  
 This promise meets our anxious eyes,—

- That heathen lands the Lord shall know,  
And warm with faith each bosom glow.
- 2 E'en now the hallowed scenes appear,  
E'en now unfolds the promised year:  
Lo! distant shores thy heralds trace,  
And bear the tidings of thy grace.
- 3 Mid burning climes and frozen plains,  
Where pagan darkness brooding reigns,  
Lord! mark their steps, their fears subdued,  
And nerve their arm, and clear their view.
- 4 When, worn by toil, their spirits fail,  
Bid them the glorious future hail;  
Bid them the crown of life survey,  
And onward urge their conquering way.

---



---

SPREAD OF THE GOSPEL.

---

541.

L. M.

*Prayer for the Millennium.*

- 1 JESUS! we bow before thy throne,  
We lift our eyes to seek thy face,  
To bleeding hearts thy love make known,  
On contrite souls bestow thy grace.
- 2 See, spread beneath thy gracious eye,  
A world o'erwhelmed in guilt and tears,  
Where deathless souls in ruin lie,  
And no kind voice dispels their fears!
- 3 Lord! arm thy truth with power divine,  
Its conquests spread from shore to shore,  
Till suns and stars forget to shine,  
And earth and skies shall be no more.
- 4 Oh! rise, ye ransomed captives! rise,  
Peal the loud anthem here below;  
Let earth reflect it to the skies,  
And heaven with new-born rapture glow

542.

C. M.

*Returning to Zion.*

- 1 DAUGHTER of Zion! from the dust  
Exalt thy fallen head;

- Again in thy Redeemer trust,—  
He calls thee from the dead.
- 2 Awake, awake, put on thy strength,—  
Thy beautiful array ;  
The day of freedom dawns at length,—  
The Lord's appointed day.
- 3 Rebuild thy walls, thy bounds enlarge,  
And send thy heralds forth :  
Say to the south,—“ Give up thy charge,  
And keep not back, O north !”
- 4 They come, they come ;—thine exiled bands,  
Where'er they rest or roam,  
Have heard thy voice in distant lands,  
And hasten to their home.
- 5 Thus, though the universe shall burn,  
And God his works destroy,  
With songs, thy ransomed shall return,  
And everlasting joy.

## 543.

S. M.

*The Gospel-Trumpet.*

- 1 YE trembling captives ! hear ;  
The gospel-trumpet sounds ;  
No music more can charm the ear,  
Or heal your heart-felt wounds.
- 2 'T is not the trump of war,  
Nor Sinai's awful roar ;  
Salvation's news it spreads afar,  
And vengeance is no more.
- 3 Forgiveness, love, and peace,  
Glad heaven aloud proclaims ;  
And earth, the jubilee's release,  
With eager rapture claims.
- 4 Far, far to distant lands  
The saving news shall spread ;  
And Jesus all his willing bands,  
In glorious triumph, lead.

## 544.

S. M.

*Prayer for Success*

- 1 O LORD, our God ! arise,  
The cause of truth maintain ;

And wide o'er all the peopled world  
Extend her blessed reign.

- 2 Thou Prince of life ! arise,  
Nor let thy glory cease ;  
Far spread the conquests of thy grace,  
And bless the earth with peace.
- 3 Thou Holy Ghost ! arise,  
Expand thy quickening wing,  
And o'er a dark and ruined world  
Let light and order spring.
- 4 All on the earth ! arise,  
To God, the Saviour, sing,  
From shore to shore, from earth to heaven,  
Let echoing anthems ring.

545.

L. M.

*The Time to favor Zion.*

- 1 SOVEREIGN of worlds ! display thy power,  
Be this thy Zion's favored hour ;  
Bid the bright morning-star arise,  
And point the nations to the skies.
- 2 Set up thy throne where Satan reigns,  
On Afric's shore, on India's plains ;  
Far let the gospel's sound be known,  
And claim the nations for thy own.
- 3 Speak—and the world shall hear thy voice ;  
Speak,—and the desert shall rejoice ;  
Scatter the gloom of heathen night ;  
Bid every nation hail the light.

546.

C. M.

*Millennial Days.*

- 1 LORD ! send thy word, and let it fly,  
Armed with thy Spirit's power ;  
Ten thousands shall confess its sway,  
And bless the saving hour.
- 2 Beneath the influence of thy grace  
The barren wastes shall rise.  
With sudden green and fruits arrayed—  
A blooming paradise.
- 3 Peace, with her olive-crown shall stretch  
Her wings from shore to shore ;

The nations of the earth shall hear  
The sound of war no more.

- 4 Lord ! for those days we wait ;—those days  
Are in thy word foretold :  
Fly swifter, sun and stars ! and bring  
This promised age of gold.
- 5 Amen !—with joy divine, let earth's  
Unnumbered myriads cry ;  
Amen !—with joy divine, let heaven's  
Unnumbered choirs reply.

547.

S. M.

*Prayer for all Lands.*

- 1 O GOD of sovereign grace !  
We bow before thy throne ;  
And plead, for all the human race,  
The merits of thy Son.
- 2 Spread through the earth, O Lord !  
The knowledge of thy ways ;  
And let all lands, with joy, record  
The great Redeemer's praise.

548.

7s.

*Jesus shall reign.*

- 1 HARK !—the song of jubilee,  
Loud as mighty thunders roar,—  
Or the fulness of the sea,  
When it breaks upon the shore,—  
“Hallelujah ! for the Lord  
God Omnipotent, shall reign !”  
Hallelujah ! let the word  
Echo round the earth and main.
- 2 “Hallelujah !”—hark !—the sound,  
From the centre to the skies,  
Wakes, above, beneath, around,  
All creation's harmonies :  
See Jehovah's banners furled,  
Sheathed his sword ! he speaks—'t is done,  
And the kingdoms of this world  
Are the kingdoms of his Son.
- 3 He shall reign from pole to pole  
With illimitable sway :

He shall reign, when, like a scroll,  
 Yonder heavens have passed away ;  
 Then the end ;—beneath his rod,  
 Man's last enemy shall fall ;  
 Hallelujah !—Christ in God,  
 God in Christ, is all in all.

549.

L. M.

*Prayer for Zion.*

- 1 INDULGENT Sovereign of the skies !  
 And wilt thou bow thy gracious ear ?  
 While feeble mortals raise their cries,  
 Wilt thou, the great Jehovah, hear ?
- 2 How shall thy servants give thee rest,  
 Till Zion's mouldering walls thou raise ?  
 Till thine own power shall stand confessed  
 And make Jerusalem a praise ?
- 3 Look down, O God ! with pitying eye,  
 And view the desolations round ;  
 See, what wide realms in darkness lie,  
 What scenes of wo and crime abound !
- 4 Loud let the gospel-trumpet blow  
 And call the nations from afar ;  
 Let all the isles their Saviour know,  
 And earth's remotest ends draw near

550.

C. M.

*Prayer for the Reign of Christ.*

- 1 JESUS, immortal King ! arise ;  
 Rise and assert thy sway ;  
 Till earth, subdued, its tribute bring,  
 And distant lands obey.
- 2 Ride forth, victorious Conquerer ! ride,  
 Till all thy foes submit ;  
 And all the powers of hell resign  
 Their trophies at thy feet.
- 3 Send forth thy word, and let it fly,  
 This spacious earth around ;  
 Till every soul beneath the sun  
 Shall hear the joyful sound.
- 4 From sea to sea, from shore to shore,  
 May Jesus be adored ;

And earth, with all her millions, shout,—  
Hosannas to the Lord.

551.

7s and 6s.

*The State of the Heathen*

- 1 FROM Greenland's icy mountains,  
From India's coral strand,  
Where Afric's sunny fountains  
Roll down their golden sand ;  
From many an ancient river,  
From many a palmy plain,  
They call us to deliver  
Their land from error's chain.
- 2 What though the spicy breezes  
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle,—  
Though every prospect pleases,  
And only man is vile ?—  
In vain with lavish kindness  
The gifts of God are strown ;  
The heathen, in his blindness,  
Bows down to wood and stone.
- 3 Shall we, whose souls are lighted  
With wisdom from on high,—  
Shall we, to men benighted,  
The lamp of life deny ?  
Salvation ! O Salvation !—  
The joyful sound proclaim,  
Till earth's remotest nation  
Has learned Messiah's name.
- 4 Waft—waft, ye winds ! his story  
And you, ye waters ! roll,—  
Till, like a sea of glory,  
It spreads from pole to pole ;  
Till, o'er our ransomed nature,  
The Lamb for sinners slain,  
Redeemer, King, Creator,  
In bliss returns to reign.

552.

L. M.

*Zion encouraged.*

- 1 ZION ! awake, thy strength renew,  
Put on thy robes of beauteous hue,  
And let th' admiring world behold  
The king's fair daughter clothed in gold.

- 2 Church of our God ! arise and shine,  
Bright with the beams of truth divine :  
Then shall thy radiance stream afar,  
Wide as the heathen nations are.
- 3 Gentiles and kings thy light shall view ;  
All shall admire and love thee too ;—  
Shall come, like clouds across the sky  
Or doves that to their windows fly.

553.

C. M.

*Prayer for Missionaries.*

- 1 GREAT God ! the nations of the earth  
Are by creation thine ;  
And in thy works, from nature's birth,  
Thy radiant glories shine.
- 2 But, Lord ! thy greater love hath sent  
Thy gospel to our race ;  
Unveiling thy divine intent  
Of rich redeeming grace.
- 3 Soon may these gracious tidings roll  
The spacious earth around,  
Till every tribe and every soul  
Shall hear the joyful sound.
- 4 Then, to her sable sons conveyed,  
Shall Afric learn thy word,  
And vassals, long-enslaved, become  
The freemen of the Lord.
- 5 When shall the scattered wanderers meet  
That now in darkness rove,  
And gathered round Immanuel's feet,  
Sing of his saving love !
- 6 O Lord ! each faithful effort own,  
To spread the gospel-rays ;  
And rear, on sin's demolished throne,  
The temples of thy praise.

554.

H. M.

*Prophecy fulfilled.*

- 1 ALL hail ! incarnate God !  
The wondrous things foretold  
Of thee, in sacred writ,  
With joy our eyes behold ;

Still doth thine arm new trophies wear,  
And monuments of glory rear.

- 2 Oh! haste, victorious Prince!  
That glorious happy day,  
When souls, like drops of dew,  
Shall own thy gentle sway:  
Oh! may it bless our longing eyes,  
And bear our shouts beyond the skies.
- 3 All hail! triumphant Lord!  
Eternal be thy reign;  
Behold the nations wait  
To wear thy gentle chain:  
When earth and time are known no more,  
Thy throne shall stand for ever sure

555.

L. M.

*Triumph of the Gospel.*

- 1 ARM of the Lord! awake, awake!  
Put on thy strength—the nations shake,  
And let the world, adoring, see  
Triumphs of mercy wrought by thee.
- 2 Say to the heathen, from thy throne,—  
“I am Jehovah—God alone!”  
Thy voice their idols shall confound,  
And cast their altars to the ground.
- 3 Almighty God! thy grace proclaim,  
In every land of every name;  
Let Zion’s time of favor come,  
Oh! bring the tribes of Israel home.
- 4 Arm of the Lord! awake, awake!  
Put on thy strength—the nations shake,  
Let hostile powers before thee fall,  
And crown the Saviour—Lord of all.

556.

8s, 7s and 4.

*The Day-Spring.*

- 1 CHRISTIAN! see—the orient morning  
Breaks along the heathen sky;  
Lo! th’ expected day is dawning—  
Glorious day-spring from on high:  
Hallelujah!—  
Hail the day-spring from on high!

- 2 Heathen at the sight are singing ;  
 Morning wakes the tuneful lays ;  
 Precious offerings they are bringing—  
 First-fruits of more perfect praise :  
 Hallelujah !—  
 Hail the day-spring from on high !
- 3 Zion's Sun !—salvation beaming,—  
 Gilding now the radiant hills,—  
 Rise and shine, till brighter gleamings  
 All the world thy glory fills :  
 Hallelujah !—  
 Hail the day-spring from on high !
- 4 Lord of every tribe and nation !  
 Spread thy truth from pole to pole ;  
 Spread the light of thy salvation,  
 Till it shine on every soul : •  
 Hallelujah !—  
 Hail the day-spring from on high !

557.

L. M.

*Christ's Coming to reign.*

- 1 JESUS ! thy church with longing eyes  
 For thine expected coming waits :  
 When will the promised light arise,  
 And glory beam on Zion's gates ?
- 2 E'en now, when tempests round us fall,  
 And wintry clouds o'er cast the sky,  
 Thy words with pleasure we recall,  
 And deem that our redemption's nigh.
- 3 Oh ! come and reign o'er every land ;  
 Let Satan from his throne be hurled,—  
 All nations bow to thy command,  
 And grace revive a dying world.
- 4 Teach us in watchfulness and prayer,  
 To wait for thine appointed hour ;  
 And fit us, by thy grace, to share  
 The triumphs of thy conquering power

558.

L. M.

*The coming Reign of Christ.*

- 1 ASCEND thy throne, almighty King !  
 And spread thy glories all abroad ;

- Let thine own arm salvation bring,  
 And be thou known the gracious God.
- 2 Let millions bow before thy seat,—  
 Let humble mourners seek thy face ;  
 Bring daring rebels to thy feet,  
 Subdued by thy victorious grace.
- 3 Oh ! let the kingdoms of the world  
 Become the kingdoms of the Lord ,  
 Let saints and angels praise thy name,—  
 Be thou through heaven and earth adored.

## 559.

7s and 6s.

*The final Victory of Christ.*

- 1 WHEN shall the voice of singing  
 Flow joyfully along ?  
 When hill and valley, ringing  
 With one triumphant song,  
 Proclaim the contest ended,  
 And him, who once was slain,  
 Again to earth descended,  
 In righteousness to reign ?
- 2 Then from the craggy mountains  
 The sacred shout shall fly ;  
 And shady vales and fountains  
 Shall echo the reply :  
 High tower and lowly dwelling  
 Shall send the chorus round,  
 All hallelujah swelling  
 In one eternal sound.

## 560.

C. M.

*The New-Creation.*

- 1 SPIRIT of power and might ! behold  
 A world by sin destroyed :  
 Creator-Spirit !—as of old,  
 Move on the formless void.
- 2 Give thou the word ;—that healing sound  
 Shall quell the deadly strife ;  
 And earth again, like Eden crowned,  
 Produce the tree of life.
- 3 If sang the morning-stars for joy,  
 When nature rose to view

What strains shall angel-harps employ,  
When thou shalt all renew ?

- 4 And if the sons of God rejoice  
To hear a Saviour's name,  
How will the ransomed raise their voice,  
To whom that Saviour came ?
- 5 So every kindred, tongue and tribe,  
Assembling round the throne,  
Thy new-creation shall ascribe  
To sovereign love alone.

561.

S. M.

*Rejoicing in Christ's Reign.*

- 1 NOW living waters flow  
To cheer the humble soul ;  
From sea to sea the rivers go,  
And spread from pole to pole.
- 2 Now righteousness shall spring,  
And grow on earth again :  
Jesus, Jehovah, be our king,  
And o'er the nations reign.
- 3 Jesus shall rule alone,  
The world shall hear his word ;  
By one blest name shall he be known  
The universal Lord.

562.

L. M.

*Prayer for the World's Conversion.*

- 1 O SPIRIT of the living God !  
In all thy plenitude of grace,  
Where'er the foot of man hath trod,  
Descend on our apostate race.
- 2 Give tongues of fire, and hearts of love,  
To preach the reconciling word ;  
Give power and unction from above,  
Where'er the joyful sound is heard.
- 3 Be darkness, at thy coming, light,  
Confusion—order, in thy path ;  
Souls without strength, inspire with might ;  
Bid mercy triumph over wrath.
- 4 O Spirit of the Lord ! prepare  
A sinful world their God to meet :

Breathe thou abroad, like morning-air,  
Till hearts of stone begin to beat.

- 5 Baptize the nations ; far and nigh  
The triumphs of the cross record ;  
The name of Jesus glorify,  
Till every kindred call him—Lord.

## 563.

8s, 7s and 4.

*Prayer for the Heathen.*

- 1 O'ER the realms of pagan darkness,  
Let the eye of pity gaze ;  
See the kindreds of the people,  
Lost in sins bewildering maze ;—  
Darkness brooding  
On the face of all the earth !
- 2 Light of them who sit in error !  
Rise and shine—thy blessings bring ;  
Light—to lighten all the Gentiles !  
Rise with healing in thy wing :  
To thy brightness,  
Let all kings and nations come.
- 3 Let the heathen, now adoring  
Idol-gods of wood and stone,  
Come and, worshiping before him,  
Serve the living God alone :  
Let thy glory  
Fill the earth, as floods the sea.
- 4 THOU ! to whom all power is given,  
Speak the word ; at thy command,  
Let the company of heralds  
Spread thy name from land to land :  
Lord ! be with them,  
Always till time's latest end.

## 564.

L. M

*Spread of the Gospel.*

- 1 THY people, Lord ! who trust thy word,  
And wait the smilings of thy face,  
Assemble round thy mercy-seat,  
And plead the promise of thy grace
- 2 Hast thou not said—thine only Son  
Shall be a light to Gentile lands,

- To open the benighted eyes,  
And loose the wretched pris'ners' bands?—
- 3 From land to land, from sea to sea,  
That his dominion shall extend!—  
That every tongue shall call him Lord,  
And every knee before him bend?
- 4 Now let the happy time appear—  
The time to favor Zion come;  
Send forth thy heralds far and near,  
And call the wandering exiles home.

565. 8s, 7s and 4.  
*Success of the Gospel among the Heathen.*

- 1 O'ER the gloomy hills of darkness,  
Cheered by no celestial ray,  
Sun of righteousness! arising,  
Bring the bright, the glorious day;  
Send the gospel  
To the earth's remotest bound.
- 2 Kingdoms wide that sit in darkness,—  
- Grant them, Lord! the glorious light,  
And, from eastern coast to western,  
May the morning chase the night;  
And redemption,  
Freely purchased, win the day.
- 3 Fly abroad, thou mighty gospel!  
Win and conquer, never cease;  
May thy lasting, wide dominions,  
Multiply and still increase;  
Sway thy sceptre,  
Saviour! all the world around.

566. 7s.  
*Triumphs of the Gospel.*

- 1 WHO are these that come from far,  
Led by Jacob's rising star?  
Strangers now to Zion come,  
There to seek a peaceful home.
- 2 Lo! they gather like a cloud,  
Or as doves their windows crowd:  
Zion wonders at the sight,—  
Zion feels a strange delight.

- 3 Zion now no more shall sigh,  
 God will raise her glory high ;  
 He will send a large increase,—  
 He will give his people peace.
- 4 Sons of Zion ! sing aloud :  
 See her sun, without a cloud !  
 God will make her joy complete--  
 Zion's sun shall never set.

567.

C. M.

*Kingdom of Christ among Men.*

- 1 LO ! what a glorious sight appears,  
 To our believing eyes !  
 The earth and seas are passed away,  
 And the old rolling skies.
- 2 From the third heaven, where God resides, -  
 That holy, happy place,—  
 The New-Jerusalem comes down,  
 Adorned with shining grace.
- 3 Attending angels shout for joy,  
 And the bright armies sing,—  
 “Mortals ! behold the sacred seat  
 Of your descending King.
- 4 “The God of glory, down to men,  
 Removes his blessed abode ;—  
 Men, the dear objects of his grace,  
 And he their loving God.
- 5 “His own soft hand shall wipe the tears  
 From every weeping eye ;  
 And pains, and groans, and griefs, and fears,  
 And death itself shall die.”
- 6 How long, dear Saviour ! Oh ! how long  
 Shall this bright hour delay ?  
 Fly swifter round, ye wheels of time !  
 And bring the welcome day.

568.

11s.

*Zion encouraged.*

- 1 DAUGHTER of Zion ! awake from thy sadness,  
 Awake,—for thy foes shall oppress thee no  
 more : [ness  
 Bright o'er thy hills dawns the day-star of glad  
 Arise,—for the night of thy sorrow is o'er.

- 2 Strong were thy foes ; but the arm that subdued them,  
 And scattered their legions, was mightier far ;  
 They fled, like the chaff, from the scourge that pursued them ;  
 Vain were their steeds and their chariots of war.
- 3 Daughter of Zion ! the power, that hath saved thee,  
 Extolled with the harp and the timbrel should be ?  
 Shout,—for the foe is destroyed that enslaved thee,  
 Th' oppressor is vanquished, and Zion is free.

569.

C. M

*Universal Praise.*

- 1 O CITY of the Lord ! begin  
 The universal song :  
 And let the scattered villages  
 The joyful notes prolong.
- 2 Let Kedar's wilderness afar  
 Lift up the lonely voice ;  
 And let the tenants of the rock  
 In accent rude rejoice.
- 3 Oh ! from the streams of distant lands  
 To our Jehovah sing ;  
 And joyful, from the mountain-tops,  
 Shout to the Lord, the king.
- 4 Let all combined, with one accord,  
 The Saviour's glories raise,  
 Till, in the earth's remotest bounds,  
 The nations sound his praise.

570.

8s, 7s and 4.

*Dawning of the Latter-Day.*

- 1 LOOK, ye saints ! the day is breaking ;  
 Joyful times are near at hand ;  
 God, the mighty God, is speaking  
 By his word in every land ;  
 Day advances,—  
 Darkness flies, at his command.
- 2 While the foe becomes more daring,  
 While he enters like a flood,  
 God, the Saviour, is preparing  
 Means to spread his truth abroad :  
 Every language  
 Soon shall tell the love of God.

- 3 God of Jacob, high and glorious !  
 Let thy people see thy power ;  
 Let the gospel be victorious,  
 Through the world for evermore ;  
 Then shall idols  
 Perish, while thy saints adore.

571.

L. M.

*Success anticipated.*

- 1 BEHOLD th' expected time draw near,  
 The shades disperse, the dawn appear !  
 Behold the wilderness assume  
 The beauteous tints of Eden's bloom !
- 2 Events with prophecies conspire  
 To raise our faith, our zeal to fire :  
 The ripening fields, already white,  
 Present a harvest to the sight.
- 3 The untaught heathen waits to know  
 The joy the gospel will bestow ;  
 The exiled captive, to receive  
 The freedom Jesus has to give.
- 4 Come, let us, with a grateful heart,  
 In the blest labor share a part ;  
 Our prayers and offerings gladly bring  
 To aid the triumphs of our King.

572.

C. M.

*The Victories of Christ.*

- 1 HOSANNA to our conquering King !  
 All hail ! incarnate love !  
 Ten thousand songs and glories wait  
 To crown thy head above.
- 2 Thy vict'ries and thy deathless fame,  
 Through the wide world, shall run ;  
 And everlasting ages sing  
 The triumph thou hast won.

573.

H. M.

*The general Jubilee.*

- 1 FAIR shines the morning-star ;  
 The silver trumpets' sound,  
 Their notes re-echoing far,  
 While dawns the day around ·  
 Joy to the earth—the earth is free ;  
 It is the year of jubilee.

- 2 Pris'ners of hope, in gloom  
 And silence, left to die!  
 With Christ's unfolding tomb,  
 Your portals open fly:  
 Rise with your Lord—he sets you free;  
 It is the year of jubilee.
- 3 Ye who yourselves have sold  
 For debts to justice due,  
 Ransomed—but not with gold!  
 He gave himself for you:  
 The blood of Christ hath made you free;  
 It is the year of jubilee.
- 4 Captives of sin and shame!  
 O'er earth and ocean, hear  
 An angel's voice proclaim  
 The Lord's accepted year:  
 Let Jacob rise—be Israel free;  
 It is the year of jubilee.

574.

L M.

*The Reign of Christ established.*

- 1 SHOUT,—for the great Redeemer reigns,  
 Through distant lands his triumphs spread,  
 Sinners, now freed from Satan's chains,  
 Own him their Saviour and their head.
- 2 Oh! may his conquests still increase;  
 Let every foe his power subdue;  
 While angels celebrate his praise,  
 Saints shall his rising glories show.
- 3 Loud hallelujahs to the Lamb,  
 From all below and all above;  
 In lofty songs, exalt his name,—  
 In songs as lasting as his love.

575.

7s.

*The Reign of Christ.*

- 1 WAKE the song of jubilee,  
 Let it echo o'er the sea!  
 Now hath come the promised hour;  
 Jesus reigns with sovereign power.
- 2 All ye nations! join and sing,—  
 "Christ, of lords and kings, is King!"  
 Let it sound from shore to shore, —  
 "Jesus reigns for evermore!"

- 3 Now the desert lands rejoice,  
And the islands join their voice,  
Yea, the whole creation sings,—  
“Jesus is the King of kings!”

576

7s.

*The triumphant Reign of Christ*

- 1 SEE the ransomed millions stand,—  
Palms of conquest in their hands!  
This before the throne their strain,—  
“Hell is vanquished—death is slain!—
- 2 “Blessing, honor, glory, might,  
Are the Conqueror’s native right;  
Thrones and powers before him fall,—  
Lamb of God, and Lord of all!”
- 3 Hasten, Lord! the promised hour;  
Come in glory and in power;  
Still thy foes are unsubdued—  
Nature sighs to be renewed:
- 4 Time has nearly reached its sum;  
All things with the bride, say, “Come!”  
Jesus! whom all worlds adore,  
Come,—and reign for evermore.

---



---

 MORNING.
 

---

577.

7s.

*Morning.*

- 1 IN this calm impressive hour,  
Let my prayer ascend on high;  
God of mercy! God of power!  
Hear me, when to thee I cry:  
Hear me from thy lofty throne,  
For the sake of Christ, thy Son.
- 2 With the morning’s early ray,  
While the shades of night depart  
Let thy beams of light convey  
Joy and gladness to my heart:  
Now o’er all my steps preside,  
And for all my wants provide.

- 3 Oh! what joy that word affords,—  
 “Thou shalt reign o’er all the earth;”  
 King of kings, and Lord of lords:  
 Send thy gospel-heralds forth:  
 Now begin thy boundless sway.  
 Usher in the glorious day.

578.

S. M.

*Prayer for spiritual Light.*

- 1 WE lift our hearts to thee,  
 Thou Day-Star from on high!  
 The sun itself is but thy shade,  
 Yet, cheers both earth and sky.
- 2 Oh! let thy rising beams  
 Dispel the shades of night;  
 And let the glories of thy love  
 Come, like the morning-light.
- 3 How beautiful nature now!  
 How dark and sad before!—  
 With joy we view the pleasing change,  
 And nature’s God adore.
- 4 May we this life improve  
 To mourn for errors past;  
 And live, this short revolving day,  
 As if it were our last.

579.

7s.

*Morning-Thanks.*

- 1 THOU that dost my life prolong!  
 Kindly aid my morning-song;  
 Thankful, from my couch I rise,  
 To the God that rules the skies.
- 2 Thou didst hear my evening-cry;  
 Thy preserving hand was nigh;  
 Peaceful slumbers thou hast shed,  
 Grateful to my weary head.
- 3 Thou hast kept me through the night,—  
 ’T was thy hand restored the light;  
 Lord! thy mercies still are new,  
 Plenteous, as the morning-dew.
- 4 Still my feet are prone to stray,—  
 Oh! preserve me through the day;  
 Dangers every where abound,  
 Sins and snares beset me round.

- 5 Gently, with the dawning ray,  
On my soul, thy beams display ;  
Sweeter than the smiling morn  
Let thy cheering light return.

580

S. M.

*Morning-Prayer-Meeting.*

- 1 HOW sweet the melting lay  
That breaks upon the ear,  
When, at the hour of rising day,  
Christians unite in prayer !
- 2 The breezes waft their cries,  
Up to Jehovah's throne ;  
He listens to their bursting sighs,  
And sends his blessings down.
- 3 So Jesus rose to pray,  
Before the morning-light ;  
Once on the chilling mount did stay,  
And wrestle all the night.
- 4 Glory to God on high,  
Who sends his blessings down,  
To rescue souls condemned to die.  
And makes his people one.

581.

S. M.

*Morning-Meditations.*

- 1 AWAKE, my drowsy soul !  
These airy visions chase ;  
Awake, my active powers renewed !  
To run the heavenly race.
- 2 See—how the rising sun  
Pursues his shining way ;  
And wide proclaims his Maker's praise,  
With every brightening ray !
- 3 Thus would my rising soul  
Her heavenly parent sing ;  
And to her great original  
Her humble tribute bring.
- 4 Serene, I laid me down  
Beneath his guardian care ;  
I slept, and woke ; and still I found  
My kind preserver near.

- 5 Dear Saviour! to thy cross,  
 I bring my sacrifice;  
 Tinged with thy blood, it shall ascend,  
 With fragrance to the skies.

582.

C. M.

*A Morning-Song.*

- 1 ONCE more, my soul! the rising day  
 Salutes thy waking eyes:  
 Once more, my voice! thy tribute pay  
 To him who rules the skies.
- 2 Night unto night his name repeats,  
 The day renews the sound;  
 Wide as the heaven, on which he sits  
 To turn the seasons round.
- 3 'T is he supports my mortal frame,—  
 My tongue shall speak his praise;  
 My sins would rouse his wrath to flame,  
 And yet his wrath delays.
- 4 A thousand wretched souls are fled,  
 Since the last setting sun;  
 And yet he lengthens out my thread,—  
 And yet my moments run.
- 5 Great God! let all my hours be thine,  
 Whilst I enjoy the light;  
 Then shall my sun in smiles decline,  
 And bring a peaceful night.

583.

L. M.

*Morning-Gratitude.*

- 1 IN sleep's serene oblivion laid,  
 I safely passed the silent night;  
 Again I see the breaking shade,—  
 I drink again the morning-light.
- 2 New-born, I bless the waking hour,  
 Once more, with awe, rejoice to be;  
 My conscious soul resumes her power,  
 And springs, my guardian God! to thee
- 3 Oh! guide me through the various maze,  
 My doubtful feet may this day tread;  
 And spread thy shield's protecting blaze,  
 Where dangers press around my head.

- 4 A deeper shade will soon impend,—  
 A deeper sleep mine eyes oppress ;  
 Yet, then thy strength shall still defend,—  
 Thy goodness still delight to bless.
- 5 That deeper shade shall break away,  
 That deeper sleep shall leave mine eyes ;  
 Thy light shall give eternal day ;  
 Thy love—the rapture of the skies.

584.

L. M.

*Praise to the God of the Morning.*

- 1 GOD of the morning ! at thy voice  
 The cheerful sun makes haste to rise,  
 And like a giant doth rejoice,  
 To run his journey through the skies ;—
- 2 From the fair chambers of the east,  
 The circuit of his race begins,  
 And without weariness or rest,  
 Round the whole earth, he flies and shines,
- 3 Oh ! like the sun may I fulfill  
 Th' appointed duties of the day ;  
 With ready mind, and active will,  
 March on, and keep my heavenly way.
- 4 Lord ! thy commands are clean and pure,  
 Enlightening our beclouded eyes ;  
 Thy threatenings just, thy promise sure,  
 Thy gospel makes the simple wise.
- 5 Give me thy counsel for my guide,  
 And then receive me to thy bliss :  
 All my desires and hopes beside  
 Are faint, and cold, compared with this.

---



---

 EVENING.
 

---

585.

L. M.

*An Evening-Sacrifice.*

- 1 GREAT God ! to thee my evening-song,  
 With humble gratitude I raise,  
 Oh ! let thy mercy tune my tongue,  
 And fill my heart with lively praise.

- 2 My days unclouded, as they pass,  
And every gently rolling hour,  
Are monuments of wondrous grace,  
And witness to thy love and power.
- 3 Seal my forgiveness in the blood  
Of Jesus ;—his dear name alone  
I plead for pardon, gracious God !  
And kind acceptance, at thy throne.
- 4 Let this blest hope mine eyelids close ;  
With sleep refresh my feeble frame ;  
Safe in thy care may I repose,  
And wake with praises to thy name.

586.

7s

*Evening-Contemplation.*

- 1 SOFTLY, now, the light of day  
Fades upon my sight away ;  
Free from care, from labor free,  
Lord ! I would commune with thee.
- 2 Soon for me, the light of day  
Shall for ever pass away ;  
Then, from sin and sorrow free,  
Take me, Lord ! to dwell with thee.

587.

C. M.

*Evening-Prayer and Praise.*

- 1 INDULGENT Father ! by whose care,  
I've passed another day,—  
Let me, this night, thy mercy share ;—  
Oh ! teach me how to pray.
- 2 Show me my sins, and how to mourn  
My guilt before thy face ;  
Direct me, Lord ! to Christ alone  
And save me by thy grace.
- 3 Let each returning night declare  
The tokens of thy love ;  
And, every hour, thy grace prepare  
My soul for joys above.
- 4 And when, on earth, I close mine eyes,  
To sleep in death's embrace,  
Let me, to heaven and glory, rise.  
To see thy smiling face.

588.

8s and 7s. Peculiar.

*An Evening-Offering.*

- 1 THROUGH the day thy love has spared us  
 Now we lay us down to rest ;  
 Through the silent watches guard us,  
 Let no foe our peace molest ;  
 Jesus ! thou our guardian be,  
 Sweet it is to trust in thee.
- 2 Pilgrims here on earth, and strangers,  
 Dwelling in the midst of foes,—  
 Us and ours preserve from dangers,  
 In thine arms, let us repose,  
 And, when life's short day is past,  
 Rest with thee, in heaven, at last.

589.

7s.

*Repose and Devotion.*

- 1 NOW from labor and from care,  
 Evening-shades have set me free ;  
 In the work of praise and prayer,  
 Lord ! I would converse with thee :  
 Oh ! behold me from above,  
 Fill me with a Saviour's love.
- 2 Sin and sorrow, guilt and wo,  
 Wither all my earthly joys ;  
 Naught can charm me here below,  
 But my Saviour's melting voice :  
 Lord ! forgive—thy grace restore,  
 Make me thine for evermore.
- 3 For the blessings of this day,  
 For the mercies of this hour,  
 For the gospel's cheering ray,  
 For the Spirit's quickening power,—  
 Grateful notes to thee I raise ;  
 Oh ! accept my song of praise.

590.

C. M.

*An Evening-Song.*

- 1 DREAD Sovereign, let my evening-song,  
 Like holy incense rise ;  
 Assist the offerings of my tongue,  
 To reach the lofty skies.
- 2 Through all the dangers of the day,  
 Thy hand was still my guard ;

And still, to drive my wants away,  
Thy mercy stood prepared.

3 Perpetual blessings from above  
Encompass me around ;  
But, Oh ! how few returns of love  
Hath my Creator found !

4 What have I done for him who died  
To save my wretched soul !  
How are my follies multiplied,  
Fast as the minutes roll !

5 Lord ! with this guilty heart of mine,  
To thy dear cross I flee ;  
And to thy grace my soul resign,  
To be renewed by thee.

6 Sprinkled afresh with pard'ning blood,  
I lay me down to rest,—  
As in th' embraces of my God,  
Or on my Saviour's breast.

591.

C. M.

*Evening-Prayer and Praise.*

1 INDULGENT God ! whose bounteous care  
O'er all thy works is shown,—  
Oh ! let my grateful praise and prayer  
Arise before thy throne.

2 What mercies has this day bestowed !  
How largely hast thou blest !  
My cup with plenty overflowed,  
With cheerfulness—my breast.

3 Now may soft slumber close my eyes,  
From pain and sickness free ;  
And let my waking thoughts arise  
To meditate on thee.

4 Thus bless each future day and night,  
Till life's vain scene is o'er ;  
And then, to realms of endless light,  
Oh ! let my spirit soar.

592.

C. M.

*Secret Prayer at Twilight.*

1 I LOVE to steal awhile away,  
From every cumbering care,

- And spend the hours of setting day  
In humble, grateful prayer.
- 2 I love, in solitude, to shed  
The penitential tear ;  
And all his promises to plead,  
When none but God is near.
- 3 I love to think on mercies past,  
And future good implore ;  
My cares and sorrows all to cast,  
On him whom I adore.
- 4 I love, by faith, to take a view  
Of brighter scenes in heaven ;  
The prospect doth my strength renew ;  
While here by tempests driven.
- 5 And, when life's toilsome day is o'er,  
May its departing ray  
Be calm, as this impressive hour,  
And lead to endless day.

## 593.

C. M

*Evening-Worship in the Family.*

- 1 O LORD ! another day is flown,  
And we, a lonely band,  
Are met once more before thy throne,  
To bless thy fostering hand.
- 2 And wilt thou bend a listening ear  
To praises low as ours ?  
Thou wilt !—for thou dost love to hear  
The song which meekness pours.
- 3 And, Jesus ! thou thy smiles wilt deign,  
As we before thee pray ;  
For thou didst bless the infant train,  
And we are less than they.
- 4 Thy heavenly grace to each impart ;  
All evil far remove ;  
And shed abroad in every heart  
Thine everlasting love.
- 5 Thus cleansed from sin and wholly thine,  
A flock by Jesus led,  
The Sun of righteousness shall shine  
In glory on our head.

- 6 Oh! still restore our wandering feet,  
 And still direct our way;  
 Till worlds shall fade, and faith shall greet  
 The dawn of endless day.

594.

L. M.

*An Evening-Hymn.*

- 1 THUS far the Lord has led me on,  
 Thus far his power prolongs my days;  
 And every evening shall make known  
 Some fresh memorial of his grace.
- 2 Much of my time has run to waste,  
 And I, perhaps, am near my home;  
 But he forgives my follies past,  
 He gives me strength for days to come.
- 3 I lay my body down to sleep,—  
 Peace is the pillow for my head;  
 While well-appointed angels keep  
 Their watchful stations round my bed.
- 4 Thus, when the night of death shall come,  
 My flesh shall rest beneath the ground,  
 And wait thy voice to rouse my tomb,  
 With sweet salvation in the sound.

595.

L. M. 6 Lines.

*For such as keep Saturday-Evening*

- 1 SWEET is the last, the parting ray,  
 Which ushers placid evening in;  
 When, with the still, expiring day,  
 The Sabbath's peaceful hours begin:  
 How grateful to the anxious breast  
 The sacred hours of holy rest!
- 2 Hushed is the tumult of the day,  
 And worldly cares and business cease,—  
 While soft the vesper-breezes play,  
 To hymn the glad return of peace:  
 Delightful season! kindly given  
 To turn the wandering thoughts to heaven.
- 3 Oft as this peaceful hour shall come,  
 Lord, raise my thoughts from earthly things  
 And bear them to my heavenly home,  
 On faith and hope's celestial wings;

Till the last gleam of life decay,  
In one eternal Sabbath-day.

596.

S. M.

*Saturday-Evening.*

- 1 THE hours of evening close ;  
Its lengthened shadows, drawn  
O'er scenes of earth, invite repose,  
And wait the Sabbath-dawn.
- 2 So let its calm prevail  
O'er forms of outward care ;  
Nor thought for " many things " assail,  
The still retreat of prayer.
- 3 Our guardian Shepherd near  
His watchful eye will keep ;  
And, safe from violence and fear,  
Will fold his flock to sleep.
- 4 So may a holier light,  
Than earth's, our spirits rouse,  
And call us, strengthened by his might,  
To pay the Lord our vows.

---

MORNING, OR EVENING.

---

597.

L. M.

*A Song for Morning and Evening.*

- 1 MY God ! how endless is thy love !  
Thy gifts are every evening new ;  
And morning-mercies from above,  
Gently distill, like early dew.
- 2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,  
Great Guardian of my sleeping hours !  
Thy sovereign word restores the light,  
And quickens all my drowsy powers.
- 3 I yield my powers to thy command ;  
To thee I consecrate my days ;  
Perpetual blessings, from thy hand,  
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

598.

C. M.

*Morning or Evening-Worship*

- 1 ON thee, each morning, O my God !  
My waking thoughts attend ;  
In thee are founded all my hopes,  
In thee my wishes end.
- 2 My soul, in pleasing wonder lost,  
Thy boundless love surveys :  
And, fired with grateful zeal, prepares  
A sacrifice of praise.
- 3 When evening-slumbers press my eyes,  
With his protection blest,  
In peace and safety, I commit  
My wearied limbs to rest.
- 4 My spirit in his hand, serene,  
Fears no approaching ill ;  
For, whether waking or asleep,  
Thou, Lord ! art with me still.

599.

C. M.

*Morning and Evening-Offering.*

- 1 HOSANNA, with a cheerful sound,  
To God's upholding hand !  
Ten thousand snares attend us round,  
And yet secure we stand.
- 2 That was a most amazing power  
That raised us with a word ;  
And, every day, and every hour,  
We lean upon the Lord.
- 3 The rising morn cannot assure,—  
That we shall end the day ;  
For death stands ready at the door  
To hurry us away.
- 4 Our life is forfeited, by sin,  
To God's avenging law ;  
We own thy grace, immortal King !  
In every breath we draw.
- 5 God is our sun—whose daily light  
Our joy and safety brings ;  
Our feeble frame lies safe, at night,  
Beneath his shady wings.

600.

L. M. 6 Lines.

*Morning and Evening.*

- 1 WHEN, streaming from the eastern skies,  
 The morning-light salutes mine eyes,  
 O Sun of righteousness divine!  
 On me, with beams of mercy, shine;  
 Chase the dark clouds of guilt away,  
 And turn my darkness into day.
- 2 When each day's scenes and labors close,  
 And wearied nature seeks repose,  
 With pard'ning mercy richly blest,  
 Guard me, my Saviour! while I rest;  
 And, as each morning-sun shall rise,  
 Oh! lead me onward to the skies.
- 3 And, at my life's last setting sun,  
 My conflicts o'er, my labors done,  
 Jesus! thy heavenly radiance shed,  
 To cheer and bless my dying-bed;  
 And from death's gloom my spirit raise,  
 To see thy face, and sing thy praise.

---



---

 THE YEAR.
 

---

601.

11s and 5s.

*The New-Year.*

- 1 COME let us anew  
 Our journey pursue,  
 Roll round with the year,  
 And never stand still till the master appear;  
 His adorable will  
 Let us gladly fulfill,  
 And our talents improve,  
 By the patience of hope, and the labor of love.
- 2 Our life is a dream;  
 Our time, as a stream,  
 Glides swiftly away,  
 And the fugitive moment refuses to stay:  
 The arrow is flown—  
 The moment is gone—  
 The millennial year  
 Rushes on to our view, and eternity's here!

3 Oh! that each in the day  
 Of his coming may say,—  
 “I have fought my way through—  
 I have finished the work which thou gav’st me to do!”  
 Oh! that each, from his Lord,  
 May receive the glad word,—  
 “Well and faithfully done.”  
 Enter into my joy, and sit down on my throne ”

602.

L. M.

*The changing Seasons.*

- 1 GREAT God! let all our tuneful powers  
 Awake, and sing thy mighty name:  
 Thy hand revolves our circling hours,—  
 Thy hand from which our being came.
- 2 Seasons and moons still rolling round,  
 In beauteous order speak thy praise,  
 And years, with smiling mercy crowned,  
 To thee successive honors raise.
- 3 To thee we raise the annual song,  
 To thee the grateful tribute give;  
 Our God doth still our years prolong,  
 And, midst unnumbered deaths, we live.
- 4 Our life, our health, our friends, we owe  
 All to thy vast, unbounded love;  
 Ten thousand precious gifts below,  
 And hope of nobler joys above.
- 5 Thus wilt we sing, till nature cease,  
 Till sense and language are no more,  
 And, after death, thy boundless grace,  
 Through everlasting years, adore.

603.

C. M.

*New-Year:—Providential Goodness.*

- 1 GOD of our lives! thy various praise  
 Our voices shall resound:  
 Thy hand directs our fleeting days,  
 And brings the seasons round.
- 2 To thee shall grateful songs arise,  
 Our Father and our Friend!  
 Whose constant mercies, from the skies,  
 In genial streams descend.

- 3 In every scene of life, thy care,  
 In every age, we see :  
 And, constant as thy favors are,  
 So let our praises be.
- 4 Still may thy love, in every scene,  
 In every age, appear ;  
 And let the same compassions deign  
 To bless the opening year.
- 5 If mercy smile, let mercy bring  
 Our wandering souls to God ;  
 In our affliction, we shall sing,  
 If thou wilt bless the rod.

604.

L. M.

*New-Year :—God, our Helper.*

- 1 OUR helper, God ! we bless thy name,  
 Whose love for ever is the same ;  
 The tokens of thy gracious care  
 Open, and crown, and close the year
- 2 Amid ten thousand snares we stand,  
 Supported by thy guardian hand ;  
 And see, when we review our ways,  
 Ten thousand monuments of praise.
- 3 Thus far thine arm has led us on ;  
 Thus far we make thy mercy known ;  
 And while we tread this desert land,  
 New mercies shall new songs demand.
- 4 Our grateful souls, on Jordan's shore,  
 Shall raise one sacred pillar more ;  
 Then bear, in thy bright courts above,  
 Inscriptions of immortal love.

605.

C. M.

*New-Year :—Prayer for a Blessing.*

- 1 NOW, gracious Lord ! thine arm reveal  
 And make thy glory known ;  
 Now let us all thy presence feel,  
 And soften hearts of stone.
- 2 From all the guilt of former sin,  
 May mercy set us free ;  
 And let this year, we now begin,  
 Begin and end with thee.

- 3 Send down thy Spirit from above,  
That saints may love thee more ;  
And sinners now may learn to love,  
Who never loved before.
- 4 And, when, before thee, we appear,  
In our eternal home,  
May growing numbers worship here,  
And praise thee in our room.

606.

L. M.

*A Song for the opening Year.*

- 1 GREAT God ! we sing that mighty hand,  
By which supported still we stand ;  
The opening year thy mercy shows,—  
Let mercy crown it till it close.
- 2 By day, by night—at home, abroad,  
Still we are guarded by our God ;  
By his incessant bounty fed,  
By his unerring counsel led.
- 3 With grateful hearts the past we own ,  
The future—all to us unknown—  
We to thy guardian care commit,  
And peaceful leave before thy feet,
- 4 In scenes exalted or depressed,  
Be thou our joy—and thou our rest ;  
Thy goodness all our hopes shall raise,  
Adored, through all our changing days.
- 5 When death shall close our earthly songs  
And seal, in silence, mortal tongues  
Our helper, God, in whom we trust,  
Shall keep our souls, and guard our dust.

607.

7s.

*The opening Year*

- 1 BLESS, O Lord ! the opening year  
To the souls assembled here ;  
Clothe thy word with power divine,  
Make us willing to be thine.
- 2 When thou hast thy work begun,  
Give new strength the race to run ,  
Scatter darkness, doubts, and fears ;  
Wipe away the mourner's tears.

- 3 Bless us all both old and young —  
 Call forth praise from every tongue :  
 Let our whole assembly prove  
 All thy power and all thy love.

608.

7s and 6s.

*A Winter's Day.*

- 1 TIME is winging us away,  
 To our eternal home ;  
 Life is but a winter's day,  
 A journey to the tomb ;  
 Youth and vigor soon will flee,  
 Blooming beauty lose its charms ;  
 All that 's mortal soon will be  
 Enclosed in death's cold arms.
- 2 Time is winging us away  
 To our eternal home ;  
 Life is but a winter's day,  
 A journey to the tomb :  
 But the Christian shall enjoy  
 Health and beauty soon above ;  
 Far beyond the world's alloy—  
 Secure in Jesus' love.

609.

C. M. Double.

*Spring of the Year*

- 1 WHILE beauty clothes the fertile vale,  
 And blossoms on the spray ;  
 And fragrance breathes in every gale,  
 How sweet the vernal day !  
 Hark ! how the feathered warblers sing !  
 'T is nature's cheerful voice ;  
 Soft music hails the lovely spring,  
 And woods and fields rejoice.
- 2 How kind the influence of the skies,  
 While showers, with blessing fraught,  
 Bid verdure, beauty, fragrance, rise,  
 And fix the roving thought !  
 Oh ! let my wandering heart confess,  
 With gratitude and love,  
 The bounteous hand that deigns to bless  
 Each smiling field and grove.
- 3 That hand, in this hard heart of mine,  
 Can bid each virtue live .

While gentle showers of grace divine,  
 Life, beauty, fragrance give :  
 O God of nature, God of grace !  
 Thy heavenly gifts impart,  
 And bid sweet meditation trace  
 Spring blooming in my heart.

610.

S. M. D.

*The Spring.*

- 1 SWEET is the time of spring,  
 When nature's charms appear ;  
 The birds with ceaseless pleasure sing,  
 And hail the opening year :  
 But sweeter far the spring  
 Of wisdom and of grace,  
 When children bless and praise their King,  
 Who loves the youthful race.
- 2 Sweet is the dawn of day,  
 When light just streaks the sky ;  
 When shades and darkness pass away,  
 And morning's beams are nigh :  
 But sweeter far the dawn  
 Of piety in youth ;  
 When doubt and darkness are withdrawn,  
 Before the light of truth.
- 3 Sweet is the early dew,  
 Which gilds the mountain's tops,  
 And decks each plant and flower we view,  
 With pearly glittering drops :  
 But sweeter far the scene  
 On Zion's holy hill,  
 When there the dew of youth is seen  
 Its freshness to distill.

611.

7s.

*Spring, natural and spiritual*

- 1 PLEASING spring again is here ;  
 Trees and fields in bloom appear ;  
 Hark ! the birds, with artless lays,  
 Warble their Creator's praise.
- 2 Lord ! afford a spring to me ;  
 Let me feel like what I see :  
 Ah ! my winter has been long,—  
 Chilled my hopes, suppressed my song.

- 3 How the soul in winter mourns,  
Till the Lord, the Sun, returns !  
Till the Spirit's gentle rain  
Bids the heart revive again !
- 4 O beloved Saviour ! haste,  
Tell me—all the storms are past :  
Speak, and by thy gracious voice,  
Make my drooping soul rejoice.

## 612.

L. M.

*The Year crowned with Goodness.*

- 1 ETERNAL Source of every joy !  
Well may thy praise our lips employ,—  
While, in thy temple, we appear,  
Whose goodness crowns the circling year.
- 2 While,—as the wheels of nature roll,—  
Thy hand supports the steady pole ;  
The sun is taught by thee to rise,  
And darkness, when to veil the skies.
- 3 The flowery spring, at thy command,  
Embalms the air and paints the land ;  
The summer-rays, with vigor, shine  
To raise the corn, and cheer the vine.
- 4 Thy hand, in autumn, richly pours,  
Through all our coasts, redundant stores  
And winters, softened by thy care,  
No more a face of horror wear.
- 5 Seasons, and months, and weeks, and days,  
Demand successive songs of praise ;  
Still be the cheerful homage paid,  
With morning-light and evening-shade.

## 613.

C. M.

*Summer and Harvest.*

- 1 TO praise the ever-bounteous Lord  
My soul ! wake all thy powers :  
He calls—and at his voice come forth  
The smiling harvest-hours.
- 2 His covenant with the earth he keeps ;  
My tongue ! his goodness sing ;  
Summer and winter know their time—  
The harvest crowns the spring.

- 3 Well-pleas'd the husbandmen behold  
 The waving yellow crop,  
 With joy they bear the sheaves away,  
 And sow again in hope.
- 4 Thus teach me, gracious God! to sow  
 The seeds of righteousness;  
 Smile on my soul, and, with thy beams  
 The ripening harvest bless.

614.

C. M.

*Seed-time and Harvest.*

- 1 FOUNTAIN of mercy, God of love!  
 How rich thy bounties are;  
 The changing seasons, as they move,  
 Proclaim thy constant care.
- 2 When, in the bosom of the earth,  
 The sower hid the grain,  
 Thy goodness marked its secret birth,  
 And sent the early rain.
- 3 The spring's sweet influence, Lord! was thine—  
 The plants in beauty grew;  
 Thou gav'st refulgent suns to shine,  
 And soft refreshing dew.
- 4 These varied mercies, from above,  
 Matured the swelling grain:  
 A kindly harvest crowns thy love,  
 And plenty fills the plain.
- 5 We own and bless thy gracious sway—  
 Thy hand all nature hails:  
 Seed-time nor harvest, night nor day,  
 Summer nor winter, fails.

615.

C. M.

*Fruitful Seasons from God.*

- 1 O THOU who givest all their food!—  
 Causing thy sun to shine  
 Upon the evil and the good.—  
 Earth's teeming stores are thine.
- 2 Thy covenant to man secures  
 The harvest of his toil;  
 Thy faithful word, while earth endures,  
 With plenty clothes the soil.
- 3 The wintry frost, the flowery prime,  
 Alike thy laws obey

Each herb and blossom knows its time,  
And feels the quickening ray.

- 4 Revolving seasons still proclaim  
Thine all-sustaining word :  
Seed-time and harvest speak thy name,—  
The promise-keeping Lord.

## 616.

C. M.

*Close of the Year.*

- 1 AWAKE, ye saints ! and raise your eyes,  
And raise your voices high ;  
Awake, and praise that sovereign love  
That shows salvation nigh.
- 2 On all the wings of time it flies,  
Each moment brings it near ;  
Then welcome each declining day,  
Welcome each closing year.
- 3 Not many years their rounds shall run,  
Nor many mornings rise,  
Ere all its glories stand revealed  
To our admiring eyes.
- 4 Ye wheels of nature ! speed your course :  
Ye mortal powers ! decay ;  
Fast as ye bring the night of death,  
Ye bring eternal day.

## 617.

C. M.

*Time short—Man frail.*

- 1 THEE we adore, eternal Name !  
And humbly own to thee,  
How feeble is our mortal frame,  
What dying worms are we !
- 2 The year rolls round, and steals away  
The breath that first it gave ;  
Whate'er we do, where'er we be,  
We're traveling to the grave
- 3 Good God ! on what a slender thread  
Hang everlasting things !  
Th' eternal state of all the dead,  
Upon life's feeble strings.
- 4 Infinite joy, or endless wo.  
Attends on every breath,—  
And yet how unconcerned we go,  
Upon the brink of death !

- 5 Waken, O Lord ! our drowsy sense,  
 To walk this dangerous road ;  
 And, if our souls are hurried hence,  
 May they be found with God.

---



---

 DEATH.
 

---

L. M.

618.

*Death and Burial of Saints.*

- 1 UNVEIL thy bosom, faithful tomb !  
 Take this new treasure to thy trust,  
 And give these sacred relics room  
 To seek a slumber in the dust.
- 2 Nor pain, nor grief, nor anxious fear,  
 Invade thy bounds ;—no mortal woes  
 Can reach the peaceful sleeper here,  
 While angels watch the soft repose.
- 3 So Jesus slept ;—God's dying Son [bed :  
 Passed through the grave, and blessed the  
 Rest here, blest saint !—till, from his throne,  
 The morning break, and pierce the shade.
- 4 Break from his throne, illustrious morn !  
 Attend, O earth ! his sovereign word ;  
 Restore thy trust ;—a glorious form  
 Shall then arise to meet the Lord.

8s and 7s.

619.

*Mourners Comforted.*

- 1 CEASE, ye mourners ! cease to languish,  
 O'er the grave of those you love ;  
 Pain, and death, and night, and anguish,  
 Enter not the world above.
- 2 While our silent steps are straying,  
 Lonely, through night's deepening shade,  
 Glory's brightest beams are playing  
 Round th' immortal spirit's head.
- 3 Light and peace at once deriving,  
 From the hand of God most high,  
 In his glorious presence living,  
 They shall never—never die.

- 4 Endless pleasure, pain excluding,  
Sickness there, no more can come ;  
There, no fear of wo, intruding,  
Sheds o'er heaven a moment's gloom.
- 5 Now, ye mourners ! cease to languish,  
O'er the grave of those you love ;  
Far removed from pain and anguish,  
They are chanting hymns above.

620.

C. M.

*Dying in the Lord.*

- 1 HEAR what the voice from heaven proclams  
For all the pious dead ;—  
“Sweet is the savor of their names,  
And soft their sleeping-bed.
- 2 “They die in Jesus, and are blessed,—  
How kind their slumbers are !  
From sufferings, and from sins, released,  
And freed from every snare.
- 3 “Far from this world of toil and strife,  
They 're present with the Lord ;  
The labors of their mortal life  
End in a large reward.”

621.

C. M.

*Mourning with Hope.*

- 1 WHY should our tears in sorrow flow  
When God recalls his own ;  
And bids them leave a world of wo,  
For an immortal crown ?
- 2 Is not e'en death a gain to those  
Whose life to God was given ?  
Gladly to earth their eyes they close  
To open them in heaven.
- 3 Their toils are past—their work is done,  
And they are fully blest ;  
They fought the fight, the vict'ry won,  
And entered into rest.
- 4 Then let our sorrows cease to flow,—  
God has recalled his own ;  
But let our hearts, in every woe,  
Still say,—“Thy will be done !”

622.

C. M.

*Prayer in view of Death.*

- 1 WHEN, bending o'er the brink of life,  
My trembling soul shall stand,  
Waiting to pass death's awful flood,  
Great God! at thy command;—
- 2 When every long-loved scene of life  
Stands ready to depart;  
When the last sigh that shakes the frame  
Shall rend this bursting heart;—
- 3 O thou great Source of joy supreme!  
Whose arm alone can save,—  
Dispel the darkness that surrounds  
The entrance to the grave.
- 4 Lay thy supporting, gentle hand  
Beneath my sinking head;  
And, with a ray of love divine,  
Illumine my dying bed.
- 5 Leaning on thy dear faithful breast,  
May I resign my breath,  
And in thy fond embraces lose  
“The bitterness of death.”

623.

S. M.

*Reflections on past Generations.*

- 1 HOW swift the torrent rolls,  
That bears us to the sea!  
The tide which hurries thoughtless souls  
To vast eternity!
- 2 Our fathers!—where are they,  
With all they called their own?—  
Their joys and griefs—and hopes and cares,  
And wealth and honor—gone!
- 3 But joy or grief succeeds  
Beyond our mortal thought,  
While still the remnant of their dust  
Lies in the grave forgot.
- 4 There, where the fathers lie,  
Must all the children dwell;  
Nor other heritage possess,  
But such a gloomy cell

5 God of our fathers ! hear,—  
 Thou everlasting friend !—  
 While we, as on life's utmost verge,  
 Our souls to thee commend.

6 Of all the pious dead  
 May we the footsteps trace,  
 Till with them, in the land of light,  
 We dwell before thy face.

## 624.

L. M.

*Death of the Righteous.*

- 1 HOW blest the righteous when he dies,—  
 When sinks a weary soul to rest !  
 How mildly beam the closing eyes !  
 How gently heaves th' expiring breast !
- 2 So fades a summer-cloud away ;  
 So sinks the gale when storms are o'er ,  
 So gently shuts the eye of day ;  
 So dies a wave along the shore.
- 3 A holy quiet reigns around,—  
 A calm which life nor death destroys ,  
 Nothing disturbs that peace profound,  
 Which his unfettered soul enjoys.
- 4 Farewell, conflicting hopes and fears !  
 Where lights and shades alternate dwell ;  
 How bright th' unchanging morn appears !  
 Farewell, inconstant world ! farewell !
- 5 Life's duty done, as sinks the clay,  
 Light from its load the spirit flies ;  
 While heaven and earth combine to say,—  
 " How blest the righteous when he dies ! "

## 625.

8s and 7s.

*The dying Saint comforted.*

- 1 HAPPY soul ! thy days are ending,—  
 All thy mourning days below :  
 Go, the angel-guards attending—  
 'To the sight of Jesus go !  
 Waiting to receive thy spirit,  
 Lo ! the Saviour stands above ;  
 Shows the fulness of his merit—  
 Reaches out the crown of love.

- 2 For the joy he sets before thee,  
 Bear a momentary pain ;  
 Die—to live a life of glory ;  
 Suffer—with thy Lord to reign :  
 Struggle, through thy latest passion,  
 To thy dear Redeemer's breast,—  
 To his uttermost salvation,—  
 To his everlasting rest.

626.

7s and 4.

*Support in Death.*

- 1 WHEN the vale of death appears,—  
 Faint and cold this mortal clay,—  
 Kind Forerunner ! soothe my fears,  
 Light me through the darksome way ;  
 Break the shadows,—  
 Usher in eternal day.
- 2 Upward from this dying state,  
 Bid my waiting soul aspire ;  
 Open thou the chrystal gate ;  
 To thy praise attune my lyre .  
 Then, triumphant,—  
 I will join th' immortal choir
- 3 When the mighty trumpet blown,  
 Shall the judgment-dawn proclaim ;  
 From the central, burning throne,  
 Mid creation's final flame ;  
 With the ransomed,—  
 Thou wilt own my worthless name.

627.

C. M.

*Mourning with Hope.*

- 1 THAT once-loved form, now cold and dead,  
 Each mournful thought employs ;  
 And nature weeps, her comforts fled,  
 And withered all her joys.
- 2 Hope looks beyond the bounds of time,—  
 When what we now deplore  
 Shall rise in full immortal prime,  
 And bloom to fade no more.
- 3 Then cease, fond nature ! cease thy tears,  
 Religion points on high ;

There everlasting spring appears,  
And joys that cannot die.

628.

L. M.

*Death of an Infant.*

- 1 SO fades the lovely, blooming flower,—  
Frail smiling solace of an hour!  
So soon our transient comforts fly,  
And pleasure only blooms to die.
- 2 Is there no kind,—no lenient art,  
To heal the anguish of the heart?  
Spirit of grace! be ever nigh,  
Thy comforts are not made to die.
- 3 Bid gentle patience smile on pain,  
Till dying hope shall live again;  
Hope wipes the tear from sorrow's eye,  
And faith points upward to the sky.

629.

C. M.

*The Grave peaceful.*

- 1 HOW still and peaceful is the grave,  
Where,—life's vain tumults past,—  
Th' appointed house, by heaven's decree,  
Receives us all at last!
- 2 The wicked there from troubling cease,  
Their passions rage no more;  
And there the weary pilgrim rests  
From all the toils he bore.
- 3 All, leveled by the hand of death,  
Lie sleeping in the tomb,  
Till God, in judgment, call them forth  
To meet their final doom.

630.

C. M.

*Prospect of Death.*

- 1 MY soul! come, meditate the day,  
And think how near it stands,  
When thou must quit this house of clay  
And fly to unknown lands.
- 2 And you, my eyes! look down and view  
The hollow gaping tomb;  
This gloomy prison waits for you,  
Whene'er the summons come.

- 3 Oh! could we die with those that die,  
 And place us in their stead;  
 Then would our spirits learn to fly,  
 And converse with the dead.
- 4 Then should we see the saints above,  
 In their own glorious forms,  
 And wonder, why our souls should love  
 To dwell with mortal worms.
- 5 We should almost forsake our clay  
 Before the summons come,  
 And pray, and wish our souls away,  
 To their eternal home.

631.

8s and 7s.

*The Spirit of a dying Christian.*

- 1 PARTING soul! the flood awaits thee,  
 And the billows round thee roar;  
 Yet rejoice,—the holy city  
 Stands on yon celestial shore.
- 2 There are crowns and thrones of glory,  
 There the living waters glide;  
 There the just in shining raiment,  
 Standing by Immanuel's side.
- 3 Linger not,—the stream is narrow,  
 Though its cold dark waters rise;  
 He, who passed the flood before thee,  
 Guides thy path to yonder skies

632.

L. M.

*Death disarmed.*

- 1 WHY should we start, and fear to die?  
 What tim'rous worms we mortals are!  
 Death is the gate of endless joy,  
 And yet we dread to enter there.
- 2 The pains, the groans, the dying strife,  
 Fright our approaching souls away;  
 Still we shrink back again to life,  
 Fond of our prison and our clay.
- 3 Oh! if my Lord would come and meet,  
 My soul would stretch her wings in haste.  
 Fly fearless through death's iron gate—  
 Nor feel the terrors as she passed

- 4 Jesus can make a dying bed  
 Feel soft as downy pillows are,  
 While on his breast I lean my head,  
 And breathe my life out sweetly there.

## 633.

C. M.

*Comfort in the Death of Friends.*

- 1 WHY do we mourn departing friends,  
 Or shake at death's alarms?  
 'T is but the voice that Jesus sends,  
 To call them to his arms.
- 2 Are we not tending upward too,  
 As fast as time can move?  
 Nor should we wish the hours more slow  
 To keep us from our love.
- 3 Why should we tremble to convey  
 Their bodies to the tomb?  
 There the dear flesh of Jesus lay,  
 And left a long perfume.
- 4 The graves of all the saints he blessed,  
 And softened every bed:  
 Where should the dying members rest,  
 But with their dying Head?
- 5 Thence he arose, ascended high,  
 And showed our feet the way;  
 Up to the Lord his saints shall fly,  
 At the great rising day.
- 6 Then let the last loud trumpet sound,  
 And bid our kindred rise:  
 Awake, ye nations under ground!  
 Ye saints! ascend the skies.

## 634.

C. M.

*Silent Submission*

- 1 PEACE! 't is the Lord Jehovah's hand,  
 That blasts our joys in death;  
 Changes the visage once so dear,  
 And gathers back our breath.
- 2 'T is he, the Potentate supreme  
 Of all the worlds above,  
 Whose steady counsels wisely rule,  
 Nor from their purpose move

- 3 'T is he, whose justice might demand  
Our souls a sacrifice ;  
Yet scatters, with unwearied hand,  
A thousand rich supplies.
- 4 Our covenant-God and Father he,  
In Christ, our bleeding Lord ;  
Whose grace can heal the bursting heart,  
With one reviving word.
- 5 Silent we own Jehovah's name,—  
We kiss thy chastening hand ;  
And yield our comforts and our life,  
To thy supreme command.

635.

C. M.

*Triumph over Death.*

- 1 GREAT God ! I own the sentence just,  
And nature must decay ;  
I yield my body to the dust,  
To dwell with fellow-clay.
- 2 Yet faith may triumph o'er the grave,  
And trample on the tombs ;  
My Jesus, my Redeemer, lives,  
My God, my Saviour, comes.
- 3 The mighty Conqueror shall appear,  
High on a royal seat ;  
And death, the last of all his foes,  
Lie vanquished at his feet.
- 4 Then shall I see thy lovely face,  
With strong, immortal eyes ;  
And feast upon thine unknown grace,  
With pleasure and surprise.

636.

12s and 11s.

*A Funeral Hymn.*

- 1 THOU art gone to the grave—but we will not  
deplora thee,  
Though sorrows and darkness encompass the  
tomb ;  
The Saviour has passed through its portals before  
thee,  
And the lamp of his love is thy guide through  
no gloom

- 2 Thou art gone to the grave—we no longer behold thee,  
 Nor tread the rough paths of the world by thy side ;  
 But the wide arms of mercy are spread to enfold thee,  
 And sinners may hope, since the Sinless hath died.
- 3 Thou art gone to the grave—and, its mansion forsaking,  
 Perchance thy weak spirit in doubt lingered long ;  
 But the sunshine of heaven beamed bright on thy waking,  
 And the sound thou didst hear was the seraphim's song.
- 4 Thou art gone to the grave—but we will not deplore thee,  
 Since God was thy ransom, thy guardian, thy guide ;  
 He gave thee, he took thee, and he will restore thee,  
 And death hath no sting, since the Saviour hath died.

637.

C. M.

*Victory over Death.*

- 1 OH ! for an overcoming faith,  
 To cheer my dying hours ;  
 To triumph o'er the monster, death,  
 And all his frightful powers !
- 2 Joyful, with all the strength I have,  
 My quivering lips should sing,—  
 " Where is thy boasted vict'ry, grave ?  
 O death ! where is thy sting ? "
- 3 If sin be pardoned, I 'm secure ;  
 Death has no sting beside :  
 The law gives sin its damning power,  
 But Christ, my ransom, died.
- 4 Now to the God of victory  
 Immortal thanks be paid ;—  
 Who makes us conquerors, while we die,  
 Through Christ, our living head.

638.

C. M.

*The Death of Children.*

- 1 YE mourning saints ! whose streaming tears  
Flow o'er your children dead,—  
Say not in transports of despair,  
That all your hopes are fled.
- 2 While, cleaving to that darling dust,  
In fond distress ye lie,  
Rise, and with joy, and reverence, view  
A heavenly parent nigh.
- 3 Though—your young branches torn away.—  
Like withered trunks ye stand ;  
With fairer verdure shall ye bloom,  
Touched by th' Almighty's hand.
- 4 "I'll give the mourner," saith the Lord,  
"In my own house a place ;  
No names of daughters and of sons  
Could yield so high a grace.
- 5 "Transient and vain is every hope  
A rising race can give ;  
In endless honor and delight,  
My children all shall live."
- 6 We welcome, Lord ! those rising tears,  
Through which thy face we see ; [hearts,  
And bless those wounds which, through our  
Prepare a way for thee.

639.

L. M.

*The Christian's parting Hour.*

- 1 HOW sweet the hour of closing day,  
When all is peaceful and serene ;  
And the broad sun's retiring ray  
Sheds a mild lustre o'er the scene !
- 2 Such is the Christian's parting hour,—  
So peacefully he sinks to rest ;  
When faith, endued from heaven with power,  
Strengthens and cheers his languid breast.
- 3 Mark but that radiance of his eye,—  
That smile, upon his wasted cheek !  
They tell us of his glory nigh,  
In language which no tongue can speak.

- 4 A beam from heaven is sent to cheer  
The pilgrim on his gloomy road ;  
And angels are attending near,  
To hear him to their bright abode.
- 5 Who would not wish to die, like those  
Whom God's own Spirit deigns to bless ;  
To sink into that soft repose,  
Then wake to perfect happiness !

## 640.

C. M.

*The Christian's Farewell.*

- 1 YE golden lamps of heaven ! farewell,  
With all your feeble light ;  
Farewell, thou ever-changing moon !  
Pale empress of the night.
- 2 And thou, refulgent orb of day !  
In brighter flames arrayed,—  
My soul, that springs beyond thy sphere,  
No more demands thy aid.
- 3 Ye stars are but the shining dust  
Of my divine abode ;  
The pavement of those heavenly courts.  
Where I shall see my God.
- 4 The Father of eternal light  
Shall there his beams display ;  
Nor shall one moment's darkness mix,  
With that unvaried day.
- 5 No more the drops of piercing grief  
Shall swell into mine eyes ;  
Nor the meridian sun decline  
Amid those brighter skies.
- 6 There all the millions of his saints  
Shall in one song unite ;  
And each the bliss of all shall view,  
With infinite delight.

## 641.

C. M.

*The Moment after Death.*

- 1 IN vain the fancy strives to paint  
The moment after death,—  
The glories that surround a saint,  
When yielding up his breath.

- 2 One gentle sigh the fetters breaks ;  
We scarce can say,—He 's gone !—  
Before the willing spirit takes  
Its mansion near the throne.
- 3 Faith strives—but all its efforts fail,—  
To trace the spirit's flight ;  
No eye can pierce within the veil  
Which hides the world of light.
- 4 Thus much—and 't is enough to know—  
Saints are completely blest ;  
Have done with sin, and care, and wo,  
And with their Saviour rest.
- 5 On harps of gold, they praise his name,  
And see him face to face :  
Oh ! let us catch the heavenly flame,  
And live in his embrace.

642.

C. M.

*The earthly and heavenly House.*

- 1 THERE is a house not made with hands,  
Eternal, and on high ;  
And here my spirit, waiting, stands,  
Till God shall bid it fly.
- 2 Shortly this prison of my clay  
Must be dissolved and fall ;  
Then, O my soul ! with joy obey  
Thy heavenly Father's call.
- 3 'T is he, by his almighty grace,  
Who forms thee fit for heaven ;  
And, as an earnest of the place,  
Hath his own Spirit given.
- 4 We walk by faith of joys to come ;  
Faith lives upon his word ;  
But while the body is our home,  
We 're absent from the Lord.
- 5 'T is pleasant to believe thy grace,  
But we had rather see ;  
We would be absent from the flesh,  
And present, Lord ! with thee.

643.

C. M.

*A Voice from the Tomb.*

- 1 HARK ! from the tombs a doleful sound !  
My ears ! attend the cry—

- “Ye living men! come view the ground  
Where you must shortly lie.
- 2 “Princes! this clay must be your bed,  
In spite of all your towers;  
The tall, the wise, the reverend head,  
Must lie as low as ours.”
- 3 Great God! is this our certain doom?  
And are we still secure?  
Still walking downward to the tomb,  
And yet prepare no more!
- 4 Grant us the power of quickening grace,  
To fit our souls to fly;  
Then, when we drop this dying flesh,  
We'll rise above the sky.

644.

S. M.

*Death and the Resurrection.*

- 1 AND must this body die?—  
This mortal frame decay?  
And must these active limbs of mine  
Lie mouldering in the clay?
- 2 God, my Redeemer, lives,  
And often from the skies  
Looks down and watches all my dust,—  
Till he shall bid it rise.
- 3 Arrayed in glorious grace,  
Shall these vile bodies shine;  
And every shape, and every face,  
Look heavenly and divine.
- 4 These lively hopes we owe  
To Jesus' dying love;  
We would adore his grace below,  
And sing his power above.
- 5 Dear Lord! accept the praise  
Of these our humble songs;  
Till tunes of nobler sound we raise,  
With our immortal tongues

645.

S. L. M.

*The Death-Bed of the Righteous.*

- 1 THIS place is holy ground;  
World! with thy cares, away!

Silence and darkness reign around ;  
 But lo ! the break of day !  
 What bright and sudden dawn appears.  
 To shine upon this scene of tears !

2 Behold the bed of death,—  
 This pale and lovely clay !  
 Heard ye the sob of parting breath !  
 Marked ye the eyes' last ray ?—  
 No !—life so sweetly ceased to be,  
 It lapsed in immortality .

3 Could tears revive the dead,  
 Rivers should swell our eyes ;  
 Could signs recall the spirit fled,  
 We would not quench our sighs,  
 Till love relumed this altered mien,  
 And all th' embodied soul were seen.

4 Bury the dead,—and weep,  
 In stillness, o'er the loss ;  
 Bury the dead,—in Christ they sleep,  
 Who bore on earth his cross,  
 And, from the grave, their dust shall rise  
 In his own image to the skies.

646.

C. M.

*Funeral.*

1 BENEATH our feet and o'er our head,  
 Is equal warning given ;  
 Beneath us lie the countless dead.—  
 Above us, is the heaven.

2 Death rides on every passing breeze,  
 And lurks in every flower ;  
 Each season has its own disease,  
 Its peril—every hour.

3 Our eyes have seen the rosy light  
 Of youth's soft cheek decay,  
 And fate descend, in sudden night,  
 On manhood's middle day.

4 Our eyes have seen the steps of age  
 Halt feebly to the tomb ;  
 And yet shall earth our hearts engage,  
 And dreams of days to come !

- 5 Turn, mortal ! turn ; thy danger know ;  
 Where'er thy foot can tread,  
 The earth rings hollow from below,  
 And warns thee of her dead.
- 6 Turn, Christian ! turn ; thy soul apply  
 To truths divinely given ;  
 The forms, which underneath thee lie,  
 Shall live, for hell, or heaven.

## 647.

C. M.

*Death and Eternity.*

- 1 STOOP down, my thoughts ! that used to ri  
 Converse a while with death ;  
 Think—how a gasping mortal lies,  
 And pants away his breath.
- 2 His quivering lip hangs feebly down,  
 His pulse is faint and few ;  
 Then, speechless, with a doleful groan,  
 He bids the world adieu !
- 3 But Oh ! the soul that never dies !  
 At once it leaves the clay :  
 Ye thoughts ! pursue it where it flies,  
 And track its wondrous way :—
- 4 Up to the courts where angels dwell,  
 It mounts, triumphant there ;—  
 Or devils plunge it down to hell,  
 In infinite despair.
- 5 And must this body faint and die ?  
 And must this soul remove ?  
 Oh ! for some guardian angel nigh,  
 To bear it safe above !
- 6 Jesus ! to thy dear faithful hand,  
 My naked soul I trust ;  
 And my flesh waits for thy command,  
 To drop into my dust.

## 648.

L. M.

*Prayer for the dying Christian.*

- 1 GENTLY, my Saviour ! let me down,  
 To slumber in the arms of death :  
 I rest my soul on thee alone,  
 E'en till my last expiring breath.

- 2 Soon will the storm of life be o'er,  
And I shall enter endless rest :  
There I shall live to sin no more,  
And bless thy name for ever blest.
- 3 Bid me possess sweet peace within ;  
Let childlike patience keep my heart ;  
Then shall I feel my heaven begin,  
Before my spirit hence depart.
- 4 Hasten thy chariot, God of love !  
And fetch me from this world of wo ;  
I long to reach those joys above,  
And bid farewell to all below.
- 5 There shall my raptured spirit raise  
Still louder notes than angels sing,—  
High glories to Immanuel's grace,—  
My God, my Saviour, and my King !

649.

L. M.

*Mourning with Submission.*

- 1 THE God of love will sure indulge  
The flowing tear, the heaving sigh.  
When righteous persons fall around,—  
When tender friends and kindred die.
- 2 Yet not one anxious, murm'ring thought  
Should with our mourning passions blend ;  
Nor would our bleeding hearts forget  
Th' almighty, ever-living Friend.
- 3 Beneath a numerous train of ills,  
Our feeble flesh and heart may fail ;  
Yet shall our hope in thee, our God,  
O'er every gloomy fear prevail.
- 4 Our Father-God ! to thee we look,  
Our Rock, our Portion and our Friend ;  
And on thy covenant-love and truth,  
Our sinking souls shall still depend.

650.

C. M.

*The Death of a Youth.*

- 1 WHEN blooming youth is snatched away,  
By death's resistless hand,  
Our hearts the mournful tribute pay,  
That pity must demand.

- 2 While pity prompts the rising sigh,  
Oh ! may this truth, impressed  
With awful power,—“ I too must die !”  
Sink deep in every breast.
- 3 Let this vain world engage no more ;  
Behold the gaping tomb !  
It bids us seize the present hour,—  
To-morrow death may come.
- 4 Oh ! let us fly—to Jesus fly—  
Whose powerful arm can save ;  
Then shall our hopes ascend on high,  
And triumph o'er the grave.
- 5 Great God ! thy sovereign grace impart,  
With cleansing, healing power ;  
This only can prepare the heart,  
For death's surprising hour.

## 651.

C. M.

*Death and the Resurrection.*

- 1 THROUGH sorrow's night, and danger's path,  
Amid the deepening gloom,  
We, soldiers of an injured king,  
Are marching to the tomb.
- 2 There, when the turmoil is no more,  
And all our powers decay,  
Our cold remains, in solitude,  
Shall sleep the years away.
- 3 Our labors done securely laid  
In this our last retreat,  
Unheeded, o'er our silent dust,  
The storms of life shall beat.
- 4 Yet not thus lifeless, thus inane,  
The vital spark shall lie ;  
For, o'er life's wreck, that spark shall rise  
To seek its kindred sky.
- 5 These ashes too,—this little dust,—  
Our Father's care shall keep,  
Till the last angel rise and break  
The long and dreary sleep.
- 6 Then love's soft dew, o'er every eye,  
Shall shed its mildest ravs,

And the long-silent dust shall burst,  
With shouts of endless praise.

652.

C. M.

*Death dreadful or delightful.*

- 1 DEATH!—'t is a melancholy day,  
To those who have no God,—  
When the poor soul is forced away  
To seek her last abode.
- 2 In vain, to heaven she lifts her eyes.—  
But guilt a heavy chain,  
Still drags her downward from the skies,  
To darkness, fire, and pain.
- 3 Awake, and mourn, ye heirs of wo!  
Let stubborn sinners fear;  
Why will ye sink to flames below,  
And dwell for ever there?
- 4 See how the pit gapes wide for you,  
And flashes in your face;  
And thou, my soul! look downward too,  
And sing recovering grace.

653.

C. M.

*Death and Judgment appointed to all.*

- 1 HEAVEN has confirmed the dread decree,  
That Adam's race must die;  
One general ruin sweeps them down,  
And low in dust they lie.
- 2 Ye living men! the tomb survey,  
Where you must shortly dwell;  
Hark! how the awful summons sounds,  
In every funeral-knell!
- 3 Once you must die—and once for all,—  
The solemn purport weigh;  
For know, that heaven and hell are hung,  
On that important day.
- 4 Those eyes, so long in darkness veiled,  
Must wake the Judge to see;  
And every word, and every thought,  
Must pass his scrutiny.

- 5 Oh ! may I, in the Judge, behold  
 My Saviour and my Friend ;  
 And, far above the reach of death,  
 With all thy saints ascend.

---



---

J U D G M E N T .

---

654.

7s.

*Christ coming to save his People*

- 1 HARK—that shout of rapturous joy  
 Bursting forth from yonder cloud :  
 Jesus comes—and, through the sky  
 Angels tell their joy aloud.
- 2 Hark !—the trumpet's awful voice  
 Sounds abroad through sea and land :  
 Let his people now rejoice,  
 Their redemption is at hand.
- 3 See !—the Lord appears in view ;  
 Heaven and earth before him fly ;  
 Rise, ye saints ! he comes for you,—  
 Rise, to meet him in the sky.
- 4 Go and dwell with him above,  
 Where no foe can e'er molest ;  
 Happy in the Saviour's love,  
 Ever blessing, ever blest.

655.

C. M.

*God, the awful Judge.*

- 1 SING to the Lord, ye heavenly hosts !  
 And thou, O earth ! adore ;  
 Let death and hell, through all their coasts,  
 Stand trembling at his power.
- 2 His sounding chariot shakes the sky,  
 He makes the clouds his throne :  
 There all his stores of lightning lie,  
 Till vengeance darts them down.
- 3 Think, O my soul ! the dreadful day,  
 When this incensed God  
 Shall rend the sky, and burn the sea,  
 And send his wrath abroad.

- 4 What shall the wretch, the sinner do !  
 He once defied the Lord ;  
 But he shall dread the thunderer now  
 And sink beneath his word.
- 5 Tempests of angry fire shall roll  
 To blast the rebel-worm,  
 And beat upon his naked soul,  
 In one eternal storm.

656.

8s, 7s and 4.

*Christ coming to Judgment.*

- 1 LO ! he comes, in clouds descending,  
 Once for favored sinners slain ;  
 Thousand thousand saints attending  
 Swell the triumph of his train .  
 Hallelujah ;—  
 Jesus shall for ever reign.
- 2 Every eye shall now behold him,  
 Robed in dreadful majesty ;  
 Those who set at nought, and sold him  
 Pierced and nailed him to the tree,  
 Deeply wailing,—  
 Shall the great Messiah see.
- 3 Every island, sea, and mountain.  
 Heaven, and earth shall flee away ;  
 All who hate him, must, confounded,  
 Hear the trump proclaim the day ;  
 Come to judgment !—  
 Come to judgment,—come away.
- 4 Now the Saviour, long-expected,  
 See, in solemn pomp, appear !  
 All his saints, by man rejected,  
 Now shall meet him in the air.  
 Hallelujah !—  
 See the day of God appear.

657.

8s, 7s and 4.

*The Judgment welcomed.*

- 1 LO ! he cometh,—countless trumpets  
 Wake to life the slumbering dead ;  
 Mid ten thousand saints and angels,  
 See their great exalted Head :  
 Hallelujah !—  
 Welcome, welcome, Son of God !

- 2 Full of joyful expectation,  
 Saints behold the Judge appear :  
 Truth and justice go before him—  
 Now the joyful sentence hear ;  
 Hallelujah !—  
 Welcome, welcome, Judge divine !
- 3 “Come, ye blessed of my Father !  
 Enter into life and joy ;  
 Banish all your fears and sorrows ;  
 Endless praise be your employ :”  
 Hallelujah !—  
 Welcome, welcome to the skies.

658.

C. M.

*Everlasting Absence of God intolerable.*

- 1 THAT awful day will surely come,  
 Th' appointed hour makes haste,—  
 When I must stand before my judge,  
 And pass the solemn test.
- 2 Thou lovely Chief of all my joys !  
 Thou Sovereign of my heart !  
 How could I bear to hear thy voice  
 Pronounce the sound—Depart !
- 3 Oh ! wretched state of deep despair—  
 To see my God remove,  
 And fix my doleful station, where  
 I must not taste his love !
- 4 Jesus ! I throw my arms around,  
 And hang upon thy breast ;  
 Without one gracious smile from thee  
 My spirit cannot rest.
- 5 Oh ! tell me that my worthless name  
 Is graven on thy hands ;  
 Show me some promise in thy book,  
 Where my salvation stands.

659.

C. M.

*The Judgment anticipated.*

- 1 WHEN, rising from the bed of death,  
 O'erwhelmed with guilt and fear,  
 I see my Maker face to face,—  
 Oh ! how shall I appear ?

- 2 If now, while pardon may be found,  
 And mercy may be sought,  
 My heart with inward horror shrinks,  
 And trembles at the thought ;—
- 3 When thou, O Lord ! shalt stand disclosed,  
 In majesty severe,  
 And sit in judgment on my soul,—  
 Oh ! how shall I appear ?
- 4 Then see my sorrows, gracious Lord !  
 Let mercy set me free ;  
 While, in the confidence of prayer,  
 My heart takes hold of thee.
- 5 For never shall my soul despair  
 Thy mercy to procure ;  
 Since thy beloved Son has died  
 To make that mercy sure.

660.

Es, 7s and 4.

*The Judgment-Trumpet.*

- 1 HARK !—the judgment-trumpet sounding  
 Rends the skies and shakes the poles,  
 Lo ! the day, with wrath abounding,  
 Breaks upon astonished souls :  
 Every creature  
 Now the awful Judge beholds.
- 2 Jesus, captain of salvation,  
 Leads his armies down the skies ;  
 Every kindred, tribe and nation,  
 From the sleep of death, arise :  
 Heaven's loud summons  
 Fills the world with dread surprise.
- 3 Zion's king, his throne ascending,  
 Calls his saints before his face ;  
 Crowns, with glory never-ending,  
 All the children of his grace :  
 Heaven shall echo ;—  
 Songs of triumph fill the place.
- 4 Look beneath, where hell is burning !  
 There the sons of darkness lie ;  
 Hope to black despair is turning ;  
 There the worm shall never die :  
 Careless sinner !—  
 Oh ! to Jesus quickly fly.

661.

L. M.

*The Judgment-Scene.*

- 1 THE Lord shall come,—the earth shall quake,  
The mountains to their centre shake ;  
And, withering from the vault of night,  
The stars shall pale their feeble light.
- 2 The Lord shall come,—but not the same  
As once, in lowliness, he came,—  
A silent lamb before his foes,—  
A weary man, and full of woes.
- 3 The Lord shall come,—a dreadful form,  
With rainbow-wreath, and robes of storm,  
On cherub-wings and wings of wind,—  
Appointed judge of all mankind.
- 4 Can this be he, who wont to stray  
A pilgrim on the world's highway ;  
Oppressed by power, and mocked by pride,  
The Nazarene—the Crucified ?
- 5 While sinners in despair shall call,—  
“Rocks,—hide us!—mountains! on us fall!”  
The saints, ascending from the tomb,  
Shall joyful sing,—“The Lord is come!”

662.

8s, 7s and 4.

*Saints and Sinners judged.*

- 1 DAY of judgment! day of wonders!  
Hark!—the trumpet's awful sound,  
Louder than a thousand thunders,  
Shakes the vast creation round :  
How the summons  
Will the sinner's heart confound !
- 2 See the Judge, our nature wearing,  
Clothed in majesty divine !  
You, who long for his appearing,  
Then shall say,—“This God is mine !”  
Gracious Saviour !  
Own me in that day for thine.
- 3 At his call, the dead awaken,  
Rise to life from earth and sea ;  
All the powers of nature, shaken,  
By his looks, prepare to flee  
Careless sinner !  
What will then become of thee ?

- 4 But to those who have confessed,  
 Loved and served the Lord below,  
 He will say,—“Come near, ye blessed!  
 See the kingdom I bestow!  
 You for ever  
 Shall my love and glory know.”

663.

6s and 7s. Irregular.

*Christ, coming to Judgment.*

- 1 GREAT God! what do I see and hear?—  
 The end of things created!  
 Behold the Judge of man appear,  
 On clouds of glory seated!  
 The trumpet sounds—the graves restore  
 The dead which they contained before!—  
 Prepare, my soul! to meet him.
- 2 The dead in Christ shall first arise,  
 At the last trumpet's sounding,  
 Caught up to meet him in the skies,  
 With joy their Lord surrounding:  
 No gloomy fears their souls dismay,  
 His presence sheds eternal day,  
 On those prepared to meet him.
- 3 Great God! what do I see and hear?—  
 The end of things created!  
 Behold the Judge of man appear,  
 On clouds of glory seated!  
 Low at his cross I view the day,  
 When heaven and earth shall pass away,  
 And thus prepare to meet him

664.

S. M.

*The Judgment in Prospect.*

- 1 AND will the Judge descend?  
 And must the dead arise?  
 And not a single soul escape  
 His all-discerning eyes?
- 2 How will my heart endure  
 The terrors of that day,  
 When earth and heaven before his face,  
 Astonished, shrink away?
- 3 But ere that trumpet shakes  
 The mansions of the dead,

Hark!—from the gospel's cheering sound  
What joyful tidings spread!

- 4 Ye sinners! seek his grace,—  
His wrath ye cannot bear;  
Fly to the shelter of his cross,  
And find salvation there.
- 5 So shall that curse remove,  
By which the Saviour bled;  
And the last awful day shall pour  
His blessings on your head.

665.

C. P. M.

*The Saint at Christ's right Hand.*

- 1 WHEN thou, my righteous Judge! shalt come  
To fetch thy ransomed people home,  
Shall I among them stand?  
Shall such a worthless worm as I,  
Who sometimes am afraid to die,  
Be found at thy right hand?
- 2 Blest Saviour! grant it by thy grace;  
Be thou my only hiding-place,  
In this th' accepted day;  
Thy pard'ning voice, Oh! let me hear,  
To still my unbelieving fear,  
Nor let me fall, I pray.
- 3 Among thy saints let me be found,  
Whene'er th' archangel's trump shall sound  
To see thy smiling face;  
Then filled with rapture shall I sing,  
While heaven's resounding mansions ring  
With shouts of sovereign grace.

666.

8s, 7s and 4.

*The Sinner's Doom.*

- 1 SEE th' eternal Judge descending,  
View him seated on his throne!  
Now, poor sinner! now lamenting,  
Stand and hear thine awful doom;—  
Trumpets call thee!—  
Stand and hear thine awful doom.
- 2 Hear the cries he now is venting,  
Filled with dread of fiercer pain;

While in anguish thus lamenting,  
 That he ne'er was born again !  
 Greatly mourning,—  
 That he ne'er was born again !—

3 “Yonder sits my slighted Saviour,  
 With the marks of dying love :  
 Oh ! that I had sought his favor,  
 When I felt his Spirit move !  
 Golden moments,—  
 When I felt his Spirit move.”

4 Now, despisers ! look and wonder ;  
 Hope and sinners here must part ;  
 Louder than a peal of thunder,  
 Hear the dreadful sound,—“Depart !”  
 Lost forever,—  
 Hear the dreadful sound,—“Depart !”

667.

L. M.

*The Day of Wrath.*

- 1 THAT day of wrath !—that dreadful day,  
 When heaven and earth shall pass away !—  
 What power shall be the sinner's stay ?  
 How shall he meet that dreadful day,—
- 2 When, shrivelling like a parched scroll,  
 The flaming heavens together roll ;  
 And louder yet—and yet more dread,—  
 Swells the high trump that wakes the dead !
- 3 Oh ! on that day—that wrathful day,  
 When man to judgment wakes from clay,  
 Be thou, O Christ ! the sinner's stay,—  
 Though heaven and earth shall pass away.

668.

S. M.

*The Lord, coming to Judgment.*

- 1 BEHOLD ! the day is come,  
 The righteous Judge is near ;  
 And sinners, trembling at their doom,  
 Shall soon their sentence hear.
- 2 Angels, in bright attire,  
 Conduct him through the skies ;  
 Darkness and tempests, smoke and fire,  
 Attend him as he flies.

- 3 How awful is the sight !  
 How loud the thunders roar !  
 The sun forbears to give his light,  
 And stars are seen no more.
- 4 The whole creation groans,  
 But saints arise and sing ;  
 They are the ransomed of the Lord,  
 And he their God and King

---



---

 H E A V E N .
 

---

669.

C. M.

*The cheering Prospect of Heaven.*

- 1 THERE is a land of pure delight,  
 Where saints immortal reign,  
 Infinite day excludes the night,  
 And pleasures banish pain.
- 2 There everlasting spring abides,  
 And never-withering flowers ;  
 Death, like a narrow sea, divides  
 This heavenly land from ours.
- 3 Sweet fields, beyond the swelling flood,  
 Stand dressed in living green ;  
 So to the Jews old Canaan stood,  
 While Jordan rolled between.
- 4 But tim'rous mortals start and shrink  
 To cross this narrow sea ;  
 And linger, shivering on the brink,  
 And fear to launch away.
- 5 Oh ! could we make our doubts remove,—  
 Those gloomy doubts that rise,—  
 And see the Canaan that we love,  
 With unbeckoned eyes ;—
- 6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
 And view the landscape o'er,—  
 Not Jordan's streams, nor death's cold flood,  
 Should fright us from the shore

670.

L. M.

*The Worship of Heaven.*

- 1 OH! for a sweet, inspiring ray,  
To animate our feeble strains,  
From the bright realms of endless day,—  
The blissful realms, where Jesus reigns.
- 2 There, low before his glorious throne,  
Adoring saints and angels fall;  
And, with delightful worship, own  
His smile their bliss, their heaven, their all.
- 3 Immortal glories crown his head,  
While tuneful hallelujahs rise,  
And love, and joy, and triumph spread  
Through all th' assemblies of the skies.
- 4 He smiles,—and seraphs tune their songs  
To boundless rapture, while they gaze;  
Ten thousand, thousand joyful tongues  
Resound his everlasting praise.
- 5 There all the foll'wers of the Lamb  
Shall join at last the heavenly choir;  
Oh! may the joy-inspiring theme  
Awake our faith and warm desire.
- 6 Dear Saviour! let thy Spirit seal  
Our interest in that blissful place;  
Till death remove this mortal veil,  
And we behold thy lovely face.

671.

7s.

*The Songs and Bliss of Heaven.*

- 1 HIGH in yonder realms of light,  
Dwell the raptured saints above;  
Far beyond our feeble sight,  
Happy in Immanuel's love:  
Pilgrims in this vale of tears.  
Once they knew, like us below,  
Gloomy doubts, distressing fears,  
Torturing pain, and heavy wo.
- 2 Mid the chorus of the skies,  
Mid th' angelic lyres above,  
Hark! their songs melodious rise,  
Songs of praise to Jesus' love:  
Happy spirits! ye are fled,  
Where no grief can entrance find,—

Lulled to rest, the aching head,  
Soothed, the anguish of the mind.

- 3 All is tranquil and serene,—  
Calm and undisturbed repose ;  
There no cloud can intervene,  
There no angry tempest blows :  
Every tear is wiped away,  
Sighs no more shall heave the breast ;  
Night is lost in endless day.  
Sorrow, in eternal rest.

672.

S. M

*Rest for the weary Soul.*

- 1 OH! where shall rest be found,—  
Rest for the weary soul ?  
'T were vain the ocean-depths to sound  
Or pierce to either pole.
- 2 The world can never give  
The bliss for which we sigh ;  
'T is not the whole of life to live,  
Nor all of death to die.
- 3 Beyond this vale of tears,  
There is a life above,  
Unmeasured by the flight of years ;  
And all that life is love.
- 4 There is a death, whose pang  
Outlasts the fleeting breath ;  
Oh ! what eternal horrors hang  
Around the second death !
- 5 Lord God of truth and grace !  
Teach us that death to shun ;  
Lest we be banished from thy face  
And evermore undone.

673.

C. M.

*Freedom from Sin and Sorrow.*

- 1 HOW happy are the souls above  
From sin and sorrow free !  
With Jesus they are now at rest,  
And all his glory see.
- 2 "Worthy the Lamb," aloud they cry.  
"That brought us near to God :"  
In ceaseless hymns of praise, they shout  
The virtue of his blood.

- 3 Sweet gratitude inspires their songs,  
Ambitious to proclaim,  
Before the Father's awful throne,  
The honors of the Lamb.
- 4 With wondering joy, they recollect,  
Their fears and dangers past,  
And bless the wisdom, power, and love,  
Which brought them safe at last.
- 5 Lord! let the merit of thy death  
To me be likewise given;  
And I, with them, will shout thy praise,  
Through all the courts of heaven.

674.

8s and 6s. Irregular.

*Things temporal and eternal.*

- 1 OH! weep not for the joys that fade,  
Like evening-lights away,—  
For hopes, that, like the stars decayed,  
Have left thy mortal day;  
For clouds of sorrow will depart,  
And brilliant skies be given;  
And though on earth the tear may start,  
Yet bliss awaits the holy heart,  
Amid the bowers of heaven.
- 2 Oh! weep not for the friends that pass  
Into the lonely grave,  
As breezes sweep the withered grass  
Along the restless wave;  
For though thy pleasures may depart,  
And mournful days be given,  
And lonely though on earth thou art,  
Yet bliss awaits the holy heart,  
When friends rejoin in heaven.

675.

C. M.

*Heaven anticipated.*

- 1 COME, Lord! and warm each languid heart  
Inspire each lifeless tongue,  
And let the joys of heaven impart  
Their influence to our song.
- 2 Then to the shining realms of bliss  
The wings of faith shall soar,  
And all the charms of paradise  
Our raptur'd thoughts explore.

- 3 There shall the foll'wers of the Lamb  
Join in immortal songs ;  
And endless honors to his name  
Employ their tuneful tongues.
- 4 Lord ! tune our hearts to praise and love,—  
Our feeble notes inspire ;  
Till in thy blissful courts above,  
We join the heavenly choir.

676.

8s and 6s. Irregular.

*Heaven anticipated.*

- 1 THERE is an hour of peaceful rest,  
To mourning wanderers given :  
There is a joy for souls distressed,  
A balm for every wounded breast,  
'T is found above—in heaven.
- 2 There is a home for weary souls,  
By sin and sorrow driven ;  
When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals,  
Where storms arise and ocean rolls,  
And all is drear but heaven.
- 3 There, faith lifts up her cheerful eye,  
To brighter prospects given ;  
And views the tempest passing by,  
The evening-shadows quickly fly,  
And all serene in heaven.
- 4 There, fragrant flowers immortal bloom,  
And joys supreme are given ;  
There, rays divine disperse the gloom ;—  
Beyond the confines of the tomb,  
Appears the dawn of heaven.

677.

C. M.

*The Peace and Repose of Heaven.*

- 1 THERE is an hour of hallowed peace  
For those with cares oppressed,  
When sighs and sorr'wing tears shall cease  
And all be hushed to rest.
- 2 'T is then the soul is freed from fears  
And doubts which here annoy ;  
Then they, who oft have sown in tears,  
Shall reap again in joy.
- 3 There is a home of sweet repose,  
Where storms assail no more ;

The stream of endless pleasure flows,  
On that celestial shore.

- 4 There, purity with love appears,  
And bliss without alloy ;  
There, they, who oft had sown in tears,  
Shall reap again in joy.

678.

C. M.

*Heaven unseen and immortal.*

- 1 HOW far beyond our mortal sight  
The Lord of glory dwells !  
A veil of interposing night  
His radiant face conceals.
- 2 Oh ! could my longing spirit rise  
On strong, immortal wing,  
And reach thy palace in the skies,  
My Saviour and my King !—
- 3 There, thousands worship at thy feet,  
And there—divine employ—  
Thy love triumphant they repeat  
In songs of endless joy.
- 4 Thy presence beams eternal day,  
O'er all the blissful place :  
Who would not leave this house of clay,  
And fly to thine embrace ?

679.

C. M.

*Union of Saints in Heaven and on Earth*

- 1 COME, let us join our friends above,  
Who have obtained the prize,  
And, on the eagle-wings of love,  
To joy celestial rise.
- 2 Let saints below in concert sing  
With those to glory gone,  
For all the servants of our King  
In heaven and earth are one :—
- 3 One family,—we dwell in him ;  
One church,—above, beneath ;  
Though now divided by the stream—  
The narrow stream of death.
- 4 One army of the living God,  
To his command we bow ;

Part of the host have crossed the flood,  
And part are crossing now.

5 Ev'n now to their eternal home  
Some happy spirits fly;  
And we are to the margin come,  
And soon expect to die!

6 Dear Saviour! be our constant guide;  
Then, when the word is given,  
Bid Jordan's narrow stream divide,  
And land us safe in heaven.

## 680.

L M

*Rising to God.*

- 1 NOW let our souls, on wings sublime,  
Rise from the vanities of time;  
Draw back the parting veil, and see  
The glories of eternity.
- 2 Born by a new celestial birth,  
Why should we grovel here on earth?  
Why grasp at transitory toys,  
So near to heaven's eternal joys?
- 3 Should aught beguile us on the road,  
When we are walking back to God?  
For strangers into life we come,  
And dying is but going home.
- 4 Welcome, sweet hour of full discharge!  
That sets our longing souls at large,  
Unbinds our chains, breaks up our cell,  
And gives us with our God to dwell.
- 5 To dwell with God—to feel his love,  
Is the full heaven enjoyed above;  
And the sweet expectation now  
Is the young dawn of heaven below.

## 681.

C. M.

*The Heavenly City.*

- 1 JERUSALEM!—my happy home!  
Name ever dear to me,—  
When shall my labors have an end,  
In joy, and peace, and thee?
- 2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built walls  
And pearly gates behold?

- Thy bulwarks, with salvation strong,  
And streets of shining gold ?
- 3 Oh ! when, thou city of my God !  
Shall I thy courts ascend ?—  
Where congregations ne'er break up,  
And Sabbaths never end.
- 4 Why should I shrink at pain or wo,  
Or feel, at death, dismay ?  
Jerusalem I soon shall view,  
In realms of endless day.
- 5 Redeemed saints and angels, there,  
Around my Saviour stand ;  
And soon my friends in Christ, below,  
Will join the glorious band.
- 6 Jerusalem !—my happy home !  
My soul still pants for thee ;  
Then shall my labors have an end,  
When I thy joys shall see.

682.

S. L. M.

*The Perpetuity of Heaven.*

- 1 FRIEND after friend departs :  
Who hath not lost a friend ?  
There is no union here of hearts  
That finds not here an end :  
Were this frail world our final rest.  
Living or dying, none were blest.
- 2 Beyond the flight of time,  
Beyond the reign of death,  
There surely is some blessed clime  
Where life is not a breath ;  
Nor life's affections, transient fire.  
Whose sparks fly upwards and expire.
- 3 There is a world above,  
Where parting is unknown ;  
A long eternity of love,  
Formed for the good alone ;  
And faith beholds the dying here,  
Translated to that glorious sphere.
- 4 Thus star by star declines,  
Till all have passed away ;

## HYMNS.

morning high and higher shines,  
To pure and perfect day ;  
Nor sink those stars in empty night,  
But hide themselves in heaven's own light.

683.

C. M.

*Heaven :—for Sunday-Schools.*

- 1 THERE is a glorious world of light,  
Above the starry sky ;  
Where saints departed, clothed in white,  
Adore the Lord most high.
- 2 And hark !—amid the sacred songs  
Those heavenly voices raise,  
Ten thousand, thousand infant tongues  
Unite in perfect praise.
- 3 Those are the hymns that we shall know,  
If Jesus we obey ;  
That is the place where we shall go,  
If found in wisdom's way.
- 4 This is the joy we ought to seek,  
And make our chief concern ;  
For this we come, from week to week,  
To read, and hear, and learn.
- 5 Soon will our earthly race be run,  
Our mortal frame decay ;  
Children and teachers, one by one,  
Must pass from earth away.
- 6 Great God ! impress the serious thought.  
This day, on every breast ;  
That both the teachers and the taught  
May enter to thy rest.

684.

C. M.

*The Joys unseen.*

- 1 NOR eye hath seen, nor ear hath heard,  
Nor sense nor reason known,  
What joys the Father has prepared,  
For those who love the Son.
- 2 But the good Spirit of the Lord  
Reveals a heaven to come :  
The beams of glory, in his word,  
Allure and guide us home.

- 3 Pure are the joys above the sky,  
 And all the region peace ;  
 No wanton lip, nor envious eye,  
 Can see or taste the bliss.
- 4 Those holy gates for ever bar  
 Pollution, sin, and shame ;  
 None shall obtain admittance there,  
 But foll'wers of the Lamb.

685.

L. M.

*Heaven alone unfading.*

- 1 HOW vain is all beneath the skies !  
 How transient every earthly bliss !  
 How slender all the fondest ties  
 That bind us to a world like this !
- 2 The evening-cloud, the morning-dew,  
 The withering grass, the fading flower,  
 Of earthly hopes are emblems true,—  
 The glory of a passing hour.
- 3 But, though earth's fairest blossoms die,  
 And all beneath the skies is vain,  
 There is a land whose confines lie  
 Beyond the reach of care and pain.
- 4 Then let the hope of joys to come  
 Dispel our cares, and chase our fears :  
 If God be ours, we 're traveling home,  
 Though passing through a vale of tears.

686.

C. L. M.

*The everlasting Bliss of Heaven.*

- 1 HEAVEN is the land where troubles cease,  
 Where toils and tears are o'er ;—  
 The blissful clime of rest and peace,  
 Where cares distract no more ;  
 And not the shadow of distress  
 Dims its unsullied blessedness.
- 2 Heaven is the place where Jesus lives  
 To plead his dying blood ;  
 While, to his prayers, his Father gives  
 An unknown multitude, [days,  
 Whose harps and tongues, through endless  
 Shall crown his head with songs of praise.

- 3 Heaven is the dwelling-place of joy,  
 The home of light and love,  
 Where faith and hope in rapture die,  
 And ransomed souls above  
 Enjoy, before th' eternal throne,  
 Bliss everlasting and unknown.

687.

C. M.

*The unseen and blessed World.*

- 1 FAR from these narrow scenes of night  
 Unbounded glories rise,  
 And realms of infinite delight,  
 Unknown to mortal eyes.
- 2 Fair distant land ! could mortal eyes  
 But half its charms explore,  
 How would our spirits long to rise,  
 And dwell on earth no more !
- 3 No cloud those blissful regions know,—  
 Realms ever bright and fair ;  
 For sin, the source of mortal wo,  
 Can never enter there.
- 4 Oh ! may the heavenly prospect fire  
 Our hearts with ardent love,  
 Till wings of faith and strong desire  
 Bear every thought above.
- 5 Prepare us, Lord ! by grace divine,  
 For thy bright courts on high ;  
 Then bid our spirits rise and join  
 The chorus of the sky.

688.

8s and 6s. Irregular.

*Nothing like Heaven.*

- 1 THIS world is poor from shore to shore,  
 And, like a baseless vision,  
 Its lofty domes and brilliant ore,  
 Its gems and crowns, are vain and poor ;—  
 There's nothing rich but heaven.
- 2 Empires decay and nations die,  
 Our hopes to winds are given ;  
 The vernal blooms in ruin lie,  
 Death reigns o'er all beneath the sky ;—  
 There's nothing sure but heaven.

- 3 Creation's mighty fabric all  
 Shall be to atoms riven,—  
 'The skies consume, the planets fall,  
 Convulsions rock this earthly ball;—  
 'There's nothing firm but heaven.
- 4 A stranger, lonely here I roam,  
 From place to place am driven;  
 My friends are gone, and I'm in gloom,  
 This earth is all a dismal tomb,—  
 I have no home but heaven.
- 5 The clouds disperse—the light appears,  
 My sins are all forgiven,  
 Triumphant grace hath quelled my fears;—  
 Roll on, thou sun! fly swift, my years!  
 I'm on my way to heaven.

689.

C. M.

*Heaven in Prospect.*

- 1 ON Jordan's stormy banks I stand,  
 And cast a wishful eye  
 To Canaan's fair and happy land,  
 Where my possessions lie.
- 2 Oh! the transporting, rapturous scene,  
 That rises to my sight!  
 Sweet fields, arrayed in living green,  
 And rivers of delight!
- 3 O'er all those wide-extended plains  
 Shines one eternal day;  
 There, God, the Son, for ever reigns,  
 And scatters night away.
- 4 No chilling winds—no pois'nous breath,  
 Can reach that healthful shore;  
 Sickness and sorrow, pain and death,  
 Are felt and feared no more.
- 5 When shall I reach that happy place,  
 And be for ever blest?  
 When shall I see my Father's face,  
 And in his bosom rest?
- 6 Filled with delight, my raptured soul  
 Would here no longer stay;  
 Though Jordan's waves should round me roll—  
 Fearless I'd launch away.

690.

8s and 7s.

*The Christian's Flight to Heaven.*

- 1 WHAT is life ! 't is but a vapor ;  
 Soon it vanishes away ;  
 Life is but a dying taper ;  
 O my soul ! why wish to stay ?  
 Why not spread thy wings and fly,  
 Straight to yonder world of joy ?
- 2 See that glory—how resplendent !  
 Brighter far than fancy paints ;  
 There, in majesty transcendent,  
 Jesus reigns—the King of saints :—  
 Spread thy wings, my soul ! and fly  
 Straight to yonder world of joy.
- 3 Joyful crowds, his throne surrounding,  
 Sing with rapture of his love ;  
 Through the heavens his praises sounding,  
 Filling all the courts above :  
 Spread thy wings, my soul ! and fly  
 Straight to yonder world of joy.
- 4 Go, and share his people's glory,  
 Mid the ransomed crowd appear ;—  
 Thine a joyful, wondrous story,  
 One that angels love to hear :  
 Spread thy wings, my soul ! and fly  
 Straight to yonder world of joy.

691.

C. M.

*The blessed Society in Heaven.*

- 1 RAISE thee, my soul ! fly up, and run  
 Through every heavenly street ;  
 And say,—there 's nought below the sun,  
 'That 's worthy of thy feet.
- 2 There, on a high majestic throne,  
 Th' almighty Father reigns ;  
 And sheds his glorious goodness down,  
 On all the blissful plains.
- 3 Bright, like the sun, the Saviour sits,  
 And spreads eternal noon :  
 No evenings there, nor gloomy nights,  
 To want the feeble moon.

- 4 Amid those ever-shining skies,  
Behold the sacred Dove !  
While, banished sin, with sorrow, flies  
From all the realms of love.
- 5 The glorious tenants of the place  
Stand bending round the throne ;  
And saints and seraphs sing and praise  
The infinite Three-One.
- 6 Jesus !—and when shall that dear day,—  
That joyful hour, appear,  
When I shall leave this house of clay,  
To dwell among them there !

692.

C. M.

*The everlasting Song.*

- 1 EARTH has engrossed my love too long .  
'T is time, I lift mine eyes  
Upward, dear Father ! to thy throne,  
And to my native skies.
- 2 There, the blest man. my Saviour, sits :—  
The God !—how bright he shines !  
And scatters infinite delights  
On all the happy minds.
- 3 Seraphs, with elevated strains  
Circle the throne around ,  
And move and charm the starry plains  
With an immortal sound.
- 4 Jesus, the Lord, their harps employs,—  
Jesus, my love, they sing !  
Jesus, the life of all our joys,  
Sounds sweet from every string.
- 5 Now let me mount, and join their song,  
And be an angel too ;  
My heart ! my hand ! my ear ! my tongue  
Here 's joyful work for you.
- 6 I would begin the music here,  
And so my soul should rise :—  
Oh ! for some heavenly notes to bear  
My passions to the skies !

693.

C. M.

*Victory through the Lamb.*

- 1 GIVE me the wings of faith, to rise  
     Within the veil, and see  
     The saints above,—how great their joys,—  
     How bright their glories be.
- 2 I ask them,—whence their vict'ry came<sup>1</sup>  
     They, with united breath,  
     Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,—  
     Their triumph to his death.
- 3 They marked the footsteps he had trod ;  
     His zeal inspired their breast ;  
     And, foll'wing their incarnate God,  
     Possess the promised rest.
- 4 Our glorious Leader claims our praise,  
     For his own pattern given,—  
     While the long cloud of witnesses  
     Show the same path to heaven.

694.

C. M.

*The Worship of Earth and Heaven.*

- 1 FATHER ! I long, I faint, to see  
     The place of thine abode ;  
     I'd leave thine earthly courts, and flee  
     Up to thy seat, my God !
- 2 Here I behold thy distant face,  
     And 't is a pleasing sight ;  
     But, to abide in thine embrace  
     Is infinite delight.
- 3 I'd part with all the joys of sense,  
     To gaze upon thy throne ;  
     Pleasure springs fresh for ever thence.  
     Unspeakable, unknown.
- 4 There all the heavenly hosts are seen :  
     In shining ranks they move ;  
     And drink immortal vigor in,  
     With wonder and with love.
- 5 Then at thy feet with awful fear,  
     Th' adoring armies fall ;  
     With joy they shrink to nothing there  
     Before th' eternal All.

- 6 Father ! I long, I faint to see  
 The place of thine abode ;  
 I 'd leave thine earthly courts to be  
 For ever with my God.

695.

11s.

*Longing for Heaven.*

- 1 I WOULD not live always—I ask not to stay,  
 Where storm after storm rises dark o'er the way ;  
 The few lucid mornings that dawn on us here,  
 Are followed by gloom, and beclouded by fear.
- 2 I would not live always—no,—welcome the tomb ;  
 Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its gloom ;  
 There, sweet be my rest, till he bid me arise  
 To hail him in triumph descending the skies.
- 3 Who—who would live always—away from his  
 God ;—  
 Away from yon heaven, that blissful abode,  
 Where the rivers of pleasure flow o'er the bright  
 plains,  
 And the noontide of glory eternally reigns ?
- 4 There saints of all ages, in harmony meet,  
 Their Saviour and brethren transported to greet ;  
 While anthems of rapture unceasingly roll,  
 And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul.

696.

C. M.

*The Martyrs glorified.*

- 1 "THESE glorious minds,—how bright they  
 shine !  
 Whence all their white array ?  
 How came they to the happy seats  
 Of everlasting day !"
- 2 From torturing pains to endless joys,  
 On fiery wheels they rode ;  
 And strangely washed their raiment white,  
 In Jesus' dying blood.
- 3 Now they approach a spotless God,  
 And bow before his throne ;  
 Their warbling harps, and sacred songs,  
 Adore the Holy One.

- 4 The unveiled glories of his face  
 Among his saints reside,  
 While the rich treasures of his grace  
 See all their wants supplied.
- 5 Hunger and thirst for ever flee—  
 Their joys for ever last :  
 The fruit of life's immortal tree  
 Shall be their sweet repast.
- 6 The Lamb shall lead his heavenly flock  
 Where living fountains rise ;  
 And love divine shall wipe away  
 The sorrows of their eyes.

697.

7s.

*The Redeemed in Heaven.*

- 1 WHAT are these in bright array,  
 This innumerable throng,  
 Round the altar night and day,  
 Hymning one triumphant song?—  
 “Worthy is the Lamb once slain,  
 Blessing, honor, glory, power,  
 Wisdom, riches, to obtain,  
 New dominion, every hour!”
- 2 These through fiery trials trod,—  
 These from great affliction came ;  
 Now before the throne of God,  
 Sealed with his almighty name,  
 Clad in raiment pure and white,  
 Victor-palms in every hand,  
 Through their dear Redeemer's might,  
 More than conquerors they stand.
- 3 Hunger, thirst, disease unknown,  
 On immortal fruits they feed ;  
 Them, the Lamb, amidst the throne,  
 Shall to living fountains lead ;  
 Joy and gladness banish sighs,  
 Perfect love dispel all fears,  
 And for ever from their eyes,  
 God shall wipe away the tears.

698.

9s and 6s.

*Prospect of Heaven.*

- 1 COME away to the skies—  
 My beloved! arise,  
 And rejoice in the day thou wert born.

On this festival day,  
Come exulting away,  
And, with singing, to Zion return.

- 2 We have laid up our love,  
With our treasure, above,  
Though our bodies continue below,  
The redeemed of the Lord—  
We remember his word,  
And, with singing, to paradise go.
- 3 For thy glory we were  
First created, to share  
Both thy nature and kingdom divine;  
Now created again,  
That our souls may remain,  
Both in time and eternity, thine.
- 4 With thanks we approve  
The design of thy love,  
Which hath joined us in Christ's precious name;  
So united in heart  
That we never can part—  
We shall meet at the feast of the Lamb.
- 5 There, Oh! there, at his feet,  
We shall joyfully meet,  
And be parted, in body, no more;  
We shall sing to our lyres,  
With the heavenly choirs,  
And our Saviour, in glory, adore.
- 6 "Hallelujah!"—we sing,  
To our Father and King,  
And his rapturous praises repeat;  
To the Lamb that was slain,  
"Hallelujah!"—again—  
Sing all heaven, and fall at his feet.

699.

8s.

*Longing to be with Christ.*

- 1 TO Jesus, the crown of my hope,  
My soul is in haste to be gone;  
Oh! bear me, ye cherubim! up,  
And waf. me away to his throne.

- 2 My Saviour! whom absent I love;  
Whom, not having seen, I adore;  
Whose name is exalted above  
All glory, dominion, and power;—
- 3 Dissolve thou these bonds, that detain  
My soul from her portion in thee;  
Ah! strike off this adamant-chain,  
And make me eternally free.
- 4 When that happy era begins,  
Arrayed in thy glories I'll shine,  
Nor grieve any more, by my sins,  
The bosom on which I recline.

## 700.

7s.

*The Victory of the Saints.*

- 1 PALMS of glory, raiment bright,  
Crowns that never fade away,  
Gird and deck the saints in light,—  
Priests, and kings, and conquerors they
- 2 Yet the conquerors bring their palms  
To the Lamb amidst the throne,  
And proclaim, in joyful psalms,  
Vict'ry through his cross alone.
- 3 Kings for harps their crowns resign,  
Crying as they strike the chords,—  
“Take the kingdom—it is thine,—  
King of kings, and Lord of lords!”
- 4 Round the altar, priests confess,—  
If their robes are white as snow,  
'T was their Saviour's righteousness  
And his blood that made them so.
- 5 Who were these?—On earth they dwelt,  
Sinners once of Adam's race,—  
Guilt, and fear, and suffering felt,  
But were saved by sovereign grace.
- 6 They were mortal, too, like us:—  
Ah! when we like them shall die,  
May our souls, translated thus,  
Triumph, reign, and shine on high!

701.

C. M.

*The New-Song before the Throne.*

- 1 WHAT blissful harmonies above,  
In vocal thunders swell?  
The perfecting of joy and love,  
What raptured legions tell?
- 2 The glorious apostolic band,—  
Do they in triumph sing?  
Do prophets from the holy land  
Their inspiration bring?
- 3 Or from the noble army breaks  
The deep, adoring strain,  
Who won their way from fiery stakes  
And were for conscience slain?
- 4 Is it the patriarchal race  
That breathe the sacred song?  
Or to the heirs of gospel-grace  
Do the full choirs belong?
- 5 For each, for all, the Word is found  
Almighty to atone:  
All,—all in shining hosts surround  
The bright celestial throne.
- 6 Peoples, and languages, and tongues  
The choral anthem raise:  
To every voice and speech belongs  
The work of heavenly praise.

702.

C. M.

*Earthly and heavenly Good.*

- 1 HOW vain a thought is bliss below!  
'T is all an airy dream;  
How empty are the joys that flow  
On pleasure's smiling stream!
- 2 Oh! let my nobler wishes soar  
Beyond these realms of night;  
In heaven substantial bliss explore,  
And permanent delight.
- 3 No fleeting landscape cheers the gaze,  
Nor airy form beguiles;  
But everlasting bliss displays  
Her undissembled smiles.

- 4 Adieu to all below the skies !  
 Celestial Guardian ! come ;  
 On thy kind wing, my soul would rise  
 To her celestial home.

---



---

DISMISSIONS AND DOXOLOGIES

---

703.

L. M.  
*Dismission.*

- 1 DISMISS us, with thy blessing, Lord !  
 Help us to feed upon thy word ;  
 All that has been amiss forgive,  
 And let thy truth within us live.
- 2 Though we are guilty, thou art good ;—  
 Wash all our works in Jesus' blood ;  
 Give every burdened soul release,  
 And bid us all depart in peace.

704.

L. M.  
*Praise to the co-equal Three.*

- 1 BLESSING and honor, praise and love  
 Co-equal, Co-eternal Three !  
 In earth below, in heaven above,  
 By all thy works, be paid to thee
- 2 Thrice Holy ! thine the kingdom is ;  
 The power omnipotent is thine ;  
 And when created nature dies,  
 Thy never-ceasing glories shine.

705.

L. M.  
*Praise from all Creatures.*

- 1 PRAISE God, from whom all blessings flow  
 Praise him, all creatures here below !  
 Praise him above, ye heavenly host !  
 Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

706.

L. M.

*Praise to the Trinity.*

1 TO God, the Father—God, the Son,—  
 And God, the Spirit—three in one,  
 Be honor, praise, and glory given,  
 By all on earth, and all in heaven.

707.

L. P. M.

*The sacred Three.*

1 NOW to the great and sacred Three  
 The Father, Son, and Spirit be  
 Eternal praise and glory given—  
 Through all the worlds where God is known,  
 By all the angels near the throne,  
 And all the saints in earth and heaven.

708.

C. M.

*The Trinity adored.*

1 LET God,—the Father, and the Son,  
 And Spirit,—be adored,  
 Where there are works to make him known,  
 Or saints to love the Lord.

709.

C. M.

*A grateful Song to the Trinity.*

1 IN hope to join th' angelic host  
 And all the ransomed throng,  
 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 We raise the grateful song.

710.

C. M. D.

*Praise to the Trinity*

1 THE God of mercy be adored,  
 Who calls our souls from death,  
 Who saves by his redeeming word  
 And new-creating breath ;  
 To praise the Father and the Son  
 And Spirit all-divine,—  
 The one in three, and three in one,—  
 Let saints and angels join.

711.

C. P. M.

*The Source of all Blessings.*

- 1 TO Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 Be praise amid the heavenly host,  
 And in the church below ;  
 From whom all creatures draw their breath,  
 By whom redemption blessed the earth,  
 From whom all comforts flow.

712.

S. M.

*Ascriptions of Angels and Saints.*

- 1 YE angels round the throne !  
 And saints that dwell below !  
 Worship the Father, praise the Son,  
 And bless the Spirit too.

713.

H. M.

*Honor, Glory, and Praise*

- 1 TO God the Father's throne,  
 Your highest honors raise ;  
 Glory to God, the Son,—  
 To God, the Spirit, praise :  
 With all our powers,  
 Eternal King !  
 Thy name we sing,  
 While faith adores.

714.

8s and 7s.

*A Benediction implored.*

- 1 MAY the grace of Christ, our Saviour,  
 And the Father's boundless love,  
 With the Holy Spirit's favor,  
 Rest upon us from above !  
 Let us thus abide in union  
 With each other, and the Lord ;  
 And possess, in sweet communion,  
 Joys which earth cannot afford.

715.

8s and 7s.

*Praise to the Three in One*

- 1 PRAISE the God of all creation ;  
 Praise the Father's boundless love :  
 Praise the Lamb, our expiation,—  
 Priest and King enthroned above :

Praise the Fountain of salvation,—  
 Him by whom our Spirits live ;  
 Undivided adoration  
 To the one Jehovah give.

716.

8s and 7s.

*Praise to the Lamb.*

1 GLORY, honor, praise and power  
 To the Lamb be ever paid ;  
 Let new blessings, every hour,  
 Rest on his adored head.

717.

7s.

*Eternal Praises to the Trinity.*

1 SING we to our God above,  
 Praise eternal as his love :  
 Praise him—all ye heavenly host !  
 Father, Son and Holy Ghost.

718.

8s, 7s and 4.

*A porting Blessing implored.*

1 LORD ! dismiss us with thy blessing ;  
 Fill our hearts with joy and peace :  
 Let us all, thy love possessing,  
 Triumph in redeeming grace :  
 Oh ! refresh us—  
 Traveling through this wilderness.

2 Thanks we give and adoration,  
 For thy gospel's joyful sound :  
 Let the fruits of thy salvation  
 In our hearts and lives abound ;  
 May thy presence  
 With us evermore be found.

8 So, whene'er the signal 's given  
 Us from earth to call away,  
 Borne on angels' wings to heaven,  
 Glad to leave this cumbrous clay,  
 May we ever  
 Reign with Christ in endless day.

719.

8s, 7s and 4.

*The Trinity enthroned.*

GREAT Jehovah ! we adore thee,  
 God, the Father—God, the Son—

God, the Spirit—joined in glory,  
 On the same eternal throne ;  
 Endless praises  
 To Jehovah, three in one.

720.

7s and 6s.

*Endless Praises.*

1 WE 'LL praise thy name for ever,—  
 Thou glorious King of kings :  
 Thy wondrous love and favor  
 Each ransomed spirit sings :  
 We 'll celebrate thy glory,  
 With all thy saints above,  
 And shout the joyful story  
 Of thy redeeming love.

721.

5s and 6s.

*Praise from Angels and Saints.*

1 BY angels in heaven  
 Of every degree,  
 And saints upon earth,  
 All praise be addressed  
 To God in three persons,—  
 One God ever-blessed :  
 As hath been, and now is,  
 And always shall be.

722.

6s and 4s.

*Boundless Praise.*

1 TO God—the Father, Son,  
 And Spirit—three in one,  
 All praise be given !  
 Crown him, in every song ;  
 To him your hearts belong ;  
 Let all his praise prolong—  
 On earth—in heaven.

## ADDITIONAL HYMNS.

---

723. C. M.  
*That thy way may be known upon earth.*

- 1 PARENT of all! fulfil thy work;  
Bring sailors home to thee;  
Then shall they spread thy boundless love  
Through every distant sea.
- 2 The heathen, then, will see thy work,  
Receive thy Gospel's sound;  
Thy kingdom spread through all the earth,  
All hearts thy praise resound.

724. S. M.  
*Going to Sea.*

- 1 GREAT God! we launch again.  
Upon the mighty deep;  
Do thou, the Sovereign of the main,  
Our souls and bodies keep.
- 2 If hardship and distress  
We should be called to bear;  
O let thine all-supporting grace  
Preserve us from despair.
- 3 Be thou for ever nigh,  
That we may hear thee say,  
"Be not afraid, for it is I,  
To guard you on your way."
- 4 Then come whatever will,  
We shall not be afraid,  
While Christ continues with us still,  
And says, "Be not afraid."

725.

L. M.

*We will set up our banners.*

- 1 WHAT sounds are these that greet mine ear,  
Like murmuring rills fast falling near,  
And with sweet music fill the air?  
My soul—it is the voice of prayer.
- 2 And now, the notes in flowing strain,  
Swell on the breeze across the main,  
And in soft tones melodious rise;  
The voice of praise ascends the skies!
- 3 Seamen! what colors do you bear?  
What signal have you hoisted there?  
The blue flag we descry afar,  
And hail with joy the guiding star.
- 4 And Bethel!—sweet reviving sound!  
In all our sea-ports echoes round;  
With swifter speed than lightning's glare,  
Proclaims Jehovah-Jesus there!

726.

6s and 8s.

*In mercy to them that call upon thee.*

- 1 WHEN on the mighty deep,  
And absent from his courts,  
The Lord in mercy hears;  
His gracious aid imparts;  
Jesus! thou art the sailors' friend,  
For days with them thou oft didst spend.
- 2 And once aboard a ship  
Thy sacred feet did stand:  
Dispensing light and life,  
And pardon from thy hand.  
O! then, let this example be  
A help divine to worship thee.

727.

7s.

*A Parting Prayer.*

- 1 NOW may he who from the dead  
Brought the Shepherd of the sheep,  
Jesus Christ, our King and Head,  
All our souls in safety keep.

- 2 May he teach us to fulfil,  
 What is pleasing in his sight;  
 Perfect us in all his will,  
 And preserve us day and night!
- 3 To that dear Redeemer's praise,  
 Who the covenant sealed with blood,  
 Let our hearts and voices raise  
 Loud thanksgivings to our God.

728.

P. M.

*The Gospel Ship.*

- 1 THE Gospel ship has long been sailing,  
 Bound for Canaan's peaceful shore;  
 All who wish to sail to glory,  
 Come and welcome, rich and poor.  
 Chorus—"Glory, glory, hallelujah!"  
 All her sailors loudly cry  
 "See the blissful port of glory,  
 Open to each faithful eye."
- 2 Thousands she has safely landed  
 Far beyond this mortal shore;  
 Thousands still are sailing in her,  
 Yet there's room for thousands more.  
 Chorus—"Glory," &c.
- 3 Waft along this noble vessel,  
 All ye gales of Gospel grace,  
 Carrying every faithful sailor  
 To his heavenly landing place.  
 Chorus—"Glory," &c.
- 4 Her sails are filled with heavenly breezes,  
 Swiftly glides our ship along,  
 All her sailors are rejoicing,  
 Glory bursts from every tongue.  
 Chorus—"Glory," &c.
- 5 Come, poor sinners! come to Jesus,  
 Sail with us through life's rough sea,  
 Then with us you will be happy,  
 Happy through eternity.  
 Chorus—"Glory," &c.

- 6 Port your helm, run into harbor,  
 By your anchor, sailors stand,  
 Welcomed by your Great Commander  
 To the joys at his right hand.

Chorus—"Glory," &c.

729.

Peculiar.

*Victory over it.*

- 1 VITAL spark of heavenly flame!  
 Quit, oh quit this mortal frame!  
 Trembling, hoping, lingering, flying,  
 Oh the pain the bliss of dying!  
 Cease, fond nature, cease thy strife,  
 And let me languish into life!
- 2 Hark! they whisper: angels say,  
 "Sister spirit, come away!"  
 What is this absorbs me quite—  
 Steals my senses—shuts my sight—  
 Drowns my spirit—draws my breath?  
 Tell me, my soul, can this be death?
- 3 The world recedes; it disappears!  
 Heaven opens on my eyes! my ears  
 With sounds seraphic ring:  
 Lend, lend your wings! I mount! I fly!  
 O Grave, where is thy victory?  
 O Death, where is thy sting?

730.

5s and 11s.

*Power of God.*

- 1 ALL praise to the Lord,  
 Who rules by his word,  
 The intractable sea,  
 And limits its rage by his steadfast decree:  
 Whose providence binds,  
 Or releases the winds,  
 And compels them again,  
 At his beck, to put on the invisible chain.
- 2 O that all men would raise  
 A tribute of praise,  
 His goodness declare,  
 And thankfully sing of his fatherly care;

With joy we embrace  
 This pledge of his grace,  
 And wait to outfly  
 These storms of affliction, and land in the sky.

731.

5s and 6s.

*Christ in the Ship.*

- 1 BEGONE, unbelief!  
 My Saviour is near,  
 And for my relief  
 Will surely appear :  
 By prayer let me wrestle,  
 And he will perform ;  
 With Christ in the vessel,  
 I smile at the storm.
- 2 Determined to save,  
 He watch'd o'er my path,  
 When, Satan's blind slave,  
 I sported with death :  
 And can he have taught me  
 To trust in his name,  
 And thus far have brought me  
 To put me to shame ?
- 3 Why should I complain  
 Of want or distress,  
 Temptation or pain ?  
 He told me no less ;  
 The heirs of salvation,  
 I know from his word,  
 Through much tribulation,  
 Must follow their Lord.
- 4 Though dark be my way,  
 Since he is my guide,  
 'Tis mine to obey,  
 'Tis his to provide ;  
 His way was much rougher,  
 And darker than mine ;  
 Did Jesus thus suffer,  
 And shall I repine ?
- 5 His love in time past  
 Forbids me to think

He'll leave me at last,  
 In trouble to sink :  
 Each sweet Ebenezer  
 I have in review,  
 Confirms his good pleasure  
 To bring me quite through.

6 Since all that I meet,  
 Shall work for my good,  
 The bitter is sweet,  
 The medicine is food :  
 Though painful at present,  
 'Twill cease before long,  
 And then, O how pleasant  
 The conqueror's song.

732.

8s, 7s and 4s.

*Protection.*

- 1 GUIDE us, O! thou great Jehovah,  
 Wanderers on the mighty deep ;  
 From the storm, and raging tempest,  
 Deign our floating bark to keep ;  
 Lord of heaven !  
 Bid the breeze propitious blow.
- 2 Be our safeguard through the night-watch,  
 And our guardian all the day,  
 To our destined port in safety,  
 Give us swift and joyful way ;  
 Strong Deliverer !  
 Be thou still our strength and shield.
- 3 And when life's short voyage is over,  
 In the haven of the blest,  
 May we, guided by thy Spirit,  
 Find an everlasting rest ;  
 Father, hear us !  
 For the great Redeemer's sake.

733.

7s, 5s and 6s.

*Universal Presence.*

- 1 IN the wide waste of water,  
 So vast and so clear,  
 How delightful to think,  
 That my Saviour is here ;

As much with this vessel,  
 Where'er it may roam,  
 As with those whom we love,  
 And have quitted at home.

2 Eternal Pervader—  
 Protector of all!  
 Thou hearest the prayer  
 Of the weakest who call:  
 From thee never distant,  
 Wherever we are,  
 Thy love is our pole,  
 And our point, and our star.

3 Forgive us and bless us,  
 Thou only canst bless;  
 Thou knowest—*we do not*,  
 Each future distress;  
 O guard us, and keep us,  
 And bring us again  
 To the land of our home,  
 From the boisterous main.

734.

L. M.

*The Reign of Christ.*

- 1 JESUS, the deep now owns thy sway,  
 And ransomed sailors hail the day!  
 While they behold, like lightning's blaze,  
 Thy gospel spread wide o'er the seas!
- 2 From pole to pole salvation's heard;  
 Jesus is owned, is loved, and feared!  
 From east to west the *Bethel* flies,  
 And songs of praise ascend the skies!
- 3 Enlightened sailors now shall raise  
 Anthems to their Redeemer's praise!  
 Through heathen nations loud proclaim  
 Salvation free in Jesus' name!
- 4 Glory to thee, our gracious Lord,  
 We joyful sing with one accord,  
 The sailors, long a rebel race,  
 Return to seek their Father's face!

735.

L. M. D.

*Lord of the Sea.*

- 1 LORD of the sea ! thy potent sway  
Old ocean's wildest waves obey ;  
The gale that whistles through the shrouds,  
The storm that drives the frightened clouds—  
If but thy whisper order, "Peace!"  
How soon their rude commotions cease.
- 2 Lord of the sea ! the seaman keep  
From all the dangers of the deep !  
When high the white-capp'd billows rise,  
When tempests soar along the skies,  
When foes or shoals awaken fear—  
O, in thy mercy be thou near.
- 3 Lord of the sea ! a sea is life,  
Of care and sorrow, wo and strife !  
With watchful pains we steer along,  
To keep the right, and shun the wrong ;  
God grant, that after every roam  
We gain an everlasting home.

736.

8s and 7s.

*Tempestuous Sea.*

- 1 LEAD us, heavenly Father lead us  
O'er the world's tempestuous sea ;  
Guard us, guide us, keep us, feed us,  
For we have no help but thee.  
Still possessing every blessing,  
If our God our Father be !
- 2 Saviour ! breathe forgiveness o'er us ;  
All our weakness thou dost know ;  
Thou didst tread this world before us,  
Thou didst feel its keenest wo :  
Lone and weary, weak and dreary,  
Through the desert thou didst go !
- 3 Spirit of our God, descending,  
Fill our hearts with heavenly joy,  
Love with kind affections blending,  
Pleasures time can never cloy,  
Thus provided, pardon'd, guided,  
Nothing shall our peace destroy !

737.

C. M.

*Be not afraid.*

- 1 LOST in a storm of guilt, my soul!  
No pilot at the helm;  
The mountain billows seem to roll,  
Prepared to overwhelm.
- 2 In vain I seek some friendly shore,  
To save my shatter'd bark;  
But rending tempests round me roar,  
Terrific, deep, and dark.
- 3 Death glares in his most awful form,  
Before my sinful heart,  
He rides upon the mingling storm,  
And shakes his quivering dart!
- 4 When sudden on the billowy tide,  
In robes of white array'd,  
A form appear'd, and sweetly cried—  
" 'Tis I, be not afraid!"
- 5 Peace to my rescued soul he deign'd  
With matchless grace to give;  
And bade me, tho' with guilt thus stain'd,  
Repent, believe, and live.

738.

L. M.

*Birthday Hymn.*

- 1 MY years roll on: then let me know  
The great design for which they flow;  
And as the ship floats o'er the wave,  
The vessel, Lord, in mercy save.
- 2 My years roll on: and as they roll,  
Oh! may they waft my ransom'd soul,  
Safe through life's ocean, to the shore,  
Where sins and sorrows grieve no more!
- 3 My years roll on: and with them flows  
That mercy which no limit knows:  
'Tis mercy's current makes me glide,  
In hope of safety, down the tide.
- 4 My years roll on: my soul be still,  
Guided by love thy course fulfil;  
And when life's anxious voyage is past,  
My rest shall be with Christ at last.

## 739.

7s and 6s.  
*Driving to Port.*

- 1 THOUGH hard the winds are blowing,  
And loud the billows roar ;  
Full swiftly we are going,  
To our dear native shore.
- 2 The billows breaking o'er us,  
The storms that round us swell,  
Are aiding to restore us,  
To all we loved so well.
- 3 So sorrow often presses  
Life's mariner along ;  
Afflictions and distresses  
Are gales and billows strong.
- 4 The sharper and severer  
The storms of life we meet,  
The sooner and the nearer  
Is heaven's eternal seat.
- 5 Come then, afflictions dreary,  
Sharp sickness pierce my breast :  
You only bear the weary  
More quickly home to rest.

## 740.

10s.  
*Fishers of Men.*

- 1 THIS world is a sea which never can rest,  
Where tempests and storms, and dangers molest ;  
Where many poor sailors are dash'd on the shore,  
And multitudes perish to rise never more.
- 2 The church is a ship, distress'd and toss'd,  
But, guided by Christ, can never be lost ;  
The tempest may threaten and horribly roar,  
But Christ has insured her to heaven's blest shore.
- 3 The gospel's a net constructed above ;  
Of justice composed, and mercy and love ;  
Thus perfectly fitted, by glorious grace,  
To accomplish his will in saving our race.
- 4 The servants of Christ are fishers of men,  
They let down the net again and again ;  
By preaching the gospel we sinners are caught,  
And, led by the Spirit, to Jesus are brought.

5 Then let us unite, his praise to proclaim ;  
 Salvation ascribe to Jesus' dear name ;  
 He saves by the gospel poor perishing men ;  
 All glory to Jesus! Amen, and Amen.

741.

6s and 8s.

*The Way to Glory.*

1 THROUGH tribulation deep,  
 The way to glory is ;  
 This stormy course I keep,  
 On these tempestuous seas ;  
 By waves and winds I'm toss'd and driven ;  
 Freight'd with grace, and bound for heaven.

2 Sometimes temptations blow,  
 A dreadful hurricane,  
 And high the waters flow,  
 And o'er my sides break in :  
 But still my little ship out-braves  
 The blustering winds and surging waves.

3 When I, in my distress,  
 My anchor, *Hope*, can cast  
 Within thy promises,  
 It holds my vessel fast ;  
 Safely she then at anchor rides,  
 'Midst stormy winds and swelling tides.

4 The Bible is my chart,  
 By it the seas I know,  
 I cannot with it part,  
 It rocks and sands doth show ;  
 It is a chart and compass too,  
 Whose needle points for ever true.

5 My vessel would be lost,  
 In spite of all my care,  
 Did not the Holy Ghost  
 Himself vouchsafe to steer :  
 And I through all my voyages will  
 Depend upon my steersman's skill.

6 Ere I can reach heaven's coast,  
 I must a gulf pass through,  
 Which dreadful proves to most,  
 For all this passage go.

But all death's waves can't me o'erwhelm,  
If God himself is at my helm.

7 When through this gulf I get,  
(Though rough it is but short,)  
The pilot angels meet,  
And bring me into port :  
And when I land on that blest shore,  
I shall be safe for evermore.

742.

C. M.

*Against Fear.*

- 1 WHEN storm and tempest loudly howl,  
And clouds obscure the sky ;  
When lightnings flash and thunders roll,  
Be not afraid—'tis I.
- 2 If terrors of a future state  
Extort the serious cry,  
"What shall I do! my sins how great!"  
Be not afraid—'tis I.
- 3 While Satan aims a fiery dart,  
Temptations make thee sigh,  
Believe in me; I'll keep thy heart ;  
Be not afraid—'tis I.
- 4 Should health, and wealth, and friends forsake,  
And death itself draw nigh ;  
Tho' heart should fail, and nature shake ;  
Be not afraid—'tis I.
- 5 'Tis I who lived—'tis I who died,  
That thou might reign on high ;  
Behold my hands, my feet, my side,  
And be convinced—'tis I.

743.

12s.

*Save, or we perish.*

- 1 WHEN through the torn sail the wild tempest is  
streaming,  
When o'er the dark wave the red lightning is gleam-  
ing,  
Nor hope lends a ray, the poor seaman to cherish,  
We fly to our Maker, "Save, Lord, or we per-  
ish."

- 2 O Jesus, once rock'd on the breast of the billow,  
 And roused by the shriek of despair from thy pil-  
 low,  
 Now seated in glory, the mariner cherish,  
 Who cries in his trouble, "Save, Lord! or we per-  
 ish."
- 3 And O! when the whirlwind of passion is raging,  
 When sin in our hearts its wild warfare is waging,  
 Send down thy good Spirit, thy ransom'd to cher-  
 ish,  
 Rebuke the destroyer; "Save, Lord! or we per-  
 ish."

744.

6s.

*Seaman's Prayer.*

- 1 HERE on this lone, deep sea,  
 My prayer I lift to thee,  
 Oh thou great King of kings!  
 Oh raise my low desire,  
 And help me to aspire  
 Above terrestrial things.
- 2 Oh! when shall this long night  
 That hides thee from my sight,  
 Be melted, Lord, away?  
 When shall I cease to mourn?  
 When in this bosom dawn  
 The light of endless day?

745.

8s, 7s and 4s.

*Prayer for a Revival.*

- 1 SAVIOUR, visit thy plantation;  
 Grant us, Lord, a gracious rain!  
 All will come to desolation,  
 Unless thou return again.  
 Lord, revive us;  
 All our help must come from thee.
- 2 Keep no longer at a distance;  
 Shine upon us from on high,  
 Lest, for want of thine assistance,  
 Every plant should droop and die.

- 3 Let our mutual love be fervent,  
 Make us prevalent in prayers;  
 Let each one esteem'd thy servant,  
 Shun the world's bewitching snares.
- 4 Break the tempter's fatal power;  
 Turn the stony heart to flesh;  
 And begin from this good hour  
 To revive thy work afresh.

## 746.

148th Metre.

*The Jubilee.*

- 1 BLOW ye the trumpet, blow  
 The gladly solemn sound;  
 Let all the nations know,  
 To earth's remotest bound,  
 The year of jubilee is come;  
 Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.
- 2 Extol the Lamb of God,  
 The great atoning Lamb!  
 Redemption in his blood,  
 Throughout the world proclaim:  
 The year of jubilee is come;  
 Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.
- 3 Ye who have sold for nought  
 Your heritage above,  
 Shall have it back unbought,  
 The gift of Jesus' love:  
 The year of jubilee is come;  
 Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.
- 4 Ye slaves of sin and hell,  
 Your liberty receive,  
 And safe in Jesus dwell,  
 And blest in Jesus live:  
 The year of jubilee is come;  
 Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

## 747.

L. M.

*The Penitent's Prayer.*

- 1 SHOW pity, Lord: O Lord, forgive;  
 Let a repenting rebel live;  
 Are not thy mercies large and free?  
 May not a sinner trust in thee?

- 2 My crimes are great, but can't surpass  
The power and glory of thy grace:  
Great God, thy nature hath no bound,  
So let thy pardoning love be found.
- 3 O wash my soul from every sin,  
And make my guilty conscience clean;  
Here on my heart the burden lies,  
And past offences pain mine eyes.
- 4 My lips with shame my sins confess,  
Against thy law, against thy grace;  
Lord, should thy judgment grow severe,  
I am condemn'd, but thou art clear.
- 5 Should sudden vengeance seize my breath,  
I must pronounce thee just in death:  
And if my soul were doom'd to hell,  
Thy righteous law approves it well.
- 6 Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord,  
Whose hope still hovering round thy word,  
Would light on some sweet promise there,  
Some sure support against despair.

748.

8s and 6s.

*Just as I am.*

- 1 JUST as I am, without one plea,  
But that thy blood was shed for me,  
And that thou bid'st me come to thee,  
O Lamb of God, I come.
- 2 Just as I am, and waiting not  
To rid my soul of one dark blot;  
To thee, whose blood can cleanse each spot,  
O Lamb of God, I come.
- 3 Just as I am—poor, wretched, blind;  
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,  
Yea, all I need, in thee I find—  
O Lamb of God, I come.
- 4 Just as I am—though tossed about,  
With many a conflict, many a doubt;  
Fightings within, and fears without—  
O Lamb of God, I come.

- 5 Just as I am—thou wilt receive,  
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve,  
Because thy promise, I believe—  
O Lamb of God, I come.
- 6 Just as I am—thy love unknown  
Has broken every barrier down;  
Now to be thine, yea, thine alone,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

749.

8, 8s. 7, 7s. \*

*The Trinity.*

- 1 GOD of grace and love! the Father,  
Thou who dost thy people gather,  
Keep us by thy mighty hand,  
Guide us to the better land.
- 2 Son of God! of human mother,  
Thou who call'st thyself our brother,  
Thro' the blood which thou hast shed,  
May our guilt be pardonéd.
- 3 Holy Spirit! heavenly teacher!  
Mighty comforter and preacher!  
May our hearts, reformed by thee,  
Thine eternal dwelling be.
- 4 Thus may we, by light from heaven,  
Through our God's free favor given,  
Guided, lift our cry to thee,  
Ever blessed Trinity.

750.

8s.

*The Seaman's Prayer.*

- 1 AM I not precious in thy sight,  
Though banished from the homes of men,  
Where tempests die to gather might,  
And billows break to break again?
- 2 Short is my life and hard my lot,  
With few to care or grieve for me:  
Friend of the friendless, leave me not,  
For thou art all in all to me.

\* Litany to the Holy Trinity, by the Rev. W. L. Alexander, D.D.

- 3 Nor shall that solitary cry,  
 Thou tempted, tried, and hard bestead,  
 Ascend unheeded to the sky,—  
 It may be from thy dying bed.
- 4 Though drifting at the tempest's beck,  
 Though fainting in a foreign land,  
 Or clinging to the shattered wreck  
 Upon some wild and desert strand,—
- 5 Still ever in the Sabbath song,  
 Fond wishes find and follow thee,  
 A mother's lips the strain prolong,  
 And congregations pray for thee.

751.

L. M.

*Temptation.*

- 1 THE billows swell, the winds are high,  
 Clouds overcast my wintry sky ;  
 Out of the depths to thee I call,  
 My fears are great, my strength is small.
- 2 O Lord, the pilot's part perform,  
 And guide and guard me through the storm ;  
 Defend me from each threat'ning ill,  
 Control the waves, say, "Peace, be still."
- 3 Amidst the roaring of the sea,  
 My soul still hangs her hope on thee ;  
 Thy constant love, thy faithful care,  
 Is all that saves me from despair.
- 4 Dangers, of every shape and name,  
 Attend the followers of the Lamb,  
 Who leave the world's deceitful shore,  
 And leave it to return no more.
- 5 Though tempest-tossed, and half a wreck,  
 My Saviour through the floods I seek ;  
 Let neither winds nor stormy rain  
 Force back my shattered bark again.

752.

10s and 4s.

*Homeward Bound.*

- 1 OUT on an ocean all boundless, we ride,  
 We're homeward bound ;

Tossed on the waves of a rough, restless tide,  
 We're homeward bound ;  
 Far from the safe, quiet harbor we've rode,  
 Seeking our Father's celestial abode,  
 Promise of which on us each he bestowed,  
 We're homeward bound.

- 2 Wildly the storm sweeps us on as it roars,  
 We're homeward bound.  
 Look! yonder lie the bright heavenly shores,  
 We're homeward bound.  
 Steady, O pilot! stand firm at the wheel ;  
 Steady! we soon shall outweather the gale ;  
 O, how we fly 'neath the full, swelling sail,  
 We're homeward bound.

- 3 Into the harbor of heaven now we glide,  
 We're home at last.  
 Softly we drift on its bright silver tide,  
 We're home at last.  
 Glory to God! all our dangers are o'er,  
 We stand secure on the glorified shore ;  
 Glory to God! we will shout evermore,  
 We're home at last.

753.

P. M.

*The Eden Above.*

- 1 WE'RE bound for the land of the pure and the  
 holy,  
 The home of the happy, the kingdom of love ;  
 Ye wanderers from God in the broad road of  
 folly,  
 O say, will you go to the Eden above?  
 Will you go, will you go, will you go, will you go,  
 O say, will you go to the Eden above?
- 2 In that blessed land neither sighing nor anguish  
 Can breathe in the fields where the glorified rove ;  
 Ye heart-burdened ones, who in misery languish,  
 O say, will you go to the Eden above?  
 Will you go, will you go, will you go, will you go,  
 O say, will you go to the Eden above?

- 3 Nor fraud, nor deceit, nor the hand of oppression,  
 Can injure the dwellers in that holy grove ;  
 No wickedness there, not a shade of transgression ;  
 O say, will you go to the Eden above ?  
 Will you go, will you go, will you go, will you go,  
 O say, will you go to the Eden above ?
- 4 No poverty there—no, the saints are all wealthy,  
 The heirs of his glory whose nature is love ;  
 Nor sickness can reach them, that country is healthy ;  
 O say, will you go to the Eden above ?  
 Will you go, will you go, will you go, will you go,  
 O say, will you go to the Eden above ?
- 5 Each saint has a mansion prepared and all furnished,  
 Ere from this clay house he is summoned to move ;  
 Its gates and its towers with glory are burnished ;  
 O say, will you go to the Eden above ?  
 Will you go, will you go, will you go, will you go,  
 O say, will you go to the Eden above ?
- 6 March on, happy pilgrims, that land is before you,  
 And soon its ten thousand delights we shall prove ;  
 Yes, soon we shall walk o'er the hills of bright glory,  
 And drink the pure joys of the Eden above.  
 We will go, we will go, we will go, we will go,  
 O yes, we will go to the Eden above.
- 7 And yet, guilty sinner, we would not forsake thee,  
 We halt yet a moment as onward we move ;  
 O come to thy Lord, in his arms he will take thee,  
 And bear thee along to the Eden above.  
 Will you go, will you go, will you go, will you go,  
 O say, will you go to the Eden above ?
- 8 Methinks thou art now in thy wretchedness saying,  
 O who can this guilt from my conscience remove ?

No other but Jesus ; then come to him, praying—  
 Prepare me, O Lord, for the Eden above.  
 Will you go, will you go, will you go, will you go,  
 At last, will you go to the Eden above ?

754.

C. M.

*" My Father's at the Helm."*

- 1 'T WAS when the seas with horrid roar  
 A little bark assailed,  
 And pallid fear with awful pow'r,  
 O'er each on board prevailed ;
- 2 Save one—the captain's darling child,  
 Who fearless view'd the storm,  
 And, playful, with composure smiled  
 At danger's threat'ning form.
- 3 " Why sporting thus ?" a seaman cries,  
 " Whilst sorrows overwhelm ?"  
 " Why yield to grief ?" the boy replies ;  
 " My father's at the helm !"
- 4 Poor doubting soul, from hence be taught  
 How groundless is thy fear ;  
 Think what the power of Christ hath wrought,  
 And he is ever near.
- 5 Then upward look ; do not distrust ;  
 Jesus will guide thee home  
 To that eternal port of rest,  
 Where storms shall never come.

755.

11s.

*The Cross is my Anchor.*

- 1 THE Cross is my Anchor,—though wave follow  
 wave,  
 Though frail be my vessel, this anchor shall save ;  
 Let faith in full vigor now trust in the Lord ;  
 Midst dangers I rest in his life-giving word.
- 2 The Cross is my Anchor,—'tis steady and sure,  
 Within the veil holding, all storms I endure ;  
 My Saviour has entered a priest on his throne,  
 I trust in his promise, and in him alone.

- 3 The Cross is my Anchor,—all storms shall soon  
cease,  
My vessel, though frail, reach the haven of peace :  
No shipwreck or storm need I ever more fear,  
When danger's extreme, then my Saviour is near.
- 4 The Cross is my Anchor,—I now hear his voice,  
“ Fear not, it is I,” now trust and rejoice ;  
The last storm now low'ring, may speedily come,  
I'll trust in his mercy and soon reach my home.

## 756.

L. M.

*The Precious Bible.*

- 1 THE Bible is a *Polar Star*—  
It sheds its brightness from afar,  
And cheers the soul with rays divine,  
O'er life's rough sea, in every clime.
- 2 It is a *Chart*, by which we may  
Shun hidden rocks, and find that bay  
Where angry billows never rise,  
And gloomy clouds veil not the skies.
- 3 It is a *Compass* for the soul,  
When tempests howl and surges roll ;  
Its *magnet* power attracts the heart,  
While *quiv'ring* with affliction's dart.
- 4 Most precious Book! in thee we find  
Knowledge and wisdom for the mind ;  
May all who plough the boist'rous deep,  
A *Mother's Bible* search and keep.

## 757.

S. M.

*Parting Hymn.*

- 1 THE glorious morning dawns,  
And opes the eye of day ;  
The gentle breezes softly swell,  
To bear us far away.
- 2 On ocean's treach'rous tide,  
Our bark must speed her way ;—  
Perchance contend with tempests wild,  
And lightning's vivid ray.

3 O God, in mercy hear,  
 And thy rich blessings send ;  
 Be thou around our devious way,  
 Our guide and faithful friend.

4 And when life's voyage is o'er,—  
 Its scenes forever past,  
 Around thy blissful throne above,  
 May we appear at last.

758.

8s and 6s.

*Christ stilling the Tempest.*

1 FEAR was within the tossing bark,  
 When stormy winds grew loud,  
 And waves came rolling high and dark,  
 And the tall mast was bowed.

2 And men stood breathless in their dread,  
 And baffled in their skill—  
 But one was there, who rose and said  
 To the wild sea, "Be still!"

3 And the wind ceased—it ceased—that word  
 Passed through the gloomy sky ;  
 The troubled billows knew their Lord,  
 And sank beneath his eye.

4 And slumber settled on the deep,  
 And silence on the blast,  
 As when the righteous falls asleep,  
 When death's fierce throes are past.

5 Thou that didst rule the angry hour,  
 And tame the tempest's mood—  
 Oh ! send thy Spirit forth in power,  
 O'er our dark souls to brood !

6 Thou that didst bow the billows' pride,  
 Thy mandates to fulfil—  
 So speak to passion's raging tide,  
 Speak, and say "Peace, be still!"

759.

6s and 8s.

*Dedication of a Bethel.*

1 JEHOVAH, Father, God,  
 Our souls on thee attend ;

Within this sacred fane,  
 In mercy condescend  
 T' accept our prayer—our praise approve :  
 And fill our hearts with peace and love.

2        Jehovah, Prince of peace,  
           Inscribe thy holy name  
           Within these sacred walls,  
           While we thy love proclaim ;  
 Our gift receive ; this Bethel own :  
 Our souls with grace and glory crown.

3        Jehovah, Holy Ghost,  
           Thou comforter divine,  
           Make this thine own abode,  
           And be this temple thine.  
 Thy gracious influence here impart :  
 With love divine, fill every heart.

4        Thou glorious Three in One,  
           This temple of the free,  
           From base to topmost stone  
           We dedicate to thee.  
 Be thou our shield, be thou our stay,  
 And guide us in thy perfect way.

5        And when, in other days,  
           Our prayers shall hence arise,  
           Do thou in love receive  
           The heart's warm sacrifice.  
 Our souls accept, our sins atone,  
 And be the glory all thine own.

760.

8s and 7s.

*Soundings.*

1 TO heaven I'm bound with prosperous gales,  
       My bark by grace doth safely steer,  
 And going under gospel sails,  
       Celestial prospects bright appear.  
 To sound her ground my faith now springs,  
 And to her *Author* thus she sings—  
                                   "*Thy will be done.*"

2 As bearing up to gain the port,  
       A blood-stained cross and heaven in view,

A Saviour's wounds my harbor—fort—  
 The beacon—to my vessel true ;  
 Again my faith her sounding tries,  
 And to my soul's sure pilot cries—  
 “ A blessed hope.”

- 3 Now as the blissful shore draws near,  
 With transport I behold the place  
 Where dwells my friend, my Saviour dear,  
 And long, with joy, to see his face.  
 Once more my faith now tries her ground,  
 And thus re-echoes back the sound,  
 “ Christ is my rock.”
- 4 When to her berth my bark draws nigh,  
 And I have done with sails and tide,  
 “ Strong is my cable,” then I'll cry,  
 My Anchor's sure—I safely ride.  
 No more my soul need try her ground,  
 Safe at her moorings she is found,  
 And “ all is well.”

## 761.

8s and 7s.

*The Compass.*

- 1 THE storm was loud—before the blast  
 Our gallant bark was driven ;  
 Their foaming crests the billows reared,  
 And not one friendly star appeared  
 Through all the vault of heaven.
- 2 Yet dauntless still the steersman stood,  
 And gazed without a sigh,  
 Where, poised on needle bright and slim,  
 And lighted by a lantern dim,  
 The compass meets his eye.
- 3 Thence taught his darksome course to steer,  
 He breathed no wish for day ;  
 But braved the whirlwind's headlong might,  
 Nor once throughout that dismal night,  
 To fear or doubt gave way.
- 4 And what is oft the Christian's life,  
 But storms as dark and drear,  
 Through which, without one blithesome ray  
 Of worldly bliss to cheer his way,  
 He must his vessel steer !

- 5 Yet let him ne'er to sorrow yield,  
 For in the sacred page  
 A compass shines divinely true,  
 And self-illumined, greets his view  
 Amid the tempest's rage.
- 6 Then firmly let him grasp the helm,  
 Though loud the billows roar,  
 And soon his toils and troubles past,  
 His anchor he shall safely cast  
 On Canaan's happy shore.

762.

8s and 6s.

*Lord, hear the Seaman's Cry.*

- 1 AWAKED from gentlest midnight sleep,  
 I hear the howling blast;  
 The chamber rocks—the murmur deep  
 Of ocean rises fast.  
 The lurid flash, the thunder's roar,  
 Proclaim the tempest nigh,  
 And wavering lights are off' our shore—  
 "Lord, hear the seaman's cry!"
- 2 This hour, perhaps, the sailor thinks  
 Of wife or mother far,  
 As drenched and spiritless, he shrinks  
 At some portentous bar.  
 The cresting foam betokens death;  
 The breaker's rage is nigh;  
 He prays with quick, redoubled breath—  
 "Lord, hear the seaman's cry!"
- 3 Ah! many a youth now lost in sin,  
 And many a hoary sire,  
 Who never prayed, this night begin  
 To dread Almighty ire.  
 In headlong fury while the bark  
 Pierces the billows high,  
 They learn to pray in anguish—hark!  
 "Lord, hear the seaman's cry!"
- 4 Though sinking in the whelming flood,  
 In solitary woe,  
 Saviour! thy ever-precious blood  
 Can reach thy hapless foe—

Catch the faint, smothered voice of him  
 Whose penitential sigh  
 Rises amid the terror grim:—  
 “Lord, hear the seaman’s cry!”

- 5 Pray for the sailor, ye who rest  
 Upon your curtained bed:  
 Pray to the Power at whose behest  
 The fearful storm hath sped.  
 And when, released from fear and care,  
 Sweet hours of night glide by,  
 Be sometimes this your fervent prayer,  
 “Lord, hear the seaman’s cry!”

763.

12s.

*Look Aloft.*

- 1 IN the tempest of life, when the wave and the  
 gale  
 Are around and above, if thy footing should fail,  
 If thine eye should grow dim, and thy caution  
 depart,  
 “Look aloft,” and be firm and fearless of heart.
- 2 Should they who are dearest, the son of thy heart,  
 The wife of thy bosom, in sorrow depart,  
 “Look aloft,” from the darkness and dust of the  
 tomb,  
 To that soil where affection is ever in bloom.
- 3 If the friend who embraced in prosperity’s glow,  
 With a smile for each joy, or a tear for each woe,  
 Should betray thee when sorrows like clouds are  
 arrayed,  
 “Look aloft” to the friendship which never shall  
 fade.
- 4 Should the visions which hope spreads in light to  
 thine eye,  
 Like the tints of the rainbow, but brighten to fly,  
 Then turn, and through tears of repentant regret,  
 “Look aloft” to the sun that is never to set.
- 5 And oh! when death comes in terrors to cast  
 His fears on the future, his pall on the past,

In that moment of darkness, with hope in thine  
heart,  
And a smile in thine eye, "Look aloft," and de-  
part.

764.

12s and 11s.

*Pity the poor Seaman.*

- 1 O THINK on the mariner toss'd on the billow !  
Afar from the home of his childhood and  
youth:—  
No mother to watch o'er his sleep-broken pillow,  
No father to counsel, no sister to soothe.
- 2 Alone, 'mid the wastes of the desolate ocean,  
His prison-house floats at the sport of the wind :  
Leaving all that his bosom regards with devotion,  
Society, kindred, and country behind.
- 3 Ah! little know ye, who are peacefully sleeping  
On home's downy pillow, unwakened and warm,  
The woes of the seaman, his dreary watch keep-  
ing,  
Amid all the horrors of midnight and storm.
- 4 Oh say! shall the man thus to banishment driven,  
From all that entwines round the bosom below,  
Be sternly shut out from communion with heaven,  
And end his sad life in a mansion of woe?
- 5 Pour, pour on his pathway of tempest and gloom,  
The radiant light of the gospel of peace ;  
And Bethlehem's star shall his passage illumine  
To the haven where darkness and tempest  
shall cease.

765.

8s.

*Christ stilling the Tempest.*

- 1 'T WAS midnight,—and a lonely bark  
Was tossing on deep Galilee,  
Without one star to light the dark  
And angry billows of the sea.

- And in that bark a precious band  
 Of noble heart, and manly form,  
 Link'd soul with soul, and hand to hand,  
 Braved manfully the raging storm.
- 2 But wind and wave warr'd fierce and long,  
 Till hope seemed past, and ruin near,  
 And hearts that late were firm and strong,  
 Bowed down in agony and fear.  
 And broken cries and fervent prayer  
 Went up amid the angry blast,—  
 Wo, for the weary toilers there,  
 Had this lone refuge failed at last!
- 3 But ah! what strange, majestic form,  
 Is that which cometh o'er the sea,  
 With footsteps firm, amid the storm,  
 Walking the wave so fearlessly?  
 Awe-struck—their spirits sank as dead;  
 But soon again they leap—rejoice,  
 As—"It is I! be not afraid,"  
 Breaks from the blessed Master's voice.
- 4 Again he spake—"Peace, peace—be still!"  
 And trembling at his high behest,  
 The angry surge obeyed his will,  
 And winds and waves were hush'd to rest.  
 Oh! in that voice—what love and power,  
 To soothe the trembling—rule the wave,  
 Were manifested in that hour,  
 Of rescue from a watery grave.
- 5 Thou, that didst rule wild Galilee  
 When hope's last star had dimly set,  
 O! calm the billows of life's sea,  
 For it hath weary voyagers yet.  
 Still every wave of passion's flow,  
 Rebuke each rising tide of sin,  
 And let each trusting spirit know  
 The bliss of perfect peace within.

766.

6s.

*A Sailor's Prayer.*

- 1 FATHER, the storm is loud!  
 No light beams on our way

- Save when o'er yonder cloud  
 The fearful lightnings play.  
 The frowning heavens above!  
 The yawning deeps below!  
 Far, far are those we love;  
 Where can the sailor go?
- 2 Father, to thee we turn!  
 God of the earth and sea!  
 When sad our bosoms yearn,  
 Our fears are known to thee!  
 Oh! let thine eye of love  
 Beam through the angry storm,  
 And hope sent from above,  
 Appear in dove-like form!
- 3 Thy breath can calm the sea,  
 Thy voice, the tempest's rage;  
 So can thy peace within  
 Our rising fears assuage.  
 Father, to thee we cry!  
 God, of the earth and sea!  
 No other aid is nigh—  
 Our hopes repose on thee!

767.

8s and 7s.

*Thou, O Lord! art a shield for me.*

- 1 SAILING on the boisterous ocean,  
 Far from home and far from land;  
 Lord! from thee we seek protection;  
 Guide and guard us with thy hand.
- 2 When with fears and dangers compassed,  
 May we find thee strong to save!  
 All our hope, our trust, we centre  
 On his might, who walked the wave.
- 3 May thy mercy safe return us  
 From the perils of the deep;  
 O'er the world's wide ocean guide us,  
 Bring us to the port we seek.

768

8s.

*The Ark.*

- 1 HARK! how the surging water roars,  
 While clouds on clouds are gathering dark:

- Down, down the o'erwhelming torrent pours,  
 But we are safe within the Ark:  
 Nor lightning's fire, nor storm, nor hail,  
 Against our Refuge can prevail.
- 2 Though hellish tempests rage abroad,  
 Though showers of human malice fall,  
 Though thunders speak the wrath of God,  
 The Ark—the Ark endures them all;  
 And we, unharmed by flood or blast,  
 Shall reach the mountain-top at last.
- 3 Then shall our love an altar raise,  
 And offer grateful sacrifice,  
 While the glad symphony of praise  
 Is echoing sweetly through the skies:—  
 "Bless him who snatched us from the wave,  
 Jesus, omnipotent to save!"

769.

L. M.

*The Heavenly Visitor.*

- 1 HAPPY the captain and the crew,  
 And honored is the vessel too,  
 When Jesus, of his own accord,  
 Comes, as a visitor, on board.
- 2 And this he does, where two or three  
 For solemn prayer and praise agree,  
 That their petitions he may hear,  
 And answer every humble prayer.
- 3 Yet there are captains and their crews,  
 Who to admit this Guest refuse;  
 Soon they may find, to their surprise,  
 He will refuse to hear their cries.
- 4 But he, whose right it is to rule,  
 Has every heart at his control;  
 And soon shall sailors' songs record  
 The welcome presence of their Lord.

770.

L. M.

*The Illustrious Passenger.*

- 1 'T WAS on a dark and gloomy night,  
 When Jesus walked upon the sea;

- The mainers, with sore affright,  
 Wondered what stranger there could be!
- 2 Jesus, to make their fears subside,  
 In tenderness and mercy said,  
 As he approached them on the tide,  
 "'Tis I,—ye need not be afraid."
- 3 "It is the Lord!" the seamen shout;  
 "Who will not room for him afford?  
 Who would not put his ship about,  
 To let the Saviour come on board?"

771.

C. M.

*Gathered together in my Name.*

- 1 HERE, to unite in fervent prayer,  
 Together now we meet;  
 That seamen may thy blessing share,  
 O Lord! we thee entreat.
- 2 O let these sons of ocean find  
 In mercy's arms there's room;  
 And all our hearts in one combine,  
 To draw poor seamen home.
- 3 To thee we raise our humble voice,  
 And in sweet concert pray;  
 Soon may each heart in thee rejoice,  
 And seamen lead the way.
- 4 May every Bethel, every place,  
 Where seamen love to meet,  
 Share the effusions of thy grace,  
 And prove a mercy-seat!

772.

L. M.

*At setting Sail.*

- 1 LORD, we commit ourselves to thee,  
 As guardian of th' expansive sea;  
 Preserve us on the trackless main,  
 To praise thee on the shore again.
- 2 Especially, preserve our souls  
 From sin's destructive rocks and shoals;  
 From quicksands, ever casting up,  
 Our progress in thy way to stop.

- 3 O may we keep the Mark in sight,  
Where there is everlasting light;  
And in that light, O Lord! may we  
Our calling and election see.

773.

S. M.

*The same.*

- 1 LORD! call our hearts away  
From every worldly care,  
Now we are met to praise and pray,  
Do thou receive our prayer.
- 2 May our petitions rise  
Like incense to thy throne;  
And O! regard our sacrifice,  
Through thy beloved Son.
- 3 O may thy Spirit teach  
Our spirits how to pray!  
And, by thy servant who shall preach,  
Thy truth to us convey.
- 4 O may thy sacred Word,  
Instilled in every heart,  
Preserve us here, and when abroad  
In every foreign part!

774.

L. M.

*That my Name may be there.*

- 1 THIS ship we consecrate to thee,  
Thou God of providence and grace:  
Here may thy presence ever dwell,  
To sanctify and bless the place.
- 2 Lord! speed the vessel in its course;  
Let winds and waves propitious be!  
Let thy protection kindly shield  
All whom we here commend to thee!
- 3 All consecrated be each heart;  
Instructed in thy righteous will:  
Where'er they go, whate'er they do,  
In all thy great designs fulfil.

4 O God of Bethel! hear our prayers,  
 And keep thy servants to the end;  
 Then let us meet around thy throne,  
 A blest eternity to spend.

775.

S. M.

*The Convoy.*

- 1 LORD, we commend to thee  
 All those within this ship;  
 While they are on the mighty sea,  
 Do thou from evil keep;
- 2 And take them to the port  
 Where they design to go;  
 May thy good providence escort  
 Them safe from every foe.
- 3 Be their support and guide  
 In every threatening storm;  
 The arm that did the sea divide  
 Can keep them safe from harm.

776.

8s.

*Sing, ye that go down to the Sea.*

- 1 SING, ye that go down to the sea!  
 Sing praise to Jehovah's great name;  
 His "witnesses" there you may be;  
 His glory and worth to proclaim;  
 His majesty there you behold;  
 He's God of the ocean and King;  
 No language his power can unfold;  
 No creature due tribute can bring.
- 2 Sing, ye that go down to the sea!  
 Praise loudly his goodness and care:  
 His love and his bounty how free!  
 Blest all in his favor who share!  
 His eye never slumbers nor sleeps;  
 In calm and in tempest he's there;  
 His ear ever open he keeps;  
 The hearer and answerer of prayer!

777.

L. M.

*Lift ye up a Banner.*

- 1 THE Bethel flag unfurled they raise,  
And seamen meet for prayer and praise;  
Far distant from their native shore,  
Redeeming love and grace adore.
- 2 May there the sons of ocean see  
That Jesus' blood is truly free;  
And may thy Spirit, Lord, impart,  
Its influence to each seaman's heart!
- 3 Lord! let the ship a Bethel be,  
While sailing o'er the trackless sea;  
And may each one on board record,  
"I've found the Saviour, Christ, the Lord!"
- 4 Then, should the waves their bark o'erwhelm,  
They'll feel their Father's at the helm;  
This will assuage their every grief  
And in distress afford relief.

## INDEX OF THE FIRST LINES.

---

	PAGE.
According to thy gracious word.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 54
A charge to keep I have.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 213
Again the day returns of holy rest.....	<i>Wm. Mason</i> 62
Again the Lord of life and light.....	<i>Mrs. Barbauld</i> 256
Ah! how shall fallen man.....	<i>Epis. Col.</i> 1:6
Ah! wretched, vile, ungrateful.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 18
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed.....	<i>Watts</i> 152
Alas! what hourly dangers rise.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 202
All hail the power of Jesus' name.....	<i>Duncan</i> 102
All hail, incarnate God!.....	<i>Scott</i> 289
All praise to the Lord.....	376
Almighty Father, gracious Lord!.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 17
Almighty God! in humble prayer.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 2-9
Almighty maker, God!.....	<i>Watts</i> 11
Amazing grace! how sweet the sound.....	<i>Newton</i> 223
Am I a soldier of the cross.....	<i>Watts</i> 220
Am I not precious in thy sight.....	388
And are we wretches yet alive?.....	<i>Watts</i> 201
And art thou, gracious master! gone.....	<i>Kelly</i> 104
And can my heart aspire so high.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 199
And canst thou, sinner! slight.....	<i>Hyde</i> 135
And must this body die.....	<i>Watts</i> 334
And now another week begins.....	<i>Kelly</i> 260
And will the Judge descend.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 345
And will the Lord thus condescend.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 247
Angels! assist to sing.....	<i>Gems</i> 9
Angels from the realms of glory.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 41
Angels rejoiced and sweetly sung.....	<i>Hurn</i> 43
Angels! roll the rock away.....	<i>Gibbons</i> 94
Another day has passed along.....	<i>Edmeston</i> 264
Another six days' work is done.....	<i>J. Stennett</i> 258
Approach, my soul! the mercy-seat.....	<i>Newton</i> 156
Arise, my soul! my joyful powers.....	<i>Watts</i> 176
Arm of the Lord! awake.....	<i>H. F. Burder's Col.</i> 290
Around the Saviour's lofty throne.....	<i>Kelly</i> 70
Ascend thy throne, almighty King!.....	<i>Beddome</i> 291
Assembled at thy great command.....	<i>Collyer</i> 276
Astonished and distressed.....	<i>Toplady</i> 137
At thy command, our dearest Lord!.....	<i>Watts</i> 250
Author of good! to thee we turn.....	<i>Merrick</i> 229
Awake, and sing the song.....	<i>Hammond</i> 99
Awake, awake the sacred song.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 43
Awaked by Sinai's awful sound.....	<i>Ockum</i> 159
Awake, my drowsy soul!.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 302
Awake, my heart! arise, my tongue!.....	<i>Watts</i> 177
Awake, my soul! in joyful lays.....	<i>Medley</i> 76
Awake, my soul! stretch every.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 178

	PAGE.
Awake, my tongue! thy tribute bring.....	<i>Needham</i> 26
Awake, our souls! away our fears.....	<i>Watts</i> 178
Awake, ye saints, and raise your.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 320
Awake, ye saints! awake.....	<i>Epis. Col.</i> 257
Awaked from gentlest midnight sleep.....	397
Begin, my tongue! some heavenly.....	<i>Watts</i> 132
Begone, unbelief!.....	377
Behold a stranger at the door.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 144
Behold! the day is come.....	<i>Beddome</i> 347
Behold! the blind their sight receive.....	<i>Watts</i> 59
Behold! th' expected time draws near.....	<i>Voke</i> 298
Behold the glories of the Lamb.....	<i>Watts</i> 58
Behold the grace appear.....	<i>Watts</i> 37
Behold the Saviour of mankind.....	<i>Collier's Sel.</i> 85
Behold where Cedron's waters flow.....	<i>S. F. Smith</i> 85
Behold! where, in a mortal form.....	<i>Enfield</i> 74
Behold! what wondrous grace.....	<i>Watts</i> 207
Beneath our feet, and o'er our head.....	<i>Heber</i> 335
Beset with dangers and with fear.....	231
Beyond the glittering, starry.....	<i>Turner or Gregg</i> 72
Bless, O Lord! the opening year.....	<i>Cong. H. Book</i> 315
Blessed are the sons.....	<i>Humphreys or Hammond</i> 206
Blest are the humble souls that see.....	<i>Watts</i> 181
Blest are the men whose hearts can.....	<i>Watts</i> 181
Blest be that voice, now heard afar.....	231
Blest be the everlasting God.....	<i>Watts</i> 207
Blest be the Father and his love.....	<i>Watts</i> 122
Blest be the tie that binds.....	<i>Fawcett</i> 182
Blest Comforter divine!.....	<i>Cleland's Hymns</i> 112
Blest is the man whose softening.....	<i>Mrs. Barbauld.</i> 184
Blest morning! whose young dawning.....	<i>Watts</i> 258
Blow ye the trumpet! blow.....	<i>Toplady.</i> 386
Boundless glory, Lord! be.....	<i>Scotch Cong. Col.</i> 164
Bread of heaven! on thee I feed.....	<i>Conder</i> 243
Bright King of glory, dreadful God!.....	<i>Watts</i> 67
Bright source of everlasting love!.....	<i>Boden</i> 185
Brightest and best of the sons of the.....	<i>Heber</i> 42
Broad is the road that leads to death.....	<i>Watts</i> 133
Buried in shadows of the night.....	<i>Watts</i> 54
Captain of thine exalted host.....	<i>G. Burder's Col.</i> 277
Cease, ye mourners! cease to languish.....	<i>Collyer</i> 321
Children! hear the melting story.....	<i>Hastings</i> 149
Children! listen to the Lord.....	<i>Hastings</i> 150
Children of the heavenly King!.....	<i>Cennick</i> 179
Christ and his cross is all our theme.....	<i>Watts</i> 66
Christian! see the orient.....	<i>Cleland's Hymns</i> 290
Christ, of all my hopes the ground.....	<i>Windham</i> 104
Christ, whose glory fills the skies.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 52
Come, all ye saints of God.....	<i>Pratt's Col.</i> 101
Come away to the skies.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 364
Come, blessed Spirit, source of light.....	<i>Beddome</i> 111
Come, dearest Lord! descend and dwell.....	<i>Watts</i> 56
Come, every pious heart!.....	<i>S. Stennett</i> 57
Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove!.....	<i>Brown</i> 114
Come, happy souls! approach your God.....	<i>Watts</i> 44
Come hither, all ye weary souls.....	<i>Watts</i> 39
Come, Holy Spirit! calm my mind.....	<i>Burder</i> 112
Come, Holy Spirit! come.....	<i>Hart</i> 109
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly dove!.....	<i>Watts</i> 108
Come in, thou blessed of the Lord!.....	<i>Kelly</i> 245
Come, let us anew.....	<i>C. Wesley.</i> 312

Come, let us join our cheerful songs.....	Watts	61
Come, let us join our friends above.....	C. Wesley	253
Come, let us join our songs of.....	Campbell's Col.	108
Come, let us join our souls to God.....	Montgomery	246
Come, let us lift our joyful eyes.....	Watts	100
Come, let us lift our voices high.....	Watts	252
Come, Lord! and warm each.....	Mrs. Steele	351
Come, my fond fluttering.....	Miss Jane Taylor	170
Come, my soul! thy suit prepare.....	Newton	228
Come, O my soul! in sacred lays.....	Backlock	10
Come, see the place where Jesus.....	Montgomery	94
Come, shout aloud the Father's.....	Hecimbotham	22
Come, thou Almighty King!.....	Madan's Col.	119
Come, thou desire of all thy saints!.....	Mrs. Steele	59
Come, thou fount of every blessing!.....	Robinson	167
Come to Calv'ry's holy mountain.....	Montgomery	140
Come, trembling sinner! in whose.....	E. Jones	139
Come, weary souls! with sin.....	Mrs. Steele	153
Come, ye disconsolate! where'er.....	Musica Sacra	155
Come, ye saints! look here and wonder.....	Kelly	92
Come, ye sinners! heavy laden.....	Hart	145
Come, ye that know and fear the.....	G. Burder	21
Come, ye who love the Lord!.....	Watts	176
Come, ye that love the Saviour's.....	Mrs. Steele	58
Daughter of Zion! awake.....	Fitzgerald's Col.	296
Daughter of Zion! from the dust.....	Montgomery	283
Day of judgment, day of wonders!.....	Newton	244
Dearest of all the names above.....	Watts	48
Dear Father! to thy mercy-seat.....	Mrs. Steele	15
Dear refuge of my weary soul!.....	Mrs. Steele	90
Dear Saviour! we are thine.....	Doddridge	56
Dear Saviour! when my thoughts.....	Mrs. Steele	143
Death,—'t is a melancholy day.....	Watts	339
Deep are the wounds which sin has.....	Mrs. Steele	83
Delay not, delay not, O sinner! draw.....	Hastings	127
Descend from heaven, immortal Dove!.....	Watts	112
Did Christ o'er sinners weep.....	Beddome	155
Do not I love thee, O my Lord!.....	Doddridge	213
Dread Sovereign! let my evening song.....	Watts	306
Earth has engrossed my love too long.....	Watts	461
Enthroned on high, almighty Lord!.....	Humphries	118
Eternal source of every joy!.....	Doddridge	318
Eternal Spirit, God of truth!.....	Pratt's Col.	113
Eternal Spirit! we confess.....	Watts	117
Eternal Wisdom! thee we praise.....	Watts	8
Fair shines the morning star.....	Montgomery	298
Faith adds new charms to earthly.....	Turner	204
Faith is the brightest evidence.....	Watts	204
Far from my thoughts, vain world! be.....	Watts	253
Far from thy fold, O God! my feet.....	Tatlock	159
Far from the world, O Lord! I flee.....	Cecper	205
Far from these narrow scenes of.....	Mrs. Steele	258
Far from us be grief and sadness.....	Kelly	193
Fast flow my tears! the cause.....	Strebeck's Col.	89
Father! how wide thy glory shines.....	Watts	28
Father! I long, I faint to see.....	Watts	302
Father of eternal grace!.....	Montgomery	217
Father of glory! to thy name.....	Watts	120
Father of heaven! whose.....	Pratt's Col.	121
Father of mercies! condescend.....	Morell	250
Father of mercies, God of love!.....	Kaffles	151

	PAGE.
Father of mercies! in thy word.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 3
Father of mercies! send thy grace.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 184
Father! the storm is loud.....	400
Father! whate'er of earthly bliss.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 228
Fear was within the tossing bark.....	394
Firm as the earth thy gospel stands.....	<i>Watts</i> 209
For a season called to part.....	<i>Newton</i> 183
Forgive us, Lord! to thee we cry.....	<i>Hastings</i> 226
Fountain of mercy, God of love!.....	<i>Epis. Col.</i> 319
Frequent the day of God returns.....	<i>Brown</i> 264
Friend after friend departs.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 355
From Calvary a cry was heard.....	<i>Cunningham</i> 91
From every earthly pleasure.....	<i>Gems</i> 197
From Egypt's bondage come.....	<i>Kelly</i> 169
From Greenland's icy mountains.....	<i>Heber</i> 288
From thee, my God! my joys shall rise.....	<i>Watts</i> 189
Gently, Lord! Oh! gently lead us.....	<i>Hastings</i> 194
Gently, my Saviour! let me down.....	<i>R. Hill</i> 336
Give me the wings of faith to rise.....	<i>Watts</i> 362
Glory to God on high.....	<i>R. Hill's Col.</i> 161
Go, and the Saviour's grace proclaim.....	<i>Morell</i> 279
God, in the gospel of his Son.....	<i>Beddome</i> 5
God moves in a mysterious way.....	<i>Cowper</i> 30
God of grace and love! the Father.....	388
God of my life! through all my days.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 19
God of our lives! thy various.....	<i>Heginbotham</i> 313
God of the morning! at thy voice.....	<i>Watts</i> 304
God of the universe! to thee.....	<i>Miss Mary O.</i> 269
God of the seas! thine awful voice.....	231
Go, messenger of peace and love!.....	<i>Balfour</i> 281
Go, preach my gospel, saith the Lord.....	<i>Watts</i> 271
Go to dark Gethsemane.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 84
Go, ye messengers of God!.....	<i>Marsden</i> 279
Grace, like an uncorrupted seed.....	<i>Watts</i> 172
Grace, 't is a charming sound.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 172
Gracious Spirit, Love divine!.....	<i>Stocker</i> 109
Great Father of each perfect gift!.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 116
Great Father of mankind!.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 267
Great God! how infinite art thou.....	<i>Watts</i> 9
Great God! I own the sentence just.....	<i>Watts</i> 329
Great God! let all our tuneful.....	<i>Heginbotham</i> 313
Great God of nations! now to thee.....	<i>Presb. Col.</i> 34
Great God! the nations of the earth.....	<i>Gibbons</i> 289
Great God! to thee my evening.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 304
Great God! to what a glorious height.....	<i>Watts</i> 105
Great God! we launch again.....	373
Great God! we sing that mighty.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 319
Great God! what do I see and hear.....	<i>Luther</i> 343
Great the joy when Christians meet.....	<i>G. Burder</i> 122
Guide me, O thou great.....	<i>Oliver, or Robinson</i> 210
Guide us, O thou great Jehovah.....	378
Had I the tongues of Greeks and Jews.....	<i>Watts</i> 180
Hail! great Creator! wise and good.....	<i>Gent. Mag.</i> 26
Hail! morning known among the.....	<i>Wardlaw.</i> 257
Hail! sacred truth! whose.....	<i>Lon. Ev. Mag.</i> 5
Hail the day which sees him rise!.....	<i>Madan</i> 93
Hail! thou long-expected.....	<i>Whitefield's Col.</i> 36
Hail to the Prince of life and peace!.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 107
Happy the church, thou sacred place.....	<i>Watts</i> 266
Happy soul! thy days are ending.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 324
Happy the captain and his crew.....	402

	PAGE.
Happy the heart where graces reign.....	Watts 18
Hark! from the tombs a doleful sound.....	Watts 333
Hark! hark! the gospel-trumpet.....	Ray's Col. 143
Hark! hark! the notes of joy.....	Reed's Col. 38
Hark! how the surging water roars.....	401
Hark—my soul! it is the Lord.....	Couper 212
Hark! ten thousand harps and voices.....	Kelly 64
Hark! that shout of rapturous joy.....	Kelly 340
Hark the glad sound! the Saviour.....	Doddridge 36
Hark! the herald-angels sing.....	Rippon 37
Hark! the judgment-trumpet sounding.....	Beman 343
Hark! the song of jubilee.....	Montgomery 286
Hark! the voice of love and mercy.....	Evans 87
Hark! what celestial notes.....	Leavitt's Col. 39
Hark! what mean those lamentations.....	Carwood 275
Hark! what mean those holy voices.....	Carwood 38
Haste, O sinner! to be wise.....	Scott 127
Hear, gracious God! my humble.....	Mrs. Steele 215
Hear, O sinner! mercy hails you.....	Reed 128
Hearts of stone! relent, relent.....	Tiebout's Col. 151
Hear what the voice from heaven.....	Watts 322
Heaven has confirmed the dread.....	Doadridge 339
Heaven is the land where troubles.....	Lyrics 357
He dies, the friend of sinners dies.....	Watts 86
He lives, the great Redeemer lives.....	Mrs. Steele 46
Here at thy cross, incarnate God!.....	Watts 87
Here cares and angry passions cease.....	Noel's Col. 260
Here, in thy name, eternal God!.....	Montgomery 263
Here on the lone, deep sea.....	A Sailor. 385
Here to unite in fervent prayer.....	405
High in yonder realms of light.....	Raffles 340
Ho! every one that thirsts, draw nigh.....	C. Wesley 139
Holy Ghost! dispel our sadness.....	Toplady 112
Holy Ghost! with light divine.....	Reed 113
Hosanna to our conquering King.....	Watts 298
Hosanna with a cheerful sound.....	Watts 311
How are thy servants blessed, O Lord.....	232
How beauteous are their feet.....	Watts 270
How blest the righteous when.....	Mrs. Barbauld 324
How bright a day was that which.....	Bathurst 261
How calm and beautiful the morn.....	Hastings 93
How charming is the place.....	S. Stennett 265
How condescending and how kind.....	Watts 250
How far beyond our mortal sight.....	Epis. Col. 353
How firm a foundation, ye saints of.....	Kennedy 195
How happy are the souls above.....	Toplady 350
How heavy is the night.....	Watts 52
How helpless guilty nature lies.....	Mrs. Steele 116
How honorable is the place.....	Watts 266
How oft, alas! this wretched heart.....	Mrs. Steele 153
How oft have sin and Satan strove.....	Watts 202
How sad our state by nature is.....	Watts 141
How short and hasty is our life.....	Watts 132
How should the sons of Adam's race.....	Watts 29
How sweet and awful is the place.....	Watts 252
How sweet and heavenly is the sight.....	Swain 181
How sweetly flowed the gospel's.....	Bowring 50
How sweet on thy bosom to rest.....	Searle 222
How sweet the hour of closing day.....	Bathurst 331
How sweet the songs of Zion sound.....	233
How sweet the melting lay.....	Mrs. Browne 302

	PAGE.
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds. . . . .	Newton 68
How sweet to leave the world awhile. . . . .	Kelly 78
How still and peaceful is the grave. . . . .	Scotch Par. 326
How swift the torrent rolls! . . . . .	Doddridge 323
How vain a thought is bliss below. . . . .	Mrs. Steele 367
How vain is all beneath the skies. . . . .	Pratt's Col. 357
I ask not wealth, nor pomp, nor . . . . .	Heginbotham 169
I love to steal awhile away. . . . .	Mrs. Browne 307
I send the joys of earth away. . . . .	Watts 162
I sing th' almighty power of God. . . . .	Watts 21
I was a traitor doomed to die. . . . .	Watts 51
I would not live always; I ask not. . . . .	Muhlenberg 363
If human kindness meets return. . . . .	Noel 253
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord. . . . .	Watts 122
In all my Lord's appointed ways. . . . .	Ryland 167
In evil long I took delight. . . . .	Newton 161
Inquire, ye pilgrims! for the way. . . . .	Doddridge 142
In sleep's serene oblivion laid. . . . .	Hawksworth 303
In the tempest of life, when the waves and the gale. . . . .	398
In the wide waste of waters. . . . .	378
In this calm, impressive hour. . . . .	Hastings 300
In this world of sin and sorrow. . . . .	Madan's Col. 192
In thy presence, we appear. . . . .	Montgomery 123
In vain the fancy strives to paint. . . . .	Newton 332
Indulgent Father! by whose. . . . .	Lon. Ev. Mag. 305
Indulgent God! whose bounteous. . . . .	Gent. Mag. 307
Indulgent Sovereign of the skies! . . . . .	Doddridge 287
Infinite loveliness is thine. . . . .	Fawcett 78
Is this the kind return. . . . .	Watts 200
Jehovah, Father, God. . . . .	Jones. 394
Jehovah reigns, his throne is high. . . . .	Watts 22
Jerusalem! my happy home. . . . .	Montgomery's Col. 354
Jesus, at thy command. . . . .	233
Jesus! and shall it ever be. . . . .	Gregg 79
Jesus! hail! enthroned in glory. . . . .	R. Hill's Col. 106
Jesus! I come to thee. . . . .	Beman 265
Jesus! I love thy charming name. . . . .	Doddridge 47
Jesus! Immortal King! arise. . . . .	Burder 287
Jesus! I my cross have taken. . . . .	Montgomery 160
Jesus invites his saints. . . . .	Watts 249
Jesus is gone above the skies. . . . .	Watts 249
Jesus, Lord! we look to thee. . . . .	Wesley 182
Jesus, lover of my soul! . . . . .	C. Wesley 70
Jesus, my all, to heaven is gone. . . . .	Cennick 106
Jesus, our Lord! how rich thy grace! . . . . .	Doddridge 196
Jesus, the deep now owns thy sway. . . . .	379
Jesus! the vision of thy face. . . . .	Watts 114
Jesus! thou art the sinner's. . . . .	Parkinson's Sel. 155
Jesus, thou everlasting King! . . . . .	Watts 251
Jesus! thy church with longing eyes. . . . .	Batisturst 291
Jesus! thy robe of righteousness. . . . .	C. Wesley 60
Jesus! we bow before thy throne. . . . .	Beman 283
Jesus, who knows full well. . . . .	Newton 230
Join all the glorious names. . . . .	Watts 75
Just as I am. . . . .	387
Keep silence, all created things! . . . . .	Watts 27
Kindly the Lord appeared. . . . .	Searle 216
Kindred in Christ! for his dear sake. . . . .	Newton 247
Know, my soul! thy full salvation. . . . .	Montgomery 171
Laden with guilt and full of fears. . . . .	Watts 104
Lamb of God! whose bleeding. . . . .	C. Wesley 194

	PAGE.
Lead us, heavenly Father! lead us.....	350
Let earthly minds the world pursue.....	<i>Newton</i> 166
Let everlasting glories crown.....	<i>Watts</i> 6
Let every mortal ear attend.....	<i>Watts</i> 138
Let others boast how strong they be.....	<i>Watts</i> 132
Let party-names no more.....	<i>Beadome</i> 183
Let songs of praises fill the sky.....	<i>Cotteril</i> 117
Let them neglect thy glory, Lord!	<i>Watts</i> 120
Let Zion's watchmen all awake.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 271
Life is the time to serve the Lord.....	<i>Watts</i> 130
Light of life, seraphic fire!.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 227
Light of those whose dreary dwelling.....	<i>Toplady</i> 66
Like sheep we went astray.....	<i>Watts</i> 50
Lo! he comes, in clouds descending.....	<i>Oliver</i> 341
Lo! he cometh—countless.....	<i>Whitefield's Col.</i> 341
Lo! on a narrow neck of land.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 129
Lo! what a glorious sight appears.....	<i>Watts</i> 296
Long have I sat beneath the sound.....	<i>Watts</i> 200
Look, ye saints! the day is breaking.....	<i>Kelly</i> 296
Look, ye saints! the sight is glorious.....	<i>Kelly</i> 98
Lord! at thy feet we sinners lie.....	<i>Brown</i> 154
Lord! at thy table, we behold.....	<i>J. Stennett</i> 251
Lord! call our hearts away.....	404
Lord! dismiss us with thy blessing.....	371
Lord! how secure my conscience was.....	<i>Watts</i> 135
Lord! I am thine, entirely thine.....	<i>Davies</i> 246
Lord of hosts! to thee we raise.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 268
Lord of the sea, thy potent sway.....	380
Lord of the vast creation!.....	<i>Eulmer</i> 253
Lord of the wide extensive main.....	242
Lord! send thy servants forth.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 281
Lord! send thy word, and let it fly.....	<i>Gibbons</i> 285
Lord! we come before thee now.....	<i>Hart</i> 225
Lord! we commit ourselves to thee.....	403
Lord! we commend to thee.....	405
Lord! we confess our numerous faults.....	<i>Watts</i> 175
Lord! what a heaven of saving grace.....	<i>Watts</i> 73
Lord! what a wretched land is this.....	<i>Watts</i> 199
Lord! when my raptured thought.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 7
Lost in a storm of guilt, my soul.....	381
Love divine! all love excelling.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 96
Majestic sweetness sits enthroned.....	<i>S. Stennett</i> 80
Marked as the purpose of the skies.....	<i>Noel</i> 282
Men of God! go take your stations.....	<i>Kelly</i> 277
Mighty God! while angels bless thee.....	<i>Robinson</i> 64
Morning breaks upon the tomb.....	<i>Collyer</i> 95
Mortals! awake, with angels join.....	<i>Mealey</i> 35
My dear Redeemer, and my Lord!.....	<i>Watts</i> 60
My drowsy powers! why sleep ye so?.....	<i>Watts</i> 196
My faith looks up to thee.....	<i>Palmer</i> 81
My former hopes are fled.....	<i>Couper</i> 134
My God! how endless is thy love.....	<i>Watts</i> 310
My God! my life, my love.....	<i>Watts</i> 14
My God! my portion and my love.....	<i>Watts</i> 23
My God! permit me not to be.....	<i>Watts</i> 20
My God! the spring of all my joys.....	<i>Watts</i> 16
My God! thy service well demands.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 217
My God! whene'er my longing.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 18
My Maker and my King!.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 17
My soul! be on thy guard.....	<i>Heath</i> 214
My soul! come, meditate the day.....	<i>Watts</i> 326

	PAGE.
My times of sorrow and of joy.....	<i>Beddome</i> 224
My years roll on; then let me know.....	381
Nature with open volume stands.....	<i>Watts</i> 90
Naked, as from the earth we came.....	<i>Watts</i> 191
No more, my God! I boast no more.....	<i>Watts</i> 205
Nor eye hath seen, nor ear hath heard.....	<i>Watts</i> 356
Not all the blood of beasts.....	<i>Watts</i> 76
Not all the outward forms on earth.....	<i>Watts</i> 118
Not to condemn the sons of men.....	<i>Watts</i> 45
Not to the terrors of the Lord.....	<i>Watts</i> 214
Not with our mortal eyes.....	<i>Watts</i> 100
Now begin the heavenly theme.....	<i>Langford</i> 171
Now be the gospel-banner.....	<i>Hastings</i> 275
Now for a tune of lofty praise.....	<i>Watts</i> 82
Now from labor and from care.....	<i>Hastings</i> 306
Now, gracious Lord! thine arm reveal.....	<i>Newton</i> 314
Now I resolve with all my heart.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 245
Now in the heat of youthful blood.....	<i>Watts</i> 131
Now is th' accepted time.....	<i>Dobell</i> 148
Now let my soul, eternal King.....	<i>Heginbotham</i> 4
Now let our cheerful eyes survey.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 103
Now let our drooping hearts revive.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 272
Now let our faith with joy survey.....	<i>Kelly</i> 276
Now let our souls, on wings sublime.....	<i>Gibbons</i> 454
Now let our voices join.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 163
Now living waters flow.....	<i>Montgomery's Col.</i> 293
Now may he who from the dead.....	374
Now to the Lord a noble song.....	<i>Watts</i> 73
Now to the Lord who makes us know.....	<i>Watts</i> 63
Now to the power of God supreme.....	<i>Watts</i> 173
Obedient to our Zion's King.....	244
O city of the Lord! begin.....	<i>Logan</i> 297
O God of Bethel! by whose hand.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 226
O God of sovereign grace.....	<i>Village Hymns</i> 186
O Lord! another day is flown.....	<i>H. K. White</i> 308
O Lord! in sorrow I resign.....	<i>Gems</i> 223
O Lord! my best desires fulfil.....	<i>Couper</i> 216
O Lord! our God! arise.....	<i>Wardlaw's Col.</i> 284
O my soul! what means this sadness.....	<i>Fawcett</i> 187
O Pilot, 'tis a fearful night.....	242
O Spirit of the living God!.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 293
O Son of righteousness! arise.....	<i>Village Hymns</i> 233
O thou that hearest prayer!.....	<i>Pratt's Col.</i> 100
O thou who givest all their food!.....	<i>Conder</i> 319
O thou! whose mercy guides my.....	<i>Edmeston</i> 195
O thou! whose tender mercy hears.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 150
Of old did Jesus condescend.....	239
Oh! could I speak the matchless.....	<i>Medley</i> 49
Oh! could our thoughts and wishes.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 177
Oh! for a closer walk with God.....	<i>Couper</i> 211
Oh! for a glance of heavenly day.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 202
Oh! for an overcoming faith.....	<i>Watts</i> 330
Oh! for a sweet, inspiring ray.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 349
Oh! for a thousand tongues to sing.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 46
Oh! for that tenderness of heart.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 187
Oh! happy day that fixed my choice.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 244
Oh! how divine, how sweet the joy.....	<i>Newton</i> 168
Oh! if my soul was formed for wo.....	<i>Watts</i> 157
Oh! let my trembling soul be still.....	<i>Gems</i> 219
Oh! that I could forever dwell.....	<i>Reed</i> 69
Oh! that I knew the secret place.....	<i>Watts</i> 211

	PAGE.
Oh! the delights, the heavenly joys.....	Watts 74
Oh! think of the mariner tossed on the billow.....	397
Oh thou of little faith.....	243
Oh! what amazing words of grace.....	Medley 143
Oh! weep not for the joys that fade.....	Knowles 351
Oh! where shall rest be found.....	Montgomery 350
O'er the gloomy hills of darkness.....	P. Williams 295
O'er the realms of pagan darkness.....	Cotteril 294
On Jordan's stormy banks I stand.....	S. Stennett 359
On thee, each morning, O my God!.....	Gent. Mag. 311
On the mountain's top appearing.....	Kelly 278
Once I thought my mountain strong.....	Newton 197
Once more, my soul! the rising day.....	Watts 302
Our helper, God! we bless thy name.....	Doddridge 314
Our little bark on boisterous seas.....	241
Out on an ocean all boundless we ride.....	289
Palms of glory, raiment bright.....	Montgomery 366
Parent of all, fulfil thy work.....	373
Parting soul! the flood awaits thee.....	Edmeston 327
Peace! 't is the Lord Jehovah's.....	Doddridge 328
People of the living God!.....	Montgomery 161
Permit me, Lord! to seek thy face.....	Mrs. Steele 15
Pleasing spring again is here.....	Collyer 317
Plunged in a gulf of dark despair.....	Watts 53
Pour out thy Spirit from on high.....	Montgomery 272
Praise, everlasting praise be paid.....	Watts 25
Praise to God! immortal praise.....	Mrs. Barbauld 10
Praise to the Lord on high.....	Doddridge 73
Prayer is the soul's sincere desire.....	Montgomery 227
Prostrate, dear Jesus! at thy feet.....	S. Stennett 154
Raise thee, my soul! fly up and run.....	Watts 360
Raise your triumphant songs.....	Watts 89
Record, my soul, thy Maker's power.....	240
Rejoice for a brother deceased.....	235
Rejoice, the Lord is King.....	Whitefield's Col. 67
Repent! the voice celestial cries.....	Doddridge 127
Rest from thy labor, rest.....	Montgomery 73
Return, my roving heart! return.....	Doddridge 198
Return, O wanderer! now return.....	Collyer 146
Return to the guide of thy youth.....	Reed 191
Rise, glorious sun! supremely bright.....	Beddome 70
Rise, gracious God! and shine.....	Pratt's Col. 275
Rise, my soul! and stretch thy wings.....	Cennick 174
Rise, O my soul! pursue the path.....	Needham 173
Rock of ages! cleft for me.....	Toplady 81
Roll on, thou mighty ocean!.....	Pratt's Col. 273
Safely through another week.....	Newton 265
Sailing on the boisterous ocean.....	491
Saints with pious zeal attending.....	Taylor 19
Salvation! oh! the joyful sound.....	Watts 163
Saviour! visit thy plantation.....	585
Say, sinner! hath a voice within.....	Hyde 135
See th' eternal Judge.....	Cleland's Hymns 246
See the ransomed millions stand.....	Conder 340
Servant of God! well done.....	Montgomery 273
Shall the vile race of flesh and blood.....	Watts 25
Shall we go on to sin.....	Watts 203
Shepherds! hail the wondrous.....	C'h Psalmist 40
Shout, for the great Redeemer reigns.....	Beddome 299
Show pity, Lord! O Lord, forgive.....	386
Since all the varying scenes of time.....	Hervey 195

	PAGE
Sing, all ye ransomed of the Lord!.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 164
Sing—hallelujah! praise the Lord.....	<i>Sweetner</i> 125
Sing, seamen, sing to God on high.....	339
Sing to the Lord, ye heavenly hosts!.....	<i>Watts</i> 340
Sing, ye that go down to the sea.....	405
Sinner! art thou still secure.....	<i>Newton</i> 128
Sinner! oh! why so thoughtless grown.....	<i>Watts</i> 126
Sinner! stop, oh! stop and think.....	<i>Newton</i> 125
Sinners! the voice of God regard.....	<i>Fawcett</i> 144
Sinners! turn, why will ye die?.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 144
Sinners! will you scorn the message.....	<i>Allen</i> 147
So fades the lovely blooming flower.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 326
So let our lips and lives express.....	<i>Watts</i> 218
Softly now, the light of day.....	<i>Epis. Col.</i> 305
Songs of praise the angels sang.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 32
Sons of men! behold from far.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 40
Sovereign of worlds! display thy.....	<i>Pratt's Col.</i> 285
Sovereign Ruler, Lord of all!.....	<i>Raffles</i> 153
Spirit of holiness! look down.....	<i>Bathurst</i> 166
Spirit of power and might! behold.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 292
Star of peace! to wanderers weary.....	240
Stand up and bless the Lord.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 24
Stand up, my soul! shake off thy fears.....	<i>Watts</i> 179
Stay, thou insulted Spirit! stay.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 115
Stoop down, my thoughts! that used to.....	<i>Watts</i> 336
Stretched on the cross, the Saviour.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 88
Sure the blest Comforter is nigh.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 115
Sweet is the last, the parting... ..	<i>Pratt's Sel.</i> 309
Sweet is the time of spring.....	<i>Gems</i> 317
Sweet peace of conscience.....	<i>Heginbotham</i> 189
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing.....	<i>Bally</i> 162
Sweet was the time, when first I felt.....	<i>Newton</i> 210
Swell the anthem, raise the song.....	<i>Pres. Col.</i> 33
Tell us, wand'rer, wildly roving.....	<i>Gems</i> 140
That awful day will surely come.....	<i>Watts</i> 342
That day of wrath—that dreadful.....	<i>Walter Scott</i> 347
That once-loved form now cold and.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 325
Th' atoning work is done.....	<i>Kelly</i> 107
The Bethel flag unfurled they raise.....	406
The Bible is a polar star.....	393
The billows swell, the winds are high.....	389
The billows swell, the winds are high.....	243
The Christian voyager strikes the rock.....	241
The Cross is my anchor,—though wave follow wave.....	392
The glorious morning dawns.....	393
The God of love will sure indulge.....	<i>Scott</i> 337
The God of nature and of grace.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 13
The Gospel ship has long been sailing.....	375
The head that once was crowned.....	<i>Urwick's Col.</i> 99
The hours of evening close.....	<i>Mrs. Conder</i> 310
The law by Moses came.....	<i>Watts</i> 65
The Lord descending from above.....	<i>Watts</i> 45
The Lord is risen indeed!.....	<i>Kelly</i> 92
The Lord Jehovah reigns.....	<i>Watts</i> 8
The Lord of Sabbath let us praise.....	<i>S. Wesley</i> 261
The Lord on high proclaims.....	<i>Watts</i> 28
The Lord our God is full of might.....	<i>H. K. White</i> 29
The Lord shall come! the earth shall.....	<i>Heber</i> 344
The mind was formed to mount.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 190
The morning dawns upon the.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 88
The promise of my Father's love.....	<i>Watts</i> 243

	PAGE.
The promises I sing.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 27
The Saviour calls—let every ear.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 137
The Saviour! Oh! what endless.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 57
The Spirit like a peaceful dove.....	<i>Watts</i> 110
The storm was loud—before the blast.....	396
The voice of free grace cries,—Escape.....	<i>Thornby</i> 68
The world is a sea which never can rest.....	382
Thee we adore, eternal name.....	<i>Watts</i> 320
There is a fountain filled with blood.....	<i>Cowper</i> 49
There is a God, all nature speaks.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 7
There is a glorious world of.....	<i>Miss Jane Taylor</i> 356
There is a house not made with hands.....	<i>Watts</i> 333
There is a land of pure delight.....	<i>Watts</i> 348
There is an hour of hallowed peace.....	<i>Union Col.</i> 352
There is an hour of peaceful rest.....	<i>Tappan</i> 352
These glorious minds,—how bright.....	<i>Watts</i> 263
They that toil upon the deep.....	2:3
Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord! we.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 259
This day the Lord hath called his own.....	<i>Bathurst</i> 262
This is the word of truth and love.....	<i>Watts</i> 6
This place is holy ground.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 339
This ship we consecrate to thee.....	494
This world is poor from shore to shore.....	<i>Nelson</i> 358
Thou art gone to the grave, but we will.....	<i>Heber</i> 329
Thou art the way, to thee alone.....	<i>Doane</i> 83
Thou lovely source of true delight.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 62
Thou only Sovereign of my heart!.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 71
Thou very present Aid!.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 55
Thou that dost my life.....	<i>Church Psalmody</i> 301
Thou! whom my soul admires above.....	<i>Watts</i> 101
Thou, whose almighty Word.....	<i>Pratt's Col.</i> 121
Though hard the winds are blowing.....	332
Through sorrow's night, and.....	<i>H. K. White</i> 338
Through the day thy love has spared us.....	<i>Kelly</i> 305
Through tribulation deep.....	333
Thus far the Lord has led me on.....	<i>Watts</i> 309
Thy gracious presence, O my God!.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 219
Thy mercy, my God! is the.....	<i>Whitefield's Col.</i> 13
Thy people, Lord! who trust thy word.....	<i>Voke</i> 294
Thy way, O God! is in the sea.....	<i>Fawcett</i> 31
Thy works of glory, mighty Lord.....	235
Time is winging us away.....	<i>Burton</i> 316
'T is by the faith of joys to come.....	<i>Watts</i> 203
'T is finished! so the Saviour cried.....	<i>S. Stennett</i> 86
'T is God, the Spirit, leads.....	<i>Montgomery's Col.</i> 111
'T is midnight—and on Olive's brow.....	<i>Tappan</i> 84
To-day—if ye will hear his voice.....	<i>Kent's Col.</i> 141
To God, the only wise.....	<i>Watts.</i> 59
To heaven I'm bound with prosperous gales.....	3:5
To Jesus, the crown of my hope.....	<i>Cowper</i> 305
To-morrow, Lord! is thine.....	<i>Doddridge</i> 133
Tossed upon life's raging billow.....	26
To our Redeemer's glorious name.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 81
To praise the ever-bounteous Lord.....	<i>Needham</i> 318
To thee, great Source.....	<i>Bourne and Sauniers</i> 16
To thee, my God and Saviour!.....	<i>Alez.'s Col.</i> 72
To thee, my God! my heart shall.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 14
To the source of every blessing.....	<i>Bathurst</i> 123
To your Creator, God.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 11
'T was by an order from the Lord.....	<i>Watts</i> 3
'T was midnight, and a lonely bark.....	399

	PAGE.
'T was on a dark and gloomy night.....	402
'T was on that dark, that doleful night.....	<i>Watts</i> 248
'T was the compassion of our Lord.....	244
'T was when the seas with horrid roar.....	392
Unveil thy bosom, faithful tomb!.....	<i>Watts</i> 321
Up to the Lord, who reigns on high.....	<i>Watts</i> 24
Win are the hopes, the sons of men.....	<i>Watts</i> 205
Vital spark of heavenly flame.....	376
Wait, O my soul! thy Maker's will.....	<i>Beddome</i> 220
Wake the song of jubilee.....	<i>Pratt's Col.</i> 299
Watchman! tell us of the night.....	<i>Bowring</i> 274
Weary of wandering from my God.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 152
Welcome, welcome, dear.....	<i>Evan. Mag.</i> 160
We lift our hearts to thee.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 301
We seek a rest beyond the skies.....	<i>Newton</i> 214
We sing the praise of him who died.....	<i>Kelly</i> 89
Welcome! delightful morn!.....	<i>Hayward</i> 230
Welcome, O Saviour!.....	<i>Bourne and Saunders</i> 165
Welcome, sacred day of rest.....	<i>Cong. H. Book</i> 259
Welcome—sweet day of rest!.....	<i>Watts</i> 255
We're bound for the land of the pure and the holy.....	390
What are these in bright array.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 364
What are those soul-reviving.....	<i>Pratt's Col.</i> 47
What blissful harmonies above.....	<i>Mrs. Conder</i> 367
What equal honors shall we bring.....	<i>Watts</i> 62
What is life? 'T is but a vapor.....	<i>Kelly</i> 360
What sounds are those that greet mine ears.....	374
When all thy mercies, O my God!.....	<i>Addison</i> 19
When, as returns this solemn.....	<i>Mrs. Barbauld</i> 263
When bending o'er the brink of life.....	<i>Collyer</i> 323
When blooming youth is snatched.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 357
When fainting in the sultry waste.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 21
When gathering clouds around.....	<i>Lord Glenelg</i> 103
When gloomy doubts and fears.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 186
When I can read my title clear.....	<i>Watts</i> 174
When I can trust my all with God.....	<i>Conder</i> 223
When I survey the wondrous cross.....	<i>Watts</i> 91
When I the holy grave survey.....	<i>Wallin</i> 97
When marshalled on the nightly.....	<i>H. K. White</i> 44
When musing sorrow weeps the past.....	<i>Noel</i> 218
When many a tempest blew.....	236
When o'er the mighty deep we rode.....	234
When, O dear Jesus! when shall I.....	<i>Cennick</i> 265
When on Sinai's top I see.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 221
When on the mighty deep.....	374
When rising from the bed of death.....	<i>Addison</i> 342
When shall the voice of singing.....	<i>Pratt's Col.</i> 292
When sins and fears prevailing rise.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 69
When storm and tempest loudly howl.....	384
When, streaming from the eastern.....	<i>Lord Glenelg</i> 312
When the vale of death appears.....	<i>Genis</i> 325
When thou, my righteous.....	<i>Ovington's Sel.</i> 348
When through the torn sail.....	384
Whence do our mournful thoughts arise.....	<i>Watts</i> 188
Where is my Saviour now.....	<i>Church Psalmody</i> 188
Where shall the sea-worn sinner rest.....	237
While all the angel-throng.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 124
While beauty clothes the fertile.....	<i>Mrs. Steele</i> 316
While shepherds watched their flocks.....	<i>Tate</i> 41
While thee I seek.....	<i>Miss H. M. Williams</i> 224
While through this changing.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 190

	PAGE.
Who are these that come from far.....	Kelly 295
Who can describe the joys that rise.....	Watts 109
Who shall the Lord's elect condemn.....	Watts 259
Why do we mourn departing friends.....	Watts 224
Why is my heart so far from thee.....	Watts 291
Why should our tears in sorrow.....	Comp. H. Book 322
Why should the children of a King.....	Watts 115
Why should we start and fear to die.....	Watts 227
Why staks thy soul desponding.....	Hastings 134
Why, when storms around you gather.....	Swerle 272
Why will ye waste on trifling cares.....	Dobson 197
With grateful hearts, with joyful.....	Pratt's Col. 54
With joy we meditate the grace.....	Watts 45
With tears of anguish I lament.....	S. Stannoff 156
Within thy house, O Lord.....	Comp. Ev. Mag. 268
Worthy the Lamb of boundless sway.....	Shuter 191
Would you behold the works of God.....	257
Ye angels! who stand round the.....	De Pleury 77
Ye glittering toys of earth! adieu.....	Mrs. Steele 53
Ye golden lamps of heaven! farewell.....	Dobson 373
Ye hearts, with youthful vigor.....	Dodderidge 149
Ye humble souls! approach your.....	Mrs. Steele 12
Ye humble souls that seek the Lord.....	Dodderidge 157
Ye men and angels! witness now.....	Pratt's Col. 247
Ye messengers of Christ!.....	Voke 277
Ye mourning saints! whose.....	Dodderidge 331
Ye saints! your music bring.....	Rood 97
Ye servants of the Lord!.....	Dodderidge 214
Ye trembling captives! hear.....	Pratt's Col. 284
Ye trembling souls! dismiss your.....	Hildens 298
Ye, who despise the Saviour's.....	H. K. W. Benson 139
Ye who in his courts are found.....	R. Hill's Coll. 143
Ye wretched, hungry, starving poor!.....	Mrs. Steele 142
Yes—I will bless thee, O my God!.....	Hagthornham 33
Yes, Lord, my grateful voice I'll raise.....	278
Yes, my native land! I love thee.....	S. F. Smith 281
Yes, the Redeemer's gone.....	Watts 166
Yes, the Redeemer rose.....	Dodderidge 96
Your harps, ye trembling saints!.....	Toplady 192
Zion! awake, thy strength renew.....	Pratt's Col. 288

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- ACCESS to God by Christ, 100.  
 Accepted time, the, 148.  
 Adoption, 207.  
     The privileges of, 206.  
 Advice to Youth, 131.  
 Affliction, Asking Mercy in, 195.  
     Hope in, 218.  
     God, the author of  
         Mercies and, 191.  
     Presence of God in,  
         219.  
 Against Fear, 384.  
 Ages, Rock of, 82.  
 Agony, Garden of, 85.  
 Aid, Promised, 279.  
 Alarm, the, 125.  
 All one in Christ, 183.  
 Anchor, the Cross is my, 392.  
 Ancient Examples, Faith encour-  
     aged by, 173.  
 Angels and Saints, Aspirations of,  
     370.  
         Praise from, 61.  
         Praises from,  
             372.  
         Christ the Lord  
             of, 105.  
 Angels, Songs of the, 38, 43, 57.  
 Anticipated, Success, 298.  
 Appropriations, Charitable, 186.  
 Ark, the, 401.  
 Ascension and Resurrection of  
     Christ, 94.  
         of Christ, 93.  
 Asking Divine Consolation, 189.  
 Assurance, Christian, 221.  
 At setting Sail, (2 Hymns), 403,  
     404.  
 BACKSLIDERS invited to return,  
     191.  
 Backslidings and returns, 201.  
 Banner, the Gospel, 275.  
     We will set up our, 374.  
 Baptism, 244, 244.  
 Bark, Our little, 374.  
 Beatific vision of Christ, a, 189.  
 Benediction Implored, a, 370.  
 Benevolent Societies, 185.  
 Be not afraid, 381.  
 Bethel, God of, 226.  
     Dedication of a, 394.  
 Bethlehem, the Star of, 44.  
 Bible, Precious, 393.  
     Suited to our wants, the, 3.  
 Birthday Hymn, 331.  
 Birth, the New, 159.  
 Blessed Society in Heaven, 360.  
     World, the unseen and,  
         358.  
 Blessing and honor to the Lamb,  
     62.  
         Humbly requested—a,  
             225.  
         a parting—Implored, 371  
         Prayer for a New Year,  
             314.  
 Blessings, the source of all, 370.  
 Bliss of Heaven, the everlasting,  
     357.  
         the songs and  
             349.  
 Boundless Praise, 372.  
 Bound, Homeward, 389.  
 Breathing after the Holy Spirit,  
     108.  
 Brevity of Life, 132.  
 Brotherly Love, 181.  
 Burial of Saints, Death and, 321.  
 CARNAL JOYS, parting with, 162.  
 Changing Seasons, the, 313.  
 Charitable Appropriations, 184.  
 Charity, Compassion, and, 184.  
 Cheering prospect of Heaven, a,  
     348.  
 Chief among ten thousand, 80.  
 Children Exhorted, 149.  
     Invited to Christ, 150.  
         The Death of, 331.  
 Choice, the Happy, 141.  
 Christ's Ascension, 93.  
     and Resur-  
         rection, 24  
     Coming to reign, 291.  
 Commission, 44.

- Christ's Compassion, Repentance,  
     in view of, 155.  
         to the Weak,  
         45.  
 Intercession, 106.  
     Peace and  
     Hope through,  
     46.  
 Invitation to Sinners, 132.  
 Mediation, 79.  
 Nativity, 35, 37.  
 Passion, 88.  
 Presence invoked, 227.  
 Reign, Rejoicing in, 293.  
 Resurrection, 94, 97, 261.  
 Right hand, the Saint at,  
     346.  
 Sufferings and Glory, 82.  
 Christ, access to God by, 100.  
     All One in, 133.  
         Things in, 55.  
     The kingdom, among men  
     of, 296.  
     And Moses, 65.  
     A prayer for the reign of,  
     287.  
     Asking the presence of, 59.  
     And his Righteousness,  
     the value of, 205.  
     Sweet savor, the name of,  
     73.  
     Beatific vision of, 183.  
     Backslider's return thro',  
     152.  
     Celebrated, the love of, 81.  
     Coming to Judgment, 341,  
     345.  
         Save his people,  
         340.  
     Communion with, 69.  
     Coronation of, 102.  
     Crucified, the Wisdom  
     and Power of God, 90.  
     Desired, love to, 62.  
         The presence of,  
         253.  
     Dominion of, 107.  
     Dying on the Cross, 85.  
     Dying, Rising and Reign-  
     ing, 86.  
     Established, the reign of,  
     299.  
     Excellency of, 49, 73.  
     Example of, 60.  
     Glory and Grace in, 73.  
     In Heaven, Glory of, 74.  
     God's love in, 57.  
     God reconciled in, 48.  
     Heroes of, 279, 277.  
     Hope of Heaven through,  
     104, 207.  
 Christ, Humble communion with,  
     251.  
     In Heaven, the sight of  
     God and, 112.  
     In the Ship, 377.  
     Life in, 69.  
     Longing to be with, 365.  
     Love of, 51, 250.  
         In the heart, 56.  
     Love to, 212, 213.  
     Mercy of God in, 55.  
     Mission of, 57.  
     Not ashamed of, 79, 250.  
     On the Cross, 86.  
     Our confidence, 81.  
     Our example, 74.  
         in Suffering,  
         84.  
     High Priest and King  
     63.  
     Hope, 104.  
     King, 67.  
     Righteousness, 60.  
     Support in Death, 54.  
     Sacrifice, 76.  
     Wisdom and our  
     Righteousness, 54.  
 Pardon and Sanctification  
     in, 141.  
 Precious, 68.  
 Present with his people, 73  
     Proved by his Miracles,  
     the divinity of, 59.  
     Reigning with, 99.  
     Remembering, 253, 254.  
     Returning to, 158.  
     Saints in the hands of, 208.  
     Salvation through, 173.  
     Soul casting itself on, 156.  
     Stilling the Tempest, 394,  
     399.  
     Submission to, 165.  
     Suffering for our Sins, 50.  
     Supreme, God and King,  
     70.  
     The birth of, 39.  
     The Lamb enthroned and  
     worshipped, 64.  
     The Lord of Angels, 105.  
     The mind that was in, 217.  
     The only Refuge, 71.  
     The Physician of the soul,  
     83.  
     The Living Fountain, 49.  
     The final Victory of, 292.  
     The reign of, 299.  
     The reign of, 379.  
     The triumphant reign of,  
     309.  
     The Way, the Truth and  
     the Life, 83.

- Christ, the Saviour born, 36.  
 The Victories of, 298.  
 Triumphant, 92.  
 Unseen, yet beloved, 100.  
 Vital union to, 56.  
 Will hear prayer, 230.
- Christian's Farewell, the, 332.  
     Flight to Heaven, 360.  
     Parting Hour, 331.  
         of, 183.  
     Praising the Trinity, 122.  
     Prayer for the dying, 336.
- Christian Assurance, 221.  
     Effort, 275.  
     Fellowship, a welcome to, 245.  
     Race, the, 178.  
     Soldier, 220.  
     The Spirit of a dying, 327.  
     Union, 182.  
         and Love, 182.  
     Voyager, 241.  
     Watchfulness, 213.  
     Warfare, 179.
- Church, dedication of a, 269.  
     Edifice, prayer on opening a, 269.  
     The palace of God, a, 266.
- City, the Heavenly, 354.  
 Close of the Sabbath, 264.  
     Year, 320.
- Comfort in the death of Friends, 328.  
 Comforted, Mourners, 321.  
 Comforter, the, 115.  
 Coming reign of Christ, the, 291.  
 Commission, the Great, 271.  
     to the Gentiles, 281.
- Compass, the, 396.  
 Compassion and Charity, 184.  
 Communion with Christ and with the Saints, 249.  
 Complaining of spiritual sloth, 196.  
 Condescension of God, 24.  
 Confidence in God's government, 195.  
 Confiding in God, 14.  
 Contrition, 150.  
     and Prayer, 187.
- Contemplations, evening, 305.  
     Sabbath, 263.
- Consecration, entire, 245.  
 Consolation, asking divine, 188.  
 Convoy, the, 405.  
 Conversion, prayer for world's, 293.
- Convicting and sanctifying influence of the Holy Spirit, 109.  
 Conviction by the Law, 135.  
 Coronation by the King of kings, 98.  
 Covenant, Blessing of the New, 5.  
     Entering into, 244.  
     Hope in the, 248.  
     Sealed, the New, 248.  
     The young entering into, 246.
- Creation and Providence, 7.  
 Creator, God the, 8.  
     Praise to the, 11.
- Creatures, praise from all, 368.  
 Creature, the new, 292.
- Cross, Contrition at the, 89.  
     Godly sorrow at the, 152.  
     is my Anchor, the, 392.  
     Love inscribed on the, 89.  
     of Christ, Dead to Sin by, 203.  
     Pleading by the, 194.  
     of Christ, Repentance at the, 151.  
     Salvation at the, 87.  
     Sin bewailed at the, 157.  
     Subdued by the, 161.  
     Taking up the, 160.  
     Celebrated, the, 97.
- Crucifixion to the World, 91.  
 Cry, Lord hear the Seaman's, 397.
- DARKNESS, Faith struggling in, 219.  
     Turned to Light, 164.
- Dawning of the latter day, 297.  
 Dawn of the Sabbath, 256.  
 Day, a winter, 316.  
     of Espousals, the, 251.  
     Wrath, 347.
- Day-spring, the, 290.  
 Dead to Sin by the Cross of Christ 203.
- Death, Christ our support in, 54.  
     Dreadful or delightful, 339.  
     And Eternity, 336.  
         Judgment appointed to all, 339.  
         The Resurrection, 334, 338.
- Of a Minister, 272.  
     An aged Minister, 273.  
     A Shipmate, 234.  
     An Infant, 326.
- And Burial of Saints, 321.  
 Disarmed, 327.  
 Of Children, 331.  
     The Pastor, 273.  
     Righteous, 324.

- Death of Friends, Comfort in the**  
 328.  
 Prayer in view of, 323.  
 Prospect of, 326.  
 Support in, 325.  
 The moment after, 332.  
 Triumph over, 329.  
 Victory over, 330.
- Death-bed of the Righteous, 324.**  
**Dedication of a Bethel, 394.**  
 Church, 127.
- Delay, Danger of, 127.**  
**Deliverance, 237.**  
**Departed, Joys of the, 210.**  
**Departure of Missionaries, 277,**  
 278.
- Depending on Grace, 223.**  
**Desertion, Spiritual, 188.**  
**Designation of a Missionary, 280.**  
**Desire for Heaven, 197.**  
**Desiring the presence of God, 215.**  
**Despair, Gulf of, 237.**  
**Devotion, Habitual, 224.**  
 Repose and, 306.
- Dismissal, 363**  
**Divine Goodness, Ingratitude to,**  
 200.  
 Guidance, 231.  
 Patience, Repentance in  
 view of, 201.  
 Purpose and Providence,  
 30.
- Divinity of Christ, proved by his**  
 Miracles, 59.
- Dominion, God's, 231.**  
 Of Christ, 107.
- Doom, the Sinner's, 346.**  
**Door, Knocking at the, 145.**  
**Driving to Port, 382.**  
**Dying Christian, Prayer for the,**  
 327.  
 The Spirit of a,  
 336.
- Dying on the Cross, Christ, 85.**  
 Saviour, 88.
- EARTH and Heaven, worship of,**  
 362.  
 Heaven on, 190.  
 Union of Saints in Heaven  
 and on, 353.
- Earthly and Heavenly good, 367.**  
 House, the  
 333.  
 Sabbath,  
 the, 259.
- Eden Above, the, 390.**  
**Effort Christian, 275.**  
**Emblems, Sacramental, 249.**  
**Endless Praises, 372.**  
**Entering into Covenant, 244.**
- Entire Consecration, 245.  
 Entreaty, Confession and, 153.  
 Espousals, the day of, 251.  
 Eternal praises to the Trinity, 371  
 Things Temporal and,  
 351.
- Eternity, 192.**  
 And Death, 326.
- Evening Contemplations, 305.**  
 Hymn, 309.  
 Morning and, 312.  
 Offering, 303.  
 Morning and,  
 311.  
 Of the Lord's day, 264,  
 265.  
 Prayer and Praise, 305,  
 307.  
 Sacrifice, 304.  
 Saturday, 310.  
 Song, 306.  
 Worship in the Family,  
 308.  
 Morning or,  
 311.
- Everlasting absence of God intol-**  
 erable, 342.  
 Bliss of Heaven, 357.  
 Song, the, 361.
- Evil Heart, the, 137.**  
**Example of Christ, 49, 78.**  
**Excellency of Christ, 74.**  
**Expostulation with Sinners, 130,**  
 143.
- FAMILY, Evening Worship in the,**  
 308.
- False Land, 236.**  
**Faith encouraged by ancient ex-**  
 amples, 173.
- Faithful God, the, 27.**  
**Faithfulness of God, the, 32.**  
**Faith of things unseen, 204.**  
 Our Guide, 203.  
 Power of, 204.  
 Struggling in darkness, 219
- Far at Sea, 240.**  
**Farewell, the Christian's, 332.**  
 Missionaries, 281.
- Father's face, Hidings of the, 91**  
**Father is at the helm, my, 302.**  
 Rejoicing in God our, 22.  
 Son and Holy Ghost, 124
- Fear, against, 354.**  
**Fearful encouraged, the, 208.**  
**Feast, the Gospel, 52.**  
 Triumphant, 252.
- Filial Obedience, 172.**  
**Filial Submission, 199.**  
**First day of the Week, 260.**  
 Sabbath, the, 261.

- Fishers of Men, 382.  
 Final Victory of Christ, 292.  
 Flight to Heaven, the Christian's,  
 360.  
 Forgiveness sought, 226.  
 For such as keep Saturday even-  
 ing, 309.  
 Fountain, Christ the living, 49.  
     Of living Waters, 143.  
     Set open, a, 140.  
 Frailty and Sin, 132.  
 Freedom from Sin and Sorrow,  
 350.  
 Friends, comfort in the Death of,  
 328.  
 Friend of Sinners, 155.  
     The Sailor's, 239.  
 Fruitful seasons from God, 319.  
 Fulfilled, Prophecy, 289.  
 Full purpose, the, 167.  
 Funeral, 329.  
     Hymn, 335.  
**GARDEN of Agony, 85.**  
 Gathered together in thy name,  
 403.  
 Generations, Reflections on past,  
 323.  
 General Jubilee, 298.  
 Gentiles, Commission to the, 281.  
 Gethsemane, 84.  
 Gladness of the Righteous, 193.  
 Glad Tidings, 147.  
 Glorified, the Martyrs, 363.  
 Glory and Grace in Christ, 73.  
     Praise, Honor, 370.  
     Of Christ in Heaven, 74.  
     God in Creation, 13.  
     Zion, 266.  
     Way to, 383.  
 God acknowledged in national  
 blessings, 34.  
     A Faithful, 32.  
     All in All, 14, 23.  
     Almighty, Power and Maj-  
     esty of, 29.  
     As seen in Nature, 21.  
     Confiding in, 14.  
     Condescension of, 24.  
     Desiring the presence of, 215  
     Dominion of, 231.  
     Eternal Dominion of, 9.  
     Everlasting absence of intol-  
     erable, 342.  
     Existence of, 7.  
     Faithfulness of, 27.  
     Fruitful seasons from, 319.  
     Glory in Creation, 13.  
     Glorified in the Gospel, 45.  
     Holy, Just and Sovereign,  
     29.  
 God, hope in, encouraged, 222.  
     Love of, 31.  
         in Christ, 57.  
     Majesty of, 10.  
     Mercy of, 13.  
     My Creator and benefactor,  
     17.  
     Mercy of, in Christ, 55.  
     Our refuge, 20.  
     Of Bethel, 226.  
     Of Mercy and Justice, 28.  
     Of the Morning, praise to  
     the, 304.  
     Our helper, New Year, 314.  
     Power of, 376.  
     Rejoicing in, 11.  
     Reconciled in Christ, 48.  
     Rising to, 354.  
     Sovereignty and dominion  
     of, 27.  
         of, 31.  
     Seeking, 211, 229.  
     Submission to the will of, 220  
     Self dedication to, 246.  
     The Creator, 8.  
     Thirsting after, 21.  
     The Saviour, praise to, 64.  
     The Son equal with the Fa-  
     ther, 67.  
     The portion of the Soul, 159.  
     The author of mercies and  
     afflictions, 191.  
     Trust in, 192.  
     Sure, the promise of, 222.  
     The Church the palace of,  
     266.  
     The messengers of, 279.  
     The Pilgrim's guide, 210.  
     The Awful Judge, 340.  
     Universal praise to, 32.  
     Wisdom and Knowledge of,  
     26.  
     Walking with, 211.  
 God's government, perfections of, 6  
     Confidence in,  
     195.  
     Love, wonders of, 12.  
     Presence is Light in Dark-  
     ness, 16.  
     Protection to Mariners, 238.  
 Godhead, praise to the, 120.  
 Godly sorrow at the Cross, 152.  
 Good, Earthly and Heavenly, 367.  
     Shepherd, the, 101.  
     Tidings of great joy, 41.  
 Goodness of God as seen in his  
 works, 26.  
 Goodness, the year crowned with,  
 318.  
 Gospel among the Heathen, suc-  
 cess of the, 294.

- Gospel Banner, the, 275.  
   Feast, the, 252.  
     Invitation to, 142.  
   God glorified in the, 45.  
   Ship, the, 375.  
   Spread of the, 294.  
   Triumph of the, 200, 295.  
   Trumpet the, 1:8, 148, 281.  
   Various success of the, 66.
- Grace and Hope, Life the day of, 130.  
   Depending on, 223.  
   Holiness and, 218.  
   Memorials of, 249.  
   Necessity of renewing, 116.  
   Prayer for needed, 2:8  
     Quickening, 15.  
   Preserving, 51.  
   Salvation by, 172, 175.  
   Thanks for Providenc and, 17.  
   Voice of Free, 68.
- Grateful Song to the Trinity, 369.
- Gratitude and Praise, Song of, 19.  
   Morning, 303.
- Great Commission, the, 271.
- Grave, peaceful, the, 326.
- Grieving the Spirit, 131.
- Guest, the Heavenly, 147.
- Guidance, Divine, 231.
- Guide, Faith our, 203.
- Gulf of Despair, 257.
- HARDNESS** of Heart, lamented, 202.
- Happy Choice, the, 141.
- Habitual Devotion, 224.
- Hallelujah to the Triune God, 125.
- Harvest, Seed time and, 319.  
   Summer and, 318.
- Heart, Sacrifice of the, 253.
- Health, Restoration to, 216.
- Heathen, crying for help, 275.  
   Prayer for the, 294.  
   Success of the Gospel among the, 295.  
   State of the, 283.
- Heaven** alone unfading, 351.  
   Anticipated, 351, 352.  
   Christian's Flight to, 360.  
   Blessed Society in, 360.  
   Desire for, 197.  
   Everlasting bliss of, 357.  
   (for Sunday Schools), 356  
   Hope of, 174  
   In Prospect, 359.  
   Longing for, 163.  
   Nothing like, 153.  
   On Earth, 190.
- Heaven, Peace and Repose of, 352.  
   Perpetuity of, 355.  
   Prospect of, 364.  
   Redeemed in, 364.  
   Songs and Bliss of, 349.  
     of, 77.  
   Strength from, 188.  
   The cheering prospect of, 348.  
   Through Christ, hope of, 207, 104.  
   The Worship of, 349.  
   Unseen and Immortal, 153.  
   Way to, 106.  
   Worship of Earth and, 362.
- Heavenly City, 354.  
   Good, Earthly and, 367.  
   Guest, the, 147.  
   House, Earthly and, 333.  
   Joy on Earth, 176.  
   Sabbath, the earthly and, 259.
- Helm, my father's at the, 392.
- Hidings of the Father's face, 91.
- High Priest in Heaven, 103.  
   Our, 107.  
   Our Compassionate, 103.  
   Great, 108.
- Holiness and Grace, 218.
- Holy day of rest, 159.  
   Love, 180.  
   Rest, the Sabbath a, 262.  
   Spirit, breathings after the, 103.  
   Convicting and Sanctifying influence of, 109.  
   Influences of, 109.  
   Trinity, Litany of the, 388.
- Homeward Bound, 359.
- Honor, Glory and Praise, 370.
- Hope and Penitence, 152.  
   Christ our, 104.  
   Encouraged, 187.  
   For thee, there's, 231.  
   In Affliction, 18.  
   God encouraged, 222.  
   The Covenant, 209.  
   Joyful, 171.  
   Mourning with, 322, 325.  
   Of Heaven, 174.  
   Rejoicing in, 179.
- Hosannahs to Christ, 47.
- Hour, the Christian's parting, 331.
- House of God, a Sabbath in the, -60.  
   Prayer and Praise, 268.  
   Prayer, 267.

- House of Worship, opening a,  
268.  
The earthly and heavenly,  
333.
- Humble communion with Christ,  
251.
- Hymn, a Funeral, 329.  
Evening, 309.  
Parting, 393.  
Sailors', 236.
- ILLUSTRIOUS Passenger, the, 402.  
Immanuel's Birth, joy at, 38.  
Incarnation, the, 40, 43.  
Inconstant heart lamented, 156.  
Indwelling Sin, 156.  
Infant, death of an, 326.  
Influence, imploring divine, 18.  
Ingratitude to divine goodness,  
200.  
In mercy to them that call upon  
thee, 374.  
Inquiry for a Watchman, 274.  
Inspiration, Prophecy and, 3.  
Intercession, Christ, 106.  
Invitation, Sinners urged to ac-  
cept the, 143.  
The Saviour's, 137.  
To the Gospel Feast,  
142.  
To Sinners, 145.  
Christ's,  
139.
- Invocation, 118.  
Israel, Prayer for, 231.
- JEHOVAH, Praise to, 19.  
Jesus exalted to the throne, 105.  
My trust, 47.  
Name, pleading in, 151.  
Rejoicing in, 171.  
Rising and Reigning, 95.  
Seen of Angels, 72.  
Shall reign, 286.  
Teaching of, 50.  
The Pilot, 233.  
Refuge, 70.
- Joyful Hope, 171.  
Joys Departed, 211.  
Unseen, the, 356.
- Joy, good tidings of great, 41.  
In Heaven for a repenting  
Sinner, 168.  
Of Angels at the Saviour's  
birth, 41.  
On Earth, Heavenly, 176.  
Over the Penitent, 168.
- Jubilee, the general, 298.  
Judge, God the awful, 340.  
Judgment, anticipated, 342.
- Judgment, appointed to all death  
and, 339.  
Christ coming to, 341,  
345.  
In Prospect, 345.  
The Lord coming to,  
347.  
Trumpet, 343.  
Scene, 344.  
Welcomed, 341.
- Justice and Mercy, the God of, 28.  
Justification, or Law and Grace,  
205.
- KING, Christ our, 67.  
Kingdom of Christ among men,  
296.  
King of kings, coronation of the,  
98.  
Saints, 58.  
Prophet, Priest, and, 75.  
Knocking at the door, 145.
- LAMB, blessings and honor to the,  
62.  
New Song to the, 58.  
Praise to the, 371.  
Song of Moses and the, 99.  
Worthy the, 61, 101.  
Victory through the, 362.
- Lands, a Prayer for all, 286.  
Latter Day, dawning of the, 299  
Law and Grace, justification or,  
205.  
Conviction by the, 135.  
Life and Death, road to, 133.  
Brevity of, 132.  
In Christ, 69.  
The day of Grace and Hope,  
130.  
Uncertainty of, 133.
- Light and Sanctification, prayer  
for, 113.  
Guidance, prayer for,  
114.  
Darkness turned to, 164.  
Of the world, 51, 66.
- Litany of the holy Trinity, 388.  
Little Faith, 243.  
Living Waters, 139.  
Fountain of, 143.
- Longing for Heaven, 363.  
To be with Christ, 365.
- Look Aloft, 398.  
Lord coming to judgment, the,  
347.  
Dying in the, 322.  
Hear the Seaman's cry, 397.  
Our Risen, 93.  
Day and public worship, 255

- Lords' Day, Evening, 264, 265.**  
   Morning of, 257.  
   The, 262.  
   Supper instituted, the, 248.
- Love, Brotherly, 181.**  
   Divine, 96.  
   Holy, 180.  
   Inscribed on the Cross, 89.  
   Of Christ in the heart, 89.  
     Celebrated, 81.  
   Of Christ, 51, 250.  
   Of God, 31.  
   To Christ desired, 62.  
     Christ, 212, 213.  
     God and man, 180.  
     Our Neighbors, 184.  
     The Saints, 161.
- Loving kindness, 76.**
- MAJESTY of God, the, 10.**
- Man condemned before God, 136.**  
   Frail, time short, 320.  
   Not comparable with God, 25
- Mariners, for, 234.**  
   God's protection to, 238
- Mariner's Psalm, 235.**
- Martyrs Glorified, the, 363.**
- Mediation, Christ's, 79.**
- Meditation, Morning, 302.**
- Meeting of Ministers, 272.**  
   Missionaries, 276.
- Members, on receiving new, 247.**
- Memorials of Grace, 249.**
- Men, Fishers of, 382.**
- Mercies and Afflictions, God the author of, 191.**  
   Praise for temporal, 10.
- Mercy and Justice, the God of, 28.**  
   In Affliction, 195.  
   Of God, 13.  
     in Christ, 55.  
   Pleading for, 154.  
   Seat, the, 15, 265.  
     To the, 155.  
   Voice of, 128.
- Messenger of God, 279.**
- Middle Watch, 238.**
- Millennial Days, 285.**
- Millennium, a prayer for the, 283.**
- Mind that was in Christ, the, 217.**
- Minister, death of an aged, 273.**  
   Death of a, 272.
- Ministers, meeting of, 272.**
- Ministers watch for souls, 271.**
- Missionaries, departure of, 277, 278.**  
   Encouraged, 277.  
   Meeting of, 276.  
   Prayer for, 289.  
   Remembered, 282.
- Missionary, designation of a, 280.**
- Missionary's Farewell, 282.**
- Mission of Christ, the, 57.**
- Moment after Death, the, 332.**
- Morning, 300.**  
   and Evening, 312.  
     A Song for, 310  
     Worship, 311.
- Gratitude, 303.**
- Meditation, 302.**
- Of the Lord's day, 257.**
- Or Evening worship, 311.**
- Praise to the God of the, 304.**
- Prayer meeting, 302.**
- Sabbath, 256.**
- Song, 303.**
- Thanks, 301.**
- Morn, the Resurrection, 258.**
- Moses and Christ, 65.**  
   The Lamb, Song of, 99.
- Mourners Comforted, 321.**
- Mourning at the Sepulchre, 157.**  
   With Hope, 322, 352.  
   Submission, 337.
- Mounts, the Three, 221.**
- NAME of Christ, a sweet savor, 73.**
- National Blessings, God acknowledged in, 94.**  
   Prayer and Praise, 34.
- Nativity, Christ's, 35, 37.**
- Natural and Spiritual Spring, 317.**
- Nature of Prayer, 227.**
- Neighbor's, Love to our, 184.**
- New Birth, the, 159.**  
   Creation, 292.  
   Song before the throne, 367.  
   To the Lamb, 58.
- Year, God our helper, 314.**  
   Prayer for a blessing, 314.  
   Providential goodness, 313.  
   The, 312.
- Nothing like Heaven, 358.**
- Not asbanied of Christ, 250.**
- OBEEDIENCE, Filial, 172.**
- Offering, an Evening, 306.**  
   Morning and Evening, 311.
- Old things passed away, 166.**
- One thing needful, 127.**
- On receiving new members, 247.**
- Opening a church edifice, Prayer on, 269.**

- Opening a house of Worship, 268.  
 Year, 315.  
 A Song for the, 315
- Operations of the Spirit, 117.
- Our compassionate High Priest, 103.  
 High Priest in Heaven, 103.  
 Little Bark, 241.
- Outpouring of the Spirit, 117.
- Our risen Lord, 93.
- PARDON and sanctification in Christ, 141.
- Parting Blessing implored, a, 371.  
 Hour, the Christian's, 331  
 Hymn, a, 393.  
 Of Christians, 183.  
 Prayer, a, 374.  
 With Carnal Joys, 162
- Passenger, the Illustrious, 402.
- Passion, Christ's, 88.
- Peace and Hope, through Christ's intercession, 46.  
 Repose of Heaven, 352.
- Peaceful, the grave, 326.
- Pearl of great price, the, 53.
- Penitence and Hope, 153.
- Penitence, 154.
- Penitent, Joy over the, 168.  
 Rest for the weary, 138.
- Perfections of God in his government, 22.
- People, Christ present with his, 78.  
 Coming to save his, 340.
- Perish, Save or we, 384.
- Perpetuity of Heaven, 355.
- Pilgrimages of the Saints, 199.
- Pilgrim's Song, 174.  
 Guide, God the, 210.
- Pilgrim, the, 194.
- Pilot, the, 242.  
 Jesus the, 233.
- Pleading by the Cross, 194.  
 For Mercy, 154.  
 In Jesus' name, 151.
- Pleasures, false and true, 140.  
 Unseen, 177.
- Port, Driving to, 382.
- Power of Faith, 204.  
 God, 376.
- Praise and Prayer, national, 34.  
 Boundless, 372.  
 Endless, 33.  
 Exhortations to, 24.  
 From all creation, 9.  
 Angels and Saints, 61, 372.  
 All creatures, 360.
- Praise, Honor, Glory and, 370.  
 Perpetual, 16.  
 Song of gratitude and, 19.  
 To Father, Son and Spirit, 122, 123.  
 God, 25.  
 The Saviour, 64.  
 Jehovah, 19.  
 The Godhead, 120.  
 God of the morning, 304.  
 Creator, 11.  
 Co-equal Three, 352.  
 Lamb, 371.  
 Three in one, 370.  
 Redeemer, 53, 101.  
 Saviour, 46, 72.  
 Trinity, 120, 369.  
 Universal, 297.
- Praises, Endless, 372.  
 To the Trinity, eternal, 371.
- Prayer against grieving the Spirit, 115.  
 A Parting, 374.  
 A Sailor's, 400.  
 And Contrition, 187.  
 Praise, Evening, 305, 307.  
 At twilight, Secret, 307.  
 And Praise, the house of, 268.  
 Christ will hear, 230.  
 For all lands, 286.  
 A Blessing, New Year, 314.  
 Comforting influences, 112.  
 Israel, 281.  
 For Light and Guidance, 114.  
 Sanctification, 113  
 Missionaries, 289.  
 Quickening Grace, 15.  
 Sincerity, 230.  
 Spiritual Light, 301.  
 Enjoyment 112.  
 Success, 284.  
 The Millennium, 283.  
 Heathen, 294.  
 Promised Spirit, 118.  
 Spirit, 114.  
 Reign of Christ, 287.  
 Dying Christian, 336.

- Prayer for the World's Conversion, 293.  
 Spirit of adoption, 166.  
 Wisdom, 229.  
 Zion, 287.  
 In view of Death, 323.  
 Meeting, morning, 302.  
 Nature of, 227.  
 Needed for Grace, 228.  
 The Seaman's, 388.  
 The House of, 268.  
 To the Trinity, 121.  
     Triune Jehovah, 121.  
 Watchfulness and, 202.  
 Praying and Watching, 215.  
 Precious Bible, 393.  
 Presence of Christ, asking the, 59.  
     The Saviour's, 73.  
     God, desiring the, 215.  
     In Afflictions, 219.  
     Universal, 378.  
     Of Christ desired, 253.  
 Privileges of adoption, 207.  
 Profession, Public, 247.  
 Promised Aid, 279.  
 Promise of the Spirit, pleading the, 110.  
     God, sure, 222.  
 Promises, relying on the, 195.  
 Prophecy and Inspiration, 3.  
     Fulfilled, 289.  
 Prophet, Priest and King, 75.  
 Propitious Gale, a.  
 Prospect, Heaven in, 359.  
     Of Death, 326.  
     Heaven, 364.  
         The cheering, 348.  
         The Judgment in, 345.  
 Protection, 378.  
     And Redemption, 176.  
 Providence and Grace, thanks for, 17.  
     Creation and, 7.  
     The Divine purpose and, 30.  
 Providential favors, thanks for, 18.  
     Goodness, New Year, 313.  
 Psalm, the Mariner's, 235.  
     Traveller's, 232.  
 Public Worship, the Lord's day and, 255.  
 RACE, the Christian, 178.  
 Realities, present and future, 129.  
 Recovery, Sickness and, 217.  
 Redeeming Love, 167.  
 Redeemer, praise to the, 53.  
     In Heaven, the, 364.  
 Redeemer's Message, the, 36.  
 Redemption, 162.  
     And Protection, 176.  
     Completed, 92.  
     Glories of, 28.  
 Reflections on past generations, 323.  
 Refuge, Christ the only, 71.  
     God our, 20.  
     Jesus the, 70.  
 Regeneration by the Spirit, 118.  
 Reigning, Rising and, 95.  
     With Christ, 99.  
 Reign, Christ coming to, 291.  
     Jesus shall, 286.  
     Of Christ, 299.  
         Established, 299  
         Prayer for the, 287.  
     Of Christ, the coming, 291.  
         Triumphal, 300.  
     Rejoicing in Christ's, 293.  
 Rejoicing in God, 11, 153.  
     Our Father, 22  
     Hope, 179.  
     Jesus, 171.  
 Religion, supports of, 186.  
 Relying on the promises, 195.  
 Remembered, Missionaries, 282.  
 Remembering Christ, 253, 254.  
 Renouncing the World, 170.  
 Repentance at the Cross of Christ, 151.  
     Exhortations to, 127.  
     In view of divine patience, 201.  
     In view of Christ's compassion, 155.  
 Repose and Devotion, 306.  
     Of Heaven, the peace and, 352.  
 Resignation, 223.  
 Resolve, the, 139.  
 Rest for the weary Penitent, 130.  
     Soul, 350.  
     Holy Day of, 259.  
     Of the Sabbath, the, 258.  
     Seeking a, 214.  
 Restoration to Health, 216.  
 Resurrection and ascension of Christ, 94.  
     Death and the, 334, 338.  
     Morn, 258.

- Resurrection of Christ, 94, 97,  
261.  
The, 95.
- Retirement, 205.  
And Devotion, 20.
- Returning to Christ, 158.  
Zion, 164, 283.
- Return, Backslider's and, 201.
- Righteous, Death bed of the, 354.  
Of the, 324.  
Gladness of the, 193.
- Righteousness, Christ our, 60.  
Robe of, 177.  
Sun of, 50, 52.
- Rising and Reigning, 95.  
To God, 354.
- Revelation, a written, 6.  
Welcomed, 5.
- Road to Life and Death, 82.
- Rock of Ages, 133.
- SABBATH**, a holy rest, 262.  
Close of the, 264.  
Contemplations, 263.  
Dawn of the, 256.  
Earthly and Heavenly,  
259.  
In the house of God,  
260.  
Sanctuary, 255.  
Morning, 256.  
Rest of the, 258.  
The First, 261.
- Sacramental Emblems, 249.
- Sacred Three, 369.
- Sacrifice, Christ our, 76.  
Evening, 304.  
Of the Heart, 263.
- Sail, at Setting, 403, 404.
- Sailor's Friend, the, 239.  
Hymn, 236.  
Prayer, 400.
- Saint at Christ's right hand, the,  
346.  
Comforted, the dying, 324.
- Saints and Angels, praise from,  
61.  
Communion with Christ  
and with the, 249.  
Aspirations of Angels and,  
370.  
And Sinners judged, 344.  
Death and Burial of, 321.  
In Heaven and Earth,  
union of, 353.  
In the hands of Christ,  
208.  
King of, 58.  
Love to the, 161.  
Pilgrimage of, 208.
- Saints, Praise from Angels and,  
372.  
Security of the, 209.  
Victory of the, 366.
- Salvation by the Cross, 87.  
Grace, 172, 175.  
Messengers of, 278.  
Through Christ, 173.  
Welcomed, 163.
- Saturday Evening, 309.  
For such as  
keep, 309.
- Save or we Perish, 384.
- Saviour, a dying, 88.  
Praise to the, 46, 72.  
God, the,  
64.  
Presence of the, 73.  
The expiring, 87.
- Saviour's Birth, joy of angels at  
the, 41.
- Scripture, the Holy, 4.  
The Saviour seen in  
the, 4.
- Sea, far at, 240.  
Going to, 373.  
Lord of the, 380.  
Sing ye that go down to the,  
405.  
Storm at, 243.  
Tempestuous, 380.  
To be sung at, 242.
- Seaman, the poor, 399.
- Seaman's Prayer, 388  
Cry, Lord hear the,  
397.
- Seamen Singing, 233.  
Sing praises, 239.
- Sealed, the New Covenant, 248.
- Seasons from God, fruitful, 319.  
The changing, 313.
- Seat, the Mercy, 15, 265.
- Secret Prayer at twilight, 307.
- Seed time and Harvest, 319.
- Seeking God, 211, 227.  
A Rest, 214.
- Self Dedication, 165.  
To God, 246.  
Examination, secret, 198.
- Sepulchre, Mourning at the, 157.
- Servant, the vigilant, 214.
- Ship, Christ in the, 377.  
The Gospel, 375.
- Shipmate, death of a, 235.
- Shield for me, thou Lord art a,  
401.
- Shepherd, the good, 101.
- Sickness and Recovery, 217.
- Sight of God and Christ in  
Heaven, 112.
- Sinai and Zion, 214.

- Sincerity, 230.  
 Sing ye that go down to the sea,  
 405.  
 Sin bewailed, 228.  
     at the Cross, 157.  
     And Frailty, 132.  
     Sorrow, freedom from,  
     250.  
 Sins, Christ suffering from our,  
 50.  
 Sinner, arrested, the, 134.  
     Christ's invitation to the,  
     139.  
     Disquieted, the, 134.  
     Entreated, the, 146.  
     Expostulation with the,  
     130, 141.  
     Exhorted, the, 126.  
     Meeting God, the, 128.  
     Warned, the, 126.  
 Sinner's doom, the, 346.  
 Sinners and Saints judged, 344.  
     Invitation to, 145.  
     The Friend of, 155.  
     Urged to accept the in-  
     vitation, 143.  
 Sloth, complaining of spiritual,  
 196.  
 Society in Heaven, the blessed,  
 360.  
 Soldier, the Christian, 220.  
 Son equal with the Father, God  
 the, 67.  
 Song, Evening, 306.  
     For morning and evening,  
     a, 310.  
     the opening year, 316.  
 Morning, 302.  
 Of Moses and the Lamb,  
 99.  
     The Saved on Earth,  
     169.  
 Pilgrims, the, 174.  
 The Everlasting, 361.  
 Of Gratitude and Praise, 19  
 Before the throne, the new,  
 367.  
 Songs of the Angels, 37, 38, 43.  
     And bliss of Heaven, 349.  
     Of Heaven, 77.  
 Soul, Christ the physician of the,  
 83.  
     Casting itself on Christ, 156.  
     God the portion of the, 159.  
     Rest for the Weary, 350.  
 Souls, Ministers watch for, 271.  
 Soundings, 395.  
 Source of all blessings, 370.  
 Sovereignty of God, 31.  
 Spread of the Gospel, 294.  
 Spirit Grieved, the, 110.  
 Spirit Pleading the promise of  
 the, 110.  
 Indwelling influences of,  
 111.  
 Teachings, 111.  
 Prayer for the, 114.  
 Sealing of the, 115.  
 Prayer against grieving  
 the, 115.  
 Desired, 116.  
 Outpouring of the, 117.  
 Operations of the, 117.  
 Prayer for the promise, 118.  
 Regeneration by the, 118.  
 Grieving the, 131.  
 Strivings of the, 135.  
 Of adoption, prayer for  
 the, 166.  
 Of a dying Christian, 327.  
 Spiritual Desertion, 188.  
     Light, prayer for, 301.  
     And natural spring, 317.  
 Spring, natural and spiritual, 317.  
     Of the Year, 316.  
     The, 317.  
 Star in the East, 40, 42.  
     Of Bethlehem, 44.  
 State of the Heathen, 288.  
 Stilling the Tempest, (2), 753,  
 765.  
 Strength from Heaven, 188.  
 Storm at Sea, 243.  
 Subdued by the Cross, 161.  
 Submission, 216.  
     To Christ, 165.  
     Filial, 199.  
     To the will of God,  
     216, 220.  
     In Trials, 223, 224.  
     Silent, 328.  
     Mourning with, 337.  
 Success, a prayer for, 284.  
     Anticipated, 298.  
     Of the Gospel among the  
     Heathen, 295.  
 Suffering and glory, Christ's, 82.  
     Christ our example in,  
     84.  
 Summer and Harvest, 318.  
 Sun of Righteousness, 50, 52.  
 Supper instituted, the Lord's, 248.  
 Support in Death, 325.  
 Supports of Religion, 186.  
 Supreme God and King, Christ  
 the, 70.  
 Surrender, the, 160.
- TAKING up the Cross, 160.**  
 Temporal Mercies, praise for, 10.  
     And eternal things, 351.

- Thanks for Providence and Grace,  
17.  
    Providential favors,  
    18.  
    Morning, 301.  
Thanksgiving, 33.  
That my name may be there,  
404.  
That thy name may be known  
upon earth, 373.  
Thou, O Lord, art a shield for me  
774.  
Three Mounts, the, 221.  
    Praise to the Co-equal, 368  
    The Sacred, 369.  
    In One, praise to the, 370.  
There's hope for thee, 231.  
Thirsting after God, 21.  
Throne, the new Song before the,  
367.  
Time to favor Zion, a, 285.  
    Short, and man frail, 320.  
To be sung at sea, 242.  
Tomb, a voice from the, 333.  
Traveller's Psalm, 232.  
Trials, submission in, 223, 224.  
Trinity Adored, the, 369.  
    A grateful song to the,  
    369.  
    Christians praising the,  
    122.  
    Enthroned, 371.  
    Eternal praises to the,  
    371.  
    Litany of the holy, 388.  
    Praise to the, 120, 369.  
    Prayer to the, 121.  
Triumphal Feast, 252.  
Triumph of the Gospel, 290, 295.  
    Over Death, 329.  
Triune God, communion with the,  
123.  
    Hallelujah to the,  
    125.  
    Jehovah, prayer to the,  
    121.  
Trumpet, 138, 148, 284.  
Trust in God, 192.  
    Jesus my, 47.  
Truth, the power of, 6.  
Twilight, secret prayer at, 307.
- UNCERTAINTY of Life, 133.  
Unfading, Heaven alone, 357.  
Unfruitfulness, 200.  
Union and Love, Christian, 182.  
    Christian, 182.  
    of Saints in Heaven and  
    on Earth, 358.  
Universal Praise, 297.
- Universal Praise to God, 32.  
    Presence, 378.  
Unseen and Blessed World, the,  
358.  
    Immortal Heaven,  
    353.  
Unseen, the Joys, 356.
- VALUE of Christ and his right  
eousness, 205.  
Various influences desired, 113.  
Victory of Christ, the final, 292.  
    The Saints, 366.  
    Over Death, 330, 729.  
    Through the Lamb, 362.  
Vigilant Servant, the, 214.  
Visitor, the Heavenly, 402.  
Vital union to Christ, 36.  
Voice from the Tomb, 333.  
    Of Free Grace, 68.  
    Mercy, 128.  
Voyager, Christian, 241.
- WALKING with God, 211.  
Watchfulness, Christian, 213.  
    And Prayer, 202.  
Watching and Praying, 215.  
Watchman, inquiring for a, 274.  
Warfare, the Christian, 179.  
Waters, Living, 139.  
    Fountain of Living, 143.  
Way, heralds, pointing out the,  
276.  
    To Glory, 383.  
    Heaven, 106.  
    Truth and life, Christ the,  
    83.  
    To Zion, 142.  
Weak, Christ's compassion to the,  
45.  
Welcome to Christian fellowship,  
245.  
We will set up our Banner, 374.  
Who on Earth are blessed, 181.  
Winter's day, 316.  
Wisdom and Knowledge of God,  
26.  
    Prayer of, 229.  
Worldliness lamented, 190.  
World, Crucifixion to the, 91.  
    Light of the, 51, 66.  
    Renouncing the, 170.  
    The Unseen and Blessed,  
    358.  
Worship of Earth and Heaven,  
362.  
    Heaven, 349.  
    Morning and Evening,  
    311.

Worthy the Lamb, 61, 101.  
Wrath, day of, 347.

**YEAR**, a song for the opening, 315.

Year, Crowned with goodness,  
the, 318.

Close of the, 320.

Spring of the, 316.

The opening, 315.

The New, 312.

God our helper,  
314.

Prayer for a  
blessing, 314.

Providential  
goodness, 313.

Young entering into Covenant,  
the, 246.

Young, Exhorted, the, 149.

Youth, Advice to, 131.

Death of a, 337.

Seeking Heavenly Wis-  
dom, 169.

**ZION**, a time to favor, 285.

Encouraged, 288, 296.

Glory of, 266.

Prayer for the, 287.

Returning to, 164, 283.

Sinai and, 214.

Way to, 142.

# SEAMEN'S DEVOTIONAL ASSISTANT.

---

By the grace of God, the number of seafaring men, who are desirous of maintaining the worship of God on board of their vessels, is continually increasing. It was the lamentation of a pious master of a merchant brig, that for want of some help, he was frequently at a loss how to lead the devotions of his ship's company. To supply this want, in some measure, is the intention of the following brief collection of devotional exercises. It is hoped that it may be the means of persuading and assisting many of our seafaring brethren to engage in the delightful and important duty of WORSHIP AT SEA.

---

## I. SABBATH DAY SERVICE.

*The master and as many of the crew as can be spared from the duty of the ship, being assembled in the cabin, or other convenient part of the vessel, the person appointed to take the lead may stand up and offer prayer to Almighty God, in a slow, solemn, and distinctly audible voice, saying,*

O LORD God, to thee belong mercies and forgiveness, though we have rebelled against thee; do thou enable us from our very hearts, each to say for himself, "I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son." "Enter not into judgment with thy servant, O Lord, for in thy sight shall no man living be justified."

*The Leader of the worship may then address himself to those about him in the following manner:*

*Or, if more agreeable, the service may begin here:*

MY dear friends, it is our bounden duty to attend to that word of God, which in so many places encourages and commands us to meet together, to acknowledge and confess our manifold sins and wickedness. If we attempt to dissemble or cloak our sins from the face of our Heavenly Father, we shall only deceive ourselves, and mock God. But if, under a feeling sense of our guilt and misery, we do confess them with an humble, lowly, penitent, and obedient heart, we are assured that we shall obtain forgiveness of the same, through his infinite goodness and mercy. This is certain, because the word of him who can not lie hath declared, that if we thus confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. Wherefore, let us with humble and contrite hearts bow down before the Lord, who hath promised to hear and

answer in mercy all who call upon him; looking for salvation only through his Son Jesus Christ, who hath died for sinners.

*Here, while all kneel down, the Leader may pronounce the following general confession, which every one present may repeat after him:*

ALMIGHTY and most merciful Father, we have erred and strayed from thy ways like lost sheep: we have followed too much the devices and desires of our own hearts: we have offended against thy holy law: we have left undone those things which we ought to have done; and we have done those things which we ought not to have done; and there is no health in us. But thou, O Lord, have mercy upon us, miserable offenders; spare thou those, O God, who confess their faults: restore thou those who are penitent; according to thy promises declared unto mankind in Christ Jesus our Lord. And grant, O most merciful Father, for his sake, that we may hereafter live a godly, righteous, and sober life, to the glory of thy holy name. *Amen.*

We know that thou art ready to pardon and forgive all those that truly repent and unfeignedly believe thy holy gospel, wherefore we beseech thee to grant us true repentance, and thy Holy Spirit; that those things may please thee which we do at this time, and that the rest of our lives hereafter may be pure and holy; so that at the last we may come to thine eternal joy, through Jesus Christ our Lord, who himself hath taught us thus to pray:—"Our Father, who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name; thy kingdom come: thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven; give us this day our daily bread; and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil, for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever and ever. *Amen.*"

*Here, all rising from their knees, may join in reading, verse and verse, with the Leader, the 95th Psalm, as follows:*

*Leader.*—O COME let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise to the Rock of our salvation.

*Crew.*—Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

*L.*—For the Lord is a great God, and a great King above all gods.

*C.*—In his hand are the deep places of the earth; the strength of the hills is his also.

*L.*—The sea is his, and he made it; and his hands formed the dry land.

*C.*—O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the Lord our Maker.

*L.*—For he is our God; and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

*C.*—To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts; as in the day of the temptation in the wilderness.

*L.*—When your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw my work.

*C.*—Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said, It is a people that do err in their heart, and they have not known my ways.

*L.*—Unto whom I swear in my wrath, that they should not enter into my rest.

*C.*—Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.

*L.*—As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. *Amen.*

*Here a portion of Scripture may be read at the discretion of Leader, or the Leader and crew may repeat, alternately, the following selections :*

*Leader.*—*THE law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ.* John, i. 17.

*Crew.*—The Spirit of God, like a dove, lighted upon him; and lo, a voice from heaven, saying, "This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased." Matt. iii. 16, 17.

*L.*—*The voice out of the cloud said, "Hear ye him."* Matthew, xvii. 5.

*C.*—We believe, that through the grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, we may be saved. Acts, xv. 11.

*L.*—*Neither is there salvation in any other : for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.* Acts, iv. 12.

*C.*—Who was delivered for our offenses, and was raised again for our justification. Rom. iv. 25.

*L.*—*Other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ.* 1 Cor. iii. 11

*C.*—This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptance, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners. 1 Tim. i. 15.

*L.*—*Who being the brightness of his glory, and the express Image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high.* Heb. i. 3.

*C.*—In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins : Who is the image of the invisible God, the first born of every creature. Col. i. 15.

*L.*—*For by him were all things created that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or principalities, or powers : all things were created by him, and for him.* Col. i. 16.

*C.*—And he is before all things, and by him all things consist. Col. i. 17.

*L.*—*If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. Set your affections on things above, not on things on the earth. For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.* Col. iii. 1, 2, 3.

*L. and C. together.*—Now unto him that is able to keep us from falling, and to present us faultless before the presence of his glory, with exceeding joy, To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. *Amen.* Jude, 24, 25.

*Then all kneeling down, the Leader may offer up the following Prayer :*

ALMIGHTY God, unto whom all hearts are open, all desires known, and from whom no secrets are hid ; cleanse the thoughts of our hearts by the inspiration of thy Holy Spirit, that we may perfectly love thee, and worthily magnify thy holy name, through Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Almighty and everlasting God, who by thy holy Apostle hast taught us to make prayers and supplications, and to give thanks for all men ; we humbly beseech thee most mercifully to receive these our prayers which we offer unto thy Divine Majesty ; and to inspire continually the universal Church with the spirit of truth, unity, and concord : that all who confess thy holy name may agree in the truth of thy holy word, and live in unity and godly love. We beseech thee, also, so to direct and dispose the hearts of all Christian rulers, that they may rule in thy fear, and may truly and impartially administer justice, to the punishment of wickedness and vice, and to

the maintenance of thy true religion and virtue. Give grace, O Heavenly Father, to all the ministers of thy gospel; that they may, both by their life and doctrine, set forth thy true and lively word. And give thy heavenly grace especially to this ship's company; to all who traverse the mighty ocean, and to all our dear friends and beloved relatives at home, that their souls may be precious in thy sight, and that all being converted to thee, we may grow in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. To him be glory, both now and forever. *Amen.*

*Here, if convenient, a hymn may be sung, and a sermon read, or an exhortation given from the Scriptures; and if time will admit, and the circumstances of the weather or of the voyage call for it, one of the prayers appointed for special occasions may be used. After which may follow the General Thanksgiving.*

ALMIGHTY God, Father of all mercies, we, thine unworthy servants, do give thee most humble and hearty thanks for all thy goodness and loving-kindness to us, and to all men. We bless thee for our creation, preservation, and the blessings of this life; but above all for thine inestimable love in the redemption of sinners by our Lord Jesus Christ: for the means of grace, and the hope of glory. And we beseech thee, give us that due sense of all thy mercies, that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful; and accompany the instructions of thy word with the quickening influences of thy Spirit, that we may show forth thy praise not only with our lips but in our lives, by giving up ourselves to thy service, and by walking before thee in holiness and righteousness all the days of our lives, through Jesus Christ our Lord; to whom, with thee and the Holy Ghost, be all honor and glory, world without end. *Amen.*

*Here another hymn may be sung, and the Assembly may be dismissed with the Apostolical benediction. 2 Cor. xiii. 14.*

The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all evermore. *Amen*

---

## II. DAILY WORSHIP.

### 1. Morning.

ALMIGHTY God! who art the portion and inheritance of all who wait upon thee: Thou hast added to the number of our days: Thou hast borne us in safety through the watches of the night, and hast preserved us from the dangers of the sea, and from all those unnumbered perils which surround us in the hours of darkness. Once more our eyes behold the natural sun rising, and shedding his beams across the outstretched waters. Do thou fill our souls with love and gratitude for all these mercies; and grant, that this day, we may enjoy a continuance of thy kind protection, guidance, and grace. Let thy pardoning mercy forgive us all our sins, and let thy Holy Spirit enlighten our souls with the knowledge of Jesus Christ, and refresh us with the comforts of his gospel, as the natural sun is now cheering the world. We know not what changes of wind or weather may this day take place: we can not foresee what dangers and calamities may overtake us before the evening: but thou, Lord, knowest all;

and thou art able to save and deliver us from the whole. Into thy most gracious protection we therefore commit ourselves, our souls and bodies; the safety of the ship, and the preservation of the cargo committed to our care. Lord, help us to act this day as becometh Christians. Grant that we may walk worthy of our vocation, with all lowliness, and meekness, with gentleness, kindness, and brotherly love one toward another; with honesty and fidelity toward our employers, and with all humility and reverence toward thee our God. Make us jealous over our own hearts, that we may keep them with all diligence, knowing that out of them are the issues of life. Transform our whole souls into the image of Jesus Christ, and bring every thought into captivity to his will. Remember, O Lord, our dear friends and relatives at home; some of them, we fear, are strangers to their own real condition: O, have mercy upon them! rouse them from this unconcern: awaken them from this sleep of death and give them repentance unto life; and present us all faultless before the throne of thy glory with exceeding joy. For the sake of Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

## 2. Evening.

ETERNAL and Almighty God, whose providential mercies have preserved us through this day, and permitted us once more to meet together before thee; we beseech thee to impress our souls with a deep sense of these and of all thy mercies. Help us, O Lord, to adore thee in some measure as we ought to do: to love thee as thou deservest to be loved: to fear thee with filial fear, and to obey thee with loving constancy. What shall we render unto thee for all thy mercies? We are this evening alive to praise thee! No dangers, nor sickness; no calamities, nor storms, have this day been suffered to approach us. Thou hast borne us onward in our voyage, and hast prospered the labors of our hands. Thou hast fed us with food convenient for us, and given us to be at peace among ourselves. O! heavenly Father, do thou still continue to regard us in mercy. Forgive whatever we have this day done amiss, whether in thought, word, or deed. Let thy comfortable presence and protecting providence go with us who are about to remain on deck: and let thy peace reign and rule in the hearts of those who are about to retire to rest. To thee, O Lord, the darkness is as the light; let thy presence defend us from all perils and dangers of this night, and bear us in peace and safety to another day; and when the light returns to cheer our way, let our praises and thanksgivings return again to thee in an acceptable morning sacrifice! Remember our dear friends and relatives for good: while their affections and prayers are following us, do thou refresh their souls with the dew of heaven. We bless thee that thou hast encouraged us to make prayers and supplications for all men, and especially to commit those into thy gracious protection who are near and dear to us. O that all whom we love may be loved by thee. Comfort those that mourn; relieve those who are afflicted in mind or body; give them patience under their sufferings, and a happy issue out of all their afflictions. While we are absent from each other in body let us be present in spirit; and do thou, O Lord, graciously fit and prepare us all for every event of thy providence, and especially for the hour of death, and the day of judgment! that so, when we have done with the trials, wanderings, and troubles of this miserable and sinful world, we may dwell together in thy blessed presence, where prayer is turned into praise, and faith is changed to sight. These, and all other mercies, we humbly ask, in the name of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

## 3. Morning.

OUR Father, who art in heaven, while all thy works praise thee, it becomes thine intelligent creatures to bless thy holy name. At all times would we seek thee, but especially morning and evening, would we make known our requests by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving. We desire this morning to praise thee for thy watchful care over us the past night; that we have lain down and slept because thou hast sustained us. We thank thee for the mercies of the morning; for food, and raiment, and all the blessings of this life. But more especially would we praise thee, merciful Father, for the still richer blessings of thy grace; for the gift of thy Son, the instructions of thy word, and the influences of thy Spirit. Forgive now, we beseech thee, our transgressions, and blot out our sins. Create within us a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within us. May we take thy word as the man of our counsel, and may it become a lamp unto our feet, and a light unto our path. Will our God in kindness watch over us this day; will he guide our footsteps, and keep our hearts. And wilt thou, Father of all mercies, bless this ship's company. Make us all children of God through faith in Christ Jesus, and help us to live holy, righteously, and godly, in this present evil world. Wilt thou speed our way to our desired haven, and bring us to land in safety and in peace. Will God bless in a special manner all our relations and friends; will he grant them all things needful for this life, and an interest in the great salvation. Wilt thou, O Lord, have mercy on all whose home is on the deep: in companies may they flock to Christ, and find peace in believing. Wilt thou bless all the ministers of thy gospel, and all the followers of thy Son; and wilt thou multiply the victories of the cross, until they shall fill the earth as the waters cover the seas; for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. *Amen.*

## 4. Evening.

ONCE more, O heavenly Father! would we, thine unworthy servants, fall down at thy footstool: once more would we praise thy holy name, for having dealt with us beyond all our deserts. This day, O Lord, hath borne its witness to thy mercy and goodness, for we have been kept and sustained; we have been preserved, and followed with nothing but good. Thou hast still continued to bring us on our way, to keep both vessel and crew in safety; to direct and control the winds and the sea, and now to give us the prospect of another night's rest and peace. Glory be to thee, O God, for these thy great and undeserved mercies! And now, O Lord, do thou teach us to search and examine our hearts; do thou show us our own real state and condition, and let us see ourselves as in the glass of thy holy scriptures; that we may abhor the sins of our hearts, and mourn over the transgressions of our lives, and repent as in dust and ashes. Surely it is of thy mercy that we are not consumed; because thy compassions fail not. Our misdeeds testify against us, being more in number than the sands upon the sea-shore; but blessed forever be thy name, that Jesus Christ is an all-prevailing advocate, who, having ascended up on high, ever liveth to make intercession for us: For his sake, we beseech thee to blot out our transgressions, and not remember our sins. Turn us, O Lord, from every evil way. Be merciful unto us, O Lord. Pardon and deliver us from all our sins, confirm and strengthen us in all goodness, and bring us to everlasting life, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Remember with thy mercy our beloved friends and families; thou knowest where they are; thou knowest all their wants, and thou hast more than sufficient to supply all their needs. Take them this night into thy care and keeping. Let those who seek thee find thee a God at hand, and not

afar off. Let those who as yet have not sought thee, be brought speedily to call while thou art near: give them no rest until they find a scriptural rest, and a gospel hope unto their souls. And grant that we and they may yet bend our knees in united prayer and praise together before thee: and especially when the voyage of life is ended, may we find ourselves in that haven of rest, that kingdom of peace, where sorrow can not come, nor any thing enter that defileth. Bless and prosper those who are now going on deck. Refresh and keep those who are going to their beds, and hold the winds and the seas in thy hands for good unto us this night, for the sake of Jesus Christ, our blessed Lord and Saviour. *Amen.*

### 5. Morning.

O THOU omnipresent and omniscient Jehovah. Thou art about our path, and our lying down; and thou art acquainted with all our ways. There is not a word in our tongue, but lo! O Lord, thou knowest it altogether. Thou understandest our thoughts afar off. Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee, but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light are both alike to thee.

Known, therefore, to thee, are our sins with every aggravation; and our necessities with all their circumstances. Thou requirest us to confess our guilt, and to spread our wants before thee, in order that we ourselves may be suitably affected with them, and be prepared for the promised displays of thy goodness. We know not the evil there is in one sin; and our iniquities are more in number than the hairs of our head. Thou art our Creator; but of the rock that begat us we have been unmindful, and have forgotten the God that formed us. Thou hast nourished and brought up children: but we have rebelled against thee. Thou hast given us laws, founded in a regard to our welfare as well as thine own glory: but we have said with our lives, if not with our lips, Who is the Lord, that we should obey his voice? We have loved and served the creature more than the Creator. Departing from thee, we have made flesh our arm. We have leaned on broken reeds, and though they have disappointed our hopes, and pierced us through with many sorrows, we have often returned to the same wretched dependence. Thou hast raised up for us a Saviour; and the gospel has presented to our view a plan of redemption and renovation, which the angels desire to look into: but we have crowned all our guilt, by neglecting so great salvation, and turning away from Him that speaketh from heaven; and we deserve to be forever excluded from all the blessings of the cross.

O deal not with us after our desert, but according to our necessity; and where sin has abounded, may grace much more abound. Over all our unworthiness may grace reign through righteousness unto eternal life, by Jesus Christ our Lord. It is thy pleasure that we seek thee. The desires we feel are of thine own producing. We are willing to be saved in thy own way. We love thy salvation—we love it as it is free, and secures to thyself the undivided glory; and we love it as it is holy, and designed to save us from the power as well as the penalty of sin. O visit us with thy salvation. Shine into our hearts, and give us the light of the knowledge of thy glory in the face of Jesus Christ. Enable us by faith to embrace thy unspeakable gift. May we sit at the feet of Jesus, and glory in his cross. May we imbibe his spirit, and follow his example: and whatsoever we do, in word or deed, may we do all in the name of the Lord Jesus.

Wilt thou now be with us on our voyage; carry us safely on our way; supply all our daily wants; keep us from storms, from shipwreck, and from sudden death; and bring us to the close of the day in peace and safety, laden with rich experience of thy love.

We extend our wishes beyond the little circle now kneeling in thy presence. We have various absent connections endeared to our

hearts: O place them under thy agency, as the God of grace; and keep them under thy care, as the God of providence.

We would remember them that are in bonds, as bound with them, and those that suffer adversity, as being ourselves also in the body. Let glory dwell in our land, and upon all the glory may there be a defense. Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion, build thou the walls of Jerusalem; make bare thine arm in the sight of all the nations; and let all the ends of the earth see the salvation of our God.

May the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Ghost, be with us all, now and forever. *Amen.*

## 6. Evening.

O GOD, thy greatness is unsearchable. Thy name is excellent in all the earth. Thou hast set thy glory above the heavens. Thousands minister unto thee, and ten thousand times ten thousand stand before thee. We feel ourselves in thine awful presence to be nothing, less than nothing and vanity; nor do we presume to approach thee, because we are deserving of thy notice; for we have sinned, and have incurred thy righteous displeasure.

But our necessities compel us; and thy promises encourage us. Thou art nigh unto them that are of a broken heart, and savest such as be of a contrite spirit. Thou hast provided a Mediator, who has magnified the law, and made it honorable; so that all who will may be accepted in the beloved.

O look thou upon us, and be merciful to us, as thou usest to do unto those that love thy name. Convince us of sin, both in its penalty and in its pollution; and may we mourn over it with a godly sorrow. Give us faith to believe on the Lord Jesus Christ; and believing, may we have life through his name. By holy resemblances, may we put on the Lord Jesus Christ; may the same mind be in us which also was in him.

And as he suffered for us, leaving us an example, that we should tread in his steps, may we learn to suffer like him. When reviled, may we revile not again, but commit ourselves to him that judgeth righteously. Whoever may be the instrument of our grief, may we never lose sight of an overruling agency, in preparing and presenting it; but be able to say, The cup which my Father giveth me, shall I not drink it? In patience may we possess our souls; may we be calm to inquire, wherefore thou contendest with us; let not weeping hinder sowing, nor sorrow duty.

We live in a world of changes, and have here no continuing city—may we seek one to come; and have our minds kept in perfect peace, being staeyd upon God. Be with us to the end of our journey; and after honoring thee by the life we have lived, may we glorify thee by the death we shall die. When heart and flesh fail, be thou the strength of our heart, and our portion forever; at death may we fall asleep in Jesus; and in the morning of the resurrection, may we change our vile body, that it may be fashioned like his glorious body; and so may we be forever with the Lord.

Who can understand his errors? Forgive, O God, the sins of the past day, in thought, word, and deed. We bless thee for our preservation, in our going out, and our coming in, and in all our ways; and we bless thee for all the supplies and indulgences, which thy good providence has afforded us.

And now, O thou keeper of Israel, we commit our souls and our bodies to thy all-sufficient care. Suffer no evil to befall us. Hold the stormy winds in thine Almighty hand. And we would feel, that while only a plank separates us from eternity, yet we may safely intrust ourselves to thy care. May our sleep be sweet; or if thou holdest our eyes waking, may we remember thee upon our bed, and meditate on thee in the night watches. And if we sleep the sleep of death, we leave ourselves with thee.

And with the innumerable company, who never slumber nor sleep, and who rest not day and night, we would join in ascribing blessing, and honor, and glory, and power, unto Him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb, forever. *Amen.*

### 7. Lord's Prayer Paraphrased.

ALMIGHTY God, the creator and governor of all things, and the most bountiful benefactor of those who fear and obey thee: grant that all reasonable creatures, who are capable of understanding the greatness and glory of thy attributes, may unfeignedly admire and adore thee, and express their veneration of thee in ways most suitable to the condition of their nature, and the discoveries of thy will.

Grant that all mankind may come to the knowledge and belief of thy true religion, that the kingdom of Christ may be extended over all the earth; and the eternal laws of godliness, righteousness, charity, and sobriety, may be established throughout the whole world.

Grant that all who profess this thy true religion, may live in perfect obedience to the laws thereof; and that men may obey thee with sincerity and constancy, as do the spirits of the blessed in heaven.

Bestow on us every day, through the remaining part of our lives, as many of the things of this present world, as are sufficient for our necessary wants.

Forgive us our sins, and withhold the punishments we have thereby deserved, in like manner as we freely forgive all those injuries which have by others been done to us.

Take from us the occasions of temptation, or else deliver us from their power, that we may not be moved either with the enticements of riches, honors, or pleasures: or with the fear of want, disgrace, or pain, to do any thing contrary to thy will; and deliver us from all the evils and calamities, which either the malice of the devil, or the wickedness or misfortunes of the world, might bring upon us.

These petitions we beg of thee, O God, knowing that thou *canst*, and trusting in thy mercy that thou *will* do for us more than we can desire, or do deserve; for thou art infinite in power, glory, and majesty, from everlasting to everlasting. *Amen.*

### 8. Morning.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, we thy needy creatures render thee our humble praise for thy preservation of us from the beginning of our lives to this day, and especially for having delivered us from the dangers of the past night. To thy watchful providence we owe it, that we have been kept in safety. For these thy mercies we bless and praise thee, beseeching thee to accept this morning sacrifice. And since it is of thy goodness, O gracious Father, that our existence is prolonged, we here devote both our bodies and souls to thy service, in a godly, righteous, and sober life. Strengthen us, we beseech thee, in this resolution; that, as we grow in age, we may grow in grace and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Have compassion, we pray thee, on our infirmities; and give us the constant assistance of thy Holy Spirit, that we may be effectually restrained from sin, and excited to our duty. Imprint upon our hearts such a dread of thy displeasure, such a remembrance of the great day of judgment, and such a grateful sense of thy goodness to us, as may make us both afraid and ashamed to offend thee. Keep us temperate in our enjoyments and diligent in our callings, just and upright in our dealings, peaceable, compassionate, and ready to do good to all men. Direct us in all our ways; prosper the work of our hands; defend us from calamities and sufferings; or, if thou shalt be pleased to visit us with them, enable us to bear them with patience, and to be contented with our condition. Bless and prosper us in our

voyage, and remember in mercy our friends at home, our seafaring brethren every where, and the whole of this dying world. These things, and whatever else is necessary and good for us, we implore, with humble reliance upon thine infinite clemency in Christ Jesus our Mediator and Redeemer. *Amen.*

### 9. Evening.

ALMIGHTY God, who art the Rewarder of all them that diligently seek thee! receive in mercy the prayers and praises of thy children.

We adore thee as the greatest and the best of beings, the source of power, wisdom, goodness, and happiness. Without thee we can do nothing; and on thee we depend from day to day. Thine energy sustains, thy presence animates, thy gracious influence blesses the Universe. Our times are in thy hands; our joys and sorrows are dispensed by thy providence. Thy mercy has given us a Redeemer, who is able to save unto the uttermost; and thine unmerited love adds to our days and satisfactions, that we may be drawn to devote our hearts to thy service.

We confess, O Lord, that we have disobeyed thy laws, and been unmindful of thy goodness. We lament with sincere sorrow our errors and transgressions. We desire to forsake every evil way; and we humbly trust in thy grace for the forgiveness of our sins. Being justified by faith, may we have peace with thee, be saved from the Dominion of sin, and be filled with the fruits of thy Spirit. May we be at all times sensible of the vanity of the world, and of the deceitfulness of sin. May we entertain just convictions of the worth of our own souls, and of the glory to which we are called. May we set our affections upon things above, be armed against the allurements and terrors of this transitory state, and hold ourselves in constant readiness to depart hence and to stand before our Judge.

Keep us this night, Almighty Guardian, under thy watchful eye. If it be agreeable to thy will, let no evil befall us or ours. Have mercy upon those, for whose welfare we feel particularly solicitous. Comfort and sustain all who are in trouble and adversity. Order all things for us as seemeth right in thy sight, and do us good now and evermore, according to thy promises declared unto us by Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

---

## III. FOR PARTICULAR OCCASIONS.

*Many of these Prayers are so short, that they may be used with others. Or several of them may be used in succession. Others of them may be used by themselves as daily prayers, at the discretion of him who has the direction of the duty.*

*When circumstances admit, the reading of a portion of the word of God, and singing a hymn, if agreeable, should always make a part of worship.*

### 1. For the Outward Passage.

ALMIGHTY God! Father of all mercies, thy power and goodness far exceed all our knowledge, and thy judgments are past our finding out. To thee it belongeth to order the bounds of our habitation, and to appoint the lot of our inheritance. To thee it belongeth to cut off our days and our expectations at a stroke, or to lengthen them out to distant years. It is to thy overruling providence we owe our

present mercies. Thou in thy wisdom settest up one, and in righteousness puttest down another. Thou appointest some to dwell on shore, and others, like ourselves, to go down to the sea in ships, and to occupy their business in deep waters—all this is the will and work of our heavenly Father, and it ought to be good in our eyes. Again thou hast led us forth from our native land, and we are daily proceeding further and further from our country, and from those who are near and dear unto us. We are now shut out, as it were, from the eyes of men, and separated from the kingdoms of the world; but wherever we go we are still present with thee. If we ascend up to heaven thou art there, and if we go down into hell thou art there also. If we take the wings of the morning and fly into the uttermost parts of the earth, even there shall thy hand lead us, and thy right hand shall hold us. Thou understandest our thoughts afar off. O Heavenly Father, let the thought of this, thy continual presence, keep our souls in a solemn, watchful, humble frame before thee. While the winds waft our ship and our bodies into distant climates, let thy Holy Spirit stir up our hearts, and raise our desires and affections toward heaven. While the ocean rolls its waters between us and the land of our nativity, and divides us from those we most love on earth, let nothing separate either them or ourselves from thy loving-kindness and tender-mercy. Wherever we travel during this voyage, let us still advance nearer to thy blessed kingdom. Whatever trials yet lie before us, let us be the children of thy providence, and the objects of thy love. While we here labor for the meat that perisheth, do thou feed our souls with living bread from heaven. Do thou bless and preserve all our dear friends and relatives whom we have left behind us; let them, by faith, in peace and quietness, serve thee our God; and grant, that we may, in due time, return in safety, health, and comfort, with the fruits of our labors, and with a thankful remembrance of thy mercies, to unite with them in praising and glorifying thy holy name forever and ever, through Jesus Christ our Lord.  
*Amen.*

## 2. For the Homeward Passage.

MOST merciful and gracious Lord God! Thou art the good Shepherd of thy people, who neither slumbereth nor sleepeth: Thou art the Eternal Jehovah, who delighteth in mercy, and whose tender compassions are over all thy works; as such, we, thy unworthy servants, do now presume to lift up our voices to the throne of thy divine Majesty, and to bless and praise thee for all thy past mercies and unmerited goodness to us as a ship's company. Thou, Lord, hast hitherto borne us as it were on eagles' wings. Thou hast been with us for good in our goings out, and thus far on our return home. Hitherto thou hast prospered the work of our hands, and preserved us from all the perils and dangers of the voyage. We are now speeding our way back again to the land from whence we came, and our hearts already rejoice with the cheering hope of once more beholding our native land, and those beloved friends and relations whom we there left behind us. For all these thy mercies we bless and praise thy holy name. Yet, O Lord God, unless thou continue to us thy loving-kindness, our hopes and expectations will surely fail us; unless the same hand that led us forth in safety shall be stretched out to conduct us home again, we shall never behold our native dwellings. Do thou, then, O Lord, continue to go with and bless us through all our homeward-bound passage, until we meet, in safety and peace, all who are near and dear to us. And grant, O Lord, that on our arrival in port, we may be enabled to seek and serve thee, in earnestness, in spirit, and in truth. Stir up our hearts to embrace all those precious means of grace which will there offer themselves, and which we, from time to time, have most grievously neglected. Grant, O Heavenly Father, that as our voyage is every day shortening, we

may bear in mind that our earthly course is shortening also! O keep us mindful that soon the voyage of life must be completed, and that we must appear before thee in judgment. We, O Lord, have hitherto been the prodigal sons; we have lived as without God and without Christ in the world. In harbor and at sea we have sinned against light and conviction; we have often grieved thy Holy Spirit, and acted rebelliously even to thy face: but, Lord, we now desire to return unto thee, and unto the assemblies of thy worshiping people, who know and love thy name. O, do thou pardon our past sins, and bless us with the joyful sound of thy gospel; and let it become thy power unto our salvation, through the same Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, to whom, with Thee, and the Holy Ghost, we would ascribe equal and eternal praise. *Amen.*

### 3. For the Monthly Concert.

O LORD Almighty, faithful and true, who by thy Prophet hast told us, that from the rising of the sun unto the going down of the same, thy name shall be great among the Gentiles; and in every place incense shall be offered unto thy name, and a pure offering, for thy name shall be great among the heathen; bless and prosper, we beseech thee, the endeavors of all benevolent societies, established for the propagation of the gospel among the heathen and others. Take thou from them, to whom the glad tidings of salvation shall be preached, all ignorance, hardness of heart, and contempt of thy word: so that thy word, being sown in good and honest hearts, may bring forth fruit abundantly to thy honor, and the salvation of their souls; grant, that all who have heard and received it, may live according to its doctrine and precepts, and by holiness of life, and zeal for thy glory, may become eminent examples to all about them.

Bless all religious and other societies among us, for Christian conference, and works of charity; for the promoting of Christian knowledge and practice; of temperance, Sabbath keeping, and respect for the laws of God and man. O Lord, increase the number of these societies, and enable them all to choose the best and most inoffensive means for accomplishing their several ends, and to prosecute them diligently, with a zeal directed by wisdom and prudence; so that, being free from all worldly interests, they may steadfastly pursue the advancement of thy glory, and the good of mankind.

Grant, O God, that no good thou shalt vouchsafe to bring about by their poor endeavors, may tempt them to think highly of themselves, but modestly and humbly.

Remove all unreasonable prejudices against their designs; shed forth thy love abroad in their hearts, that they may cheerfully embrace all opportunities of doing good to the souls and bodies of men, and not be discouraged at any difficulties or oppositions they may meet with.

Wilt thou especially remember all Seamen's Friend Societies, and other institutions formed by Christian benevolence for the purpose of doing good among our seafaring brethren.

Draw nigh to thy children who are assembled this evening, in little praying circles, all around the world. Give the spirit of grace and of supplications. May their faith take a strong hold of the promises of God: and thus rekindle their zeal for the conversion of the world.

O God, hear their prayers for themselves and others; defend them from the rage of Satan, and from the malice of evil men; perfect holiness more and more in their hearts; unite them finally to one another in thy truth, and in the bond of love, and make them zealous in all good works, according to the command and example of Jesus Christ, who went about doing good; for whose sake we beseech thee to hear and bless us. *Amen.*

## 4. For the Same.

**ALMIGHTY** God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the God of the spirits of all flesh, the earth is thine, and the fullness thereof, the round world, and they that dwell therein.

We confess before thee our own sins, and those of our country. Chiefly, now, we would confess our coldness and indifference in extending the blessings of that glorious Gospel which thou hast intrusted to us.

We beseech thee give us a zeal for thy glory. Raise up, we pray thee, those who shall unceasingly pray, and give, and study, and labor, for the spread of thy truth. Revive the days of the primitive Church, when thy people, walking in the fear of the Lord, and in the comfort of the Holy Ghost, were multiplied.

May the true light come more and more to thy Church, and the glory of the Lord rise upon her, and may she arise and shine; and may the Gentiles come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising.

Lord, we plead the glory of thy great name, the faithfulness of thy promises, and the happiness of thine own creation; and with these pleas, we ask, that the Heathen may be given to Christ for his inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for his possession.

We pray thee to hasten the coming on of that time, when it shall be said, The Lord hath made bare his holy arm in the sight of all nations, and all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

And grant, gracious Lord, that while the fullness of the Gentiles is coming in, all Israel may also be saved. May the veil which remains upon their heart when Moses is read, be taken away by their turning to the Lord. May this branch, which has so long been broken off, at length be grafted into its own olive-tree.

And while we thus pray, we thank thee, good and gracious Lord, for all the blessed signs of the times in which we live. We bless thee for the beginning of a general desire to spread thy truth through the world, and that societies have been raised in these latter days, among all denominations of thy servants, for evangelizing the heathen, and from their conversion from dumb idols to the living God. We thank thee for the success given to these efforts, and would thereby be encouraged to persevere in more zealous labors, and more fervent prayers.

O Father of lights, bless every Society formed for the conversion of Jews or Gentiles, and for the spread and advancement of thy truth at home, or abroad. Guide the minds of all who conduct their affairs. In all their difficulties and trials, comfort and support them. Especially direct them in the choice of fit instruments for the work.

Look with thy favor on all missionaries now among the heathen. O prepare the way in the wilderness. May every valley be exalted, every hill made low; may the crooked be made straight, and the rough places plain; and the word of the Lord every where have free course and be glorified. May thy doctrine, constantly preached by thy servants, drop as the rain, and distill as the dew, and thy word never return unto thee void, but prosper abundantly, and accomplish all that for which thou dost send it. Give thy servants health and strength, vigor of mind, and devotedness of heart; and may they all be chosen vessels to bear thy name before the Gentiles. May all nations whom thou hast made, fall down and worship before thee.

O Lord, hear; O Lord, forgive; O Lord, hearken and do; defer not for thine own sake, O our God. For thy dear Son's sake, answer. May he see of the travail of his soul, and be satisfied. *Amen.*

## 5. For Missionaries.

ALMIGHTY GOD and heavenly Father, who, of thine infinite love and goodness toward us, hast given to us thy only and most dearly-beloved Son Jesus Christ, to be our Redeemer, and the author of everlasting life; who, after he had made perfect our redemption by his death, and was ascended into heaven, sent abroad into the world his Apostles, Prophets, Evangelists, Teachers, and Pastors; by whose labor and ministry he gathered together a great flock in all parts of the world, to set forth the eternal praise of thy holy name: For these so great benefits of thy eternal goodness, we render unto thee most hearty thanks; we praise and worship thee; and we humbly beseech thee by thy blessed Son, to grant unto all, which either here or elsewhere call upon thy holy name, that we may continue to show ourselves thankful unto thee for these and all thy other benefits; and that we may daily increase and go forward in the knowledge and faith of thee and thy Son, by the Holy Spirit: So that as well by all thy ministers, as by them over whom they shall be appointed thy ministers, thy holy name may be forever glorified, and thy blessed kingdom enlarged, through thy Son Jesus Christ our Lord; who liveth and reigneth with thee in the unity of the same Holy Spirit, world without end. *Amen.*

## 6. For Gospel Ministers.

O LORD God, in appointing the ministers of the gospel from among sinful, dying men, thou hast put the treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of thee, and not of men. We beseech thee to remember thy servants whom thou hast honored with appointing them to serve at thine altar. To thee and to thy service may they devote themselves, soul, body, and spirit—with all their powers and faculties. Fill their memory with the words of thy law; enlighten their understanding with the illumination of the Holy Ghost; and may all the wishes and desires of their will center in what thou hast commanded them. Be ever with them in the performance of all the duties of their ministry; in prayer, to quicken their devotion; in praises, to heighten their love and gratitude; and in preaching, to give a readiness of thought and expression suitable to the clearness and excellency of thy holy word. Grant this for the sake of Jesus Christ thy Son our Saviour. *Amen.*

## 7. For a Sick Person.

O FATHER of mercies, and God of all comfort, our only help in time of need; look down from heaven, we humbly beseech thee, behold, visit, and relieve thy sick servant, for whom our prayers are desired. Sanctify, we beseech thee, this thy Fatherly correction to him; that the sense of his weakness may add strength to his faith, and seriousness to his repentance. Look upon him with the eyes of thy mercy; comfort him with a sense of thy goodness; preserve him from the temptations of the enemy; give him patience under his affliction; and, in thy good time, restore him to health, and enable him to lead the residue of his life in thy fear, and to thy glory; or else give him grace so to take thy visitation, that, after this painful life be ended, he may dwell with thee in life everlasting, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

## 8. For One who has been long Sick.

O MERCIFUL God, thou hast long kept thy servant under thy chastening hand; thou hast made him acquainted with grief, and his sickness is even become his familiar companion; yet, O blessed Lord, grant that he may not be impatient under thy chastisement, who art pleased to wait so long for the return of a sinner: but let him remember that thou hast kind intentions, even in thy bitterest dispensations; that thou "chastenest him whom thou lovest, and scourgest every son whom thou receivest." Teach him, O gracious Father, to see love in thy rod, and justice in all thy dealings, that he may humble himself under thy mighty hand; that he may think it good for him to be afflicted, and patiently wait for thy loving-kindness.

Yet, that his faith may not fail, nor his patience be overcome, give him ease and relaxation from his pain, and a happy conclusion of this long visitation. In the mean time, grant that he may neither despise thy chastening, nor faint under thy rebukes; but employ the time which thou lendest, and improve the affliction which thou continuest, as a gracious opportunity for his spiritual advantage; that, under the decays of the body, the inner man may be renewed day by day; and that whatever appertaineth to his everlasting salvation, may be promoted and perfected through the riches of thy grace, and the multitude of thy mercies in Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

## 9. By a Sick Bed.

O GOD, whose days are without end, and whose mercies can not be numbered: make us, we beseech thee, deeply sensible of the shortness and uncertainty of human life; and let thy Holy Spirit lead us through this vale of misery, in holiness and righteousness, all the days of our lives. That, when we shall have served thee in our generation, we may be gathered unto our fathers, having the testimony of a good conscience; in the communion of the catholic church; in the confidence of a certain faith; in the comfort of a reasonable, religious, and holy hope; in favor with thee our God, and in perfect charity with the world: all which we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

## 10. In a Storm.

O MOST powerful and glorious Lord God, at whose command the winds blow, and lift up the waves of the sea, and who stillest the rage thereof; we, thy creatures, but miserable sinners, do in this our great distress cry unto thee for help: Save, Lord, or else we perish. We confess when we have been safe, and seen all things quiet about us, we have forgotten thee, our God, and refused to hearken to the still voice of thy word, and to obey thy commandments: But now we see how terrible thou art in all thy works of wonder: the great God to be feared above all; and therefore we adore thy Divine Majesty, acknowledging thy power, and imploring thy goodness. Help, Lord, and save us for thy mercies' sake, in Jesus Christ, thy Son our Lord. *Amen.*

## 11. Another.

O MOST glorious and gracious Lord God, who dwellest in heaven, but beholdest all things below; look down, we beseech thee, and hear us, calling out of the depth of misery, and out of the jaws of this death, which is now ready to swallow us up: Save, Lord, or else we perish. The living, the living, shall praise thee. O send thy word of command to rebuke the raging winds, and the roaring sea; that we, being delivered from this distress, may live to serve thee, and to glorify thy name all the days of our life. Hear, Lord, and save us, for the infinite merits of our blessed Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

## 12. Thanksgiving after a Storm.

O MOST blessed and glorious Lord God, who art of infinite goodness and mercy; we, thy poor creatures, whom thou hast made and preserved, holding our souls in life, and now rescuing us out of the jaws of death, humbly present ourselves again before thy Divine Majesty, to offer a sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving, for that thou heard us when we called in our trouble, and didst not cast out our prayer, which we made before thee in our great distress; even when we gave up all for lost, our ship, our goods, our lives, then didst thou mercifully look upon us, and wonderfully command a deliverance, for which we now, being in safety, do give all praise and glory to thy holy name, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

## 13. Another.

O MOST mighty and gracious God, thy mercy is over all thy works; but in a special manner hath it been extended toward us, whom thou hast so powerfully and wonderfully defended. Thou hast showed us terrible things, and wonders in the deep, that we might see how powerful and gracious a God thou art: how able and ready to help those who trust in thee. Thou hast showed us how both winds and seas obey thy command; that we may learn from them hereafter to obey thy voice, and to do thy will. We therefore bless and glorify thy name, for this thy mercy, in saving us when we were ready to perish. And, we beseech thee, make us as truly sensible now of thy mercy, as we were then of the danger; and give us hearts always ready to express our thankfulness not only by words, but also by our lives, in being more obedient to thy holy commandments. Continue, we beseech thee, this thy goodness to us; that we, whom thou hast saved, may serve thee in holiness and righteousness all the days of our life, through Jesus Christ our Lord and Saviour. *Amen.*

## 14. For Sanctification.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, who, of thy great mercy, didst save Noah and his family in the ark from perishing by water; and also didst safely lead the children of Israel, thy people, through the Red Sea, figuring thereby thy holy baptism; and by the baptism of thy well-beloved Son Jesus Christ in the river Jordan, didst sanctify the element of water, to the mystical washing away of sin; we beseech thee, for thine infinite mercies, that thou wilt mercifully look upon us; wash us and sanctify us with the Holy Ghost; that we, being delivered from thy wrath, may be received into the ark of Christ's Church; and being steadfast in faith, joyful through hope, and rooted in charity, may so pass the waves of this troublesome world, that finally we may come to the land of everlasting life; there to reign with thee, world without end, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

## 15. For the Holy Spirit.

O GOD, the Holy Spirit, Sanctifier of the faithful, visit, we pray thee, this congregation with thy love and favor; enlighten their minds more and more with the light of the everlasting Gospel; graft in their hearts a love of the truth; increase in them true religion; nourish them with all goodness; and of thy great mercy keep them in the same, O blessed Spirit, whom with the Father and the Son together we worship and glorify as one God, world without end. *Amen.*

## 16. Confession of Sin.

ALMIGHTY God, Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, Maker of all things, Judge of all men; we acknowledge and bewail our manifold sins, and wickedness, which we from time to time most grievously have committed, by thought, word, and deed, against thy Divine Majesty; provoking most justly thy wrath and indignation against us. We do earnestly repent, and are heartily sorry for these our misdoings; the remembrance of them is grievous unto us; the burden of them is intolerable. Have mercy upon us, have mercy upon us, most merciful Father; for thy Son our Lord Jesus Christ's sake, forgive us all that is past; and grant that we may ever hereafter serve and please thee in newness of life, to the honor and glory of thy name, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

## 17. Prayer of St. Chrysostom.

ALMIGHTY God, who hast given us grace at this time, with one accord to make our common supplications unto thee: and dost promise that when two or three are gathered together in thy name, thou wilt grant their requests; fulfill now, O Lord, the desires and petitions of thy servants, as may be most expedient for them; granting us in this world knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting. *Amen.*

---

 IV. BURIAL SERVICE.

*In preparing for this solemn duty, let the body of the deceased person be laid on the deck, in a coffin or hammock, as the case may be; and when all are orderly assembled around, the person appointed to perform the service may read the following select portions of Scripture:*

I AM the resurrection and the life, saith the Lord; he that believeth on me, though he were dead, yet shall he live: And whosoever liveth and believeth in me, shall never die. *John, xi. 25, 26.*

I KNOW that my Redeemer liveth, and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth: And though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God; whom I shall see for myself, and mine eyes shall behold, and not another. *Job, xix. 25, 26, 27.*

WE brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out. The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away; blessed be the name of the Lord. *1 Tim. vi. 7. Job, i. 21.*

*Or, if it is preferred, a portion of the 39th or 90th Psalm may be read.*

*Then, if time and circumstances permit, the following prayer may be made:*

ETERNAL and unchangeable God, by whose providence we have been called to witness this instance of mortality, and in whose hand is the life of every human being: enable us, we beseech thee, to lay to heart the serious lessons which are now addressed to us. Teach us so to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom, set our affections on things above, perform without delay the

great work which thou hast given us to do, live by the faith of the Son of God, and habitually look forward to his second coming. Comfort and support the spirits of those who are tried by this dispensation of thy providence. Let their hearts be stayed upon thee, and may they find it good to be afflicted. While our minds are all tender, wilt thou bring the realities of eternity to our view, and may the motives of this scene prepare us for our own departure. May we thus find it better to go to the house of mourning than to the house of feasting, by laying to heart the end of all flesh. And when we shall commit the mortal remains of our deceased shipmate (*or friend*) to the bosom of the deep, may we have faith to look beyond these dark waves, and contemplate the rising again at the last day, through Jesus Christ, who is the resurrection and the life. *Amen.*

*This may be followed by a short exhortation, suggested by the feelings of the speaker; or the following may be read:*

MY dear friends, we see here the end to which we are hastening. Death is what we must all come to at last. Death has come into our little company, and ushered our shipmate (*or friend*) into the presence of God, and to the amazing scenes of eternity. It is a solemn thing to exchange worlds. Yet there is no discharge in that war. But to the Christian, death is the gate of glory. He whose hope rests upon the Lord Jesus Christ may go fearlessly through the iron gate, having the presence of God to cheer him, and his grace for his support.

This is a change which we never pass but once. None return to tell us what they have experienced in the other world. All we know of it comes by the testimony of God, in the Bible. And there is no opportunity to correct our mistakes. If we are wrong once, we are gone forever.

Let us, then, profit by the admonitions of mortality. Let us lay it to heart that we must die. And while we tenderly sympathize with bereaved friends, and commend them to God, who alone can comfort them under this stroke of his hand, let us seek for grace and wisdom to prepare our own souls for the will of heaven, that whether we live, we may live unto the Lord, and whether we die, we may die unto the Lord, and being justified by faith may have peace with God, through our Lord Jesus Christ, to whom be glory forever. *Amen.*

*Here a hymn may be sung, or the service may begin here.*

*When all hands are ready to launch the body overboard, the Leader may say:*

FORASMUCH as it hath pleased Almighty God, in his wise providence, to take out of this world the soul of our deceased brother, we therefore commit his body to the deep, looking for the resurrection of the body, when the sea shall give up her dead; when the corruptible bodies of those who sleep in Christ shall be changed, and made like unto his own glorious body, according to the mighty working whereby he is able to subdue all things unto himself; and when the wicked also shall awake, and come forth, to shame and everlasting contempt.

*Here launch the body overboard, let it have time to go down, and then all fall on their knees, while the Leader makes the following prayer:*

O MERCIFUL God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who is the resurrection and the life; in whomsoever believeth, shall live, though he die; and whosoever liveth and believeth in him, shall not die eternally; we humbly beseech thee, O Father, to raise us from

the death of sin unto the life of righteousness; that when we shall depart this life, we may rest in him; and that at the general resurrection in the last day, we may be found acceptable in thy sight; and receive that blessing, which thy well-beloved Son shall then pronounce to all who love and fear thee, saying, Come, ye blessed children of my Father, receive the kingdom prepared for you from the beginning of the world: Grant this, we beseech thee, O merciful Father, through Jesus Christ, our Mediator and Redeemer. *Amen.*

### The Benediction.

THE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

# CONTENTS OF

## THE SEAMEN'S DEVOTIONAL ASSISTANT.

---

### I. Sabbath Day Service.

	PAGE.
Blessing .....	434
Exhortations .....	434
General Confession .....	435
Psalm 95th .....	435
Portions of Scripture .....	436
Prayer .....	436
Thanksgiving .....	437
Benediction .....	437

### II. Daily Worship.

Morning prayer .....	437
Evening prayer .....	438
Morning prayer .....	439
Evening prayer .....	439
Morning prayer .....	440
Evening prayer .....	441
Lord's prayer paraphrased .....	442
Morning prayer .....	442
Evening prayer .....	443

### III. For Particular Occasions.

For the outward passage .....	443
For the homeward passage .....	444
For the monthly concert .....	445
For the same .....	446
For Missionaries .....	447
For Gospel Ministers .....	447
For a sick person .....	447
For one who has been long sick .....	448
By a sick bed .....	448
In a storm .....	448
Another .....	448
Thanksgiving after a storm .....	449
For sanctification .....	449
For the Holy Spirit .....	449
Confession of sin .....	450
Prayer of St. Chrysostom .....	450

### IV. Burial Service.

Portions of Scripture .....	450
Prayer .....	450
Exhortation .....	451
Launching the body overboard .....	451
Prayer .....	451
Benediction .....	452

V. Select Portions of Scripture .....	454
---------------------------------------	-----

# A TABLE

## OF SELECT PORTIONS OF SCRIPTURE,

*Suitable to be Read at Sea, in Daily Worship,  
or on the Sabbath.*

---

### From the Old Testament.

- Creation of the World. Genesis, chap. i.  
Flood. Genesis, vii.  
The passage of the Red Sea. Exodus, xiv. 10—31  
The Ten Commandments. Exodus, xx. 1—21.  
The Word of the Lord. Deuteronomy, xxx. 11—20.  
Solomon's Wisdom. 1 Kings, iii. 5—28.  
Healing of Naaman. 2 Kings, v. 1—16.  
Frailty and Mortality of Man. Job. xiv.  
Omnipotence of God. Job, xl.  
Kingdom of Christ. Psalms, ii.  
Works of God. Psalms, viii.  
Majesty of God. Psalms, xviii. 1—19.  
Knowledge of God. Psalms, xix.  
The Lord our Shepherd. Psalms, xxiii.  
Pardon of Sin. Psalms, xxxii.  
Confession of Sin. Psalms, li.  
Dominion of Christ. Psalms, lxxii.  
Mercy of God. Psalms, ciii.  
Perils of Seamen. Psalms, cvii. 22—32.  
Proverbs of Solomon. Proverbs, i.  
Sobriety and Discretion. Proverbs, xxiii.  
Solemn Exhortation. Ecclesiastes, xii.  
Obstinaey of Sinners. Isaiah, i. 1—20.  
Repentance and Reformation. Isaiah, lviii.  
Conversion of the World. Isaiah, lx.  
Choice of Life or Death. Ezekiel, xxxiii. 1—20.  
Daniel's Courage. Daniel, vi.  
Jonah's Shipwreck. Jonah, i.  
Jonah's Prayer. Jonah, ii.  
Call to Repentance. Haggai, i. 1—11.  
Mourning and Triumph of the Church. Zechariah, xii.  
Preparation for the Lord's Coming. Malachi, iii.

### From the New Testament.

- Star in the East. Matthew, ii.  
Preaching of John. Matthew, iii.  
The Beatitudes. Matthew, v. 1—16.  
Christ Stilling the Sea. Matthew, viii. 18—27.  
Trust in God. Matthew, x. 24—42.  
Guilt of Rejecting the Gospel. Matthew, xi. 20—30.  
The Good Treasure. Matthew, xiii. 44—58.  
Christ Walking on the Sea. Matthew, xiv. 22—36.

- Danger of Riches. Matthew, xix. 16—30.  
 The Marriage Supper. Matthew, xxii. 1—14.  
 The Parable of the Talents. Matthew, xxv. 14—30.  
 The Last Judgment. Matthew, xxv. 31—46.  
 Christ Crucified. Matthew, xxvii. 33—54.  
 The Resurrection. Matthew, xxviii.  
 The Miraculous Draught of Fishes. Luke, v. 1—11,  
 The Parable of the Sower. Luke, viii. 4—13.  
 The Good Samaritan. Luke, x. 25—37.  
 Counting the Cost. Luke, xiv. 25—35.  
 The Prodigal Son. Luke, xv. 11—32.  
 The Rich Man and Lazarus. Luke, xvi. 19—31.  
 Acceptable Prayer. Luke, xviii. 1—14.  
 The Lord's Supper Instituted. Luke, xxii. 7—20.  
 Regeneration. John, iii. 1—21.  
 The Bread of Life. John, vi. 27—51.  
 The Living Waters. John, vii. 37—53.  
 Christ the Good Shepherd. John, x. 1—13.  
 Christ giving Peace to his Disciples. John, xiv.  
 Christ's Prayer for his Disciples. John, xvii.  
 Revival of Religion. Acts, iv. 23—37.  
 The Jailor of Philippi. Acts, xvi. 25—40.  
 Paul Preaching at Athens. Acts, xvii. 16—34.  
 Paul's Voyage and Shipwreck. Acts, xxvii.  
 Exhortation to Holiness of Life. Romans, xii.  
 Praises of Charity. 1 Corinthians, xiii.  
 Faith known by its Fruits. James, ii.  
 The End of the World. Revelations, xx.

### FIXED.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

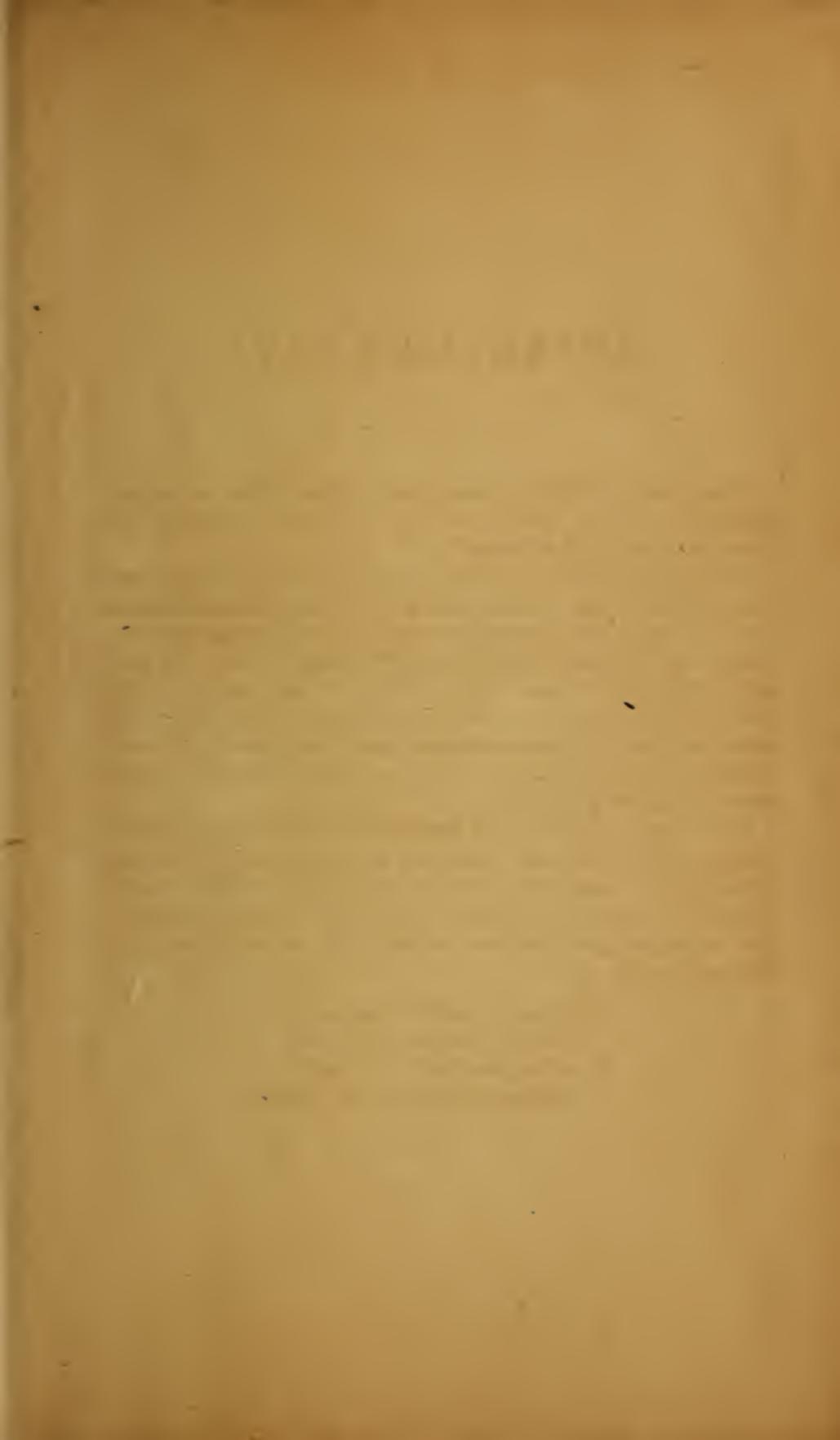
---

“SING unto the Lord a new song, and his praise from the ends of the earth, ye that go down to the sea, and all that is therein; the isles and the inhabitants thereof.”

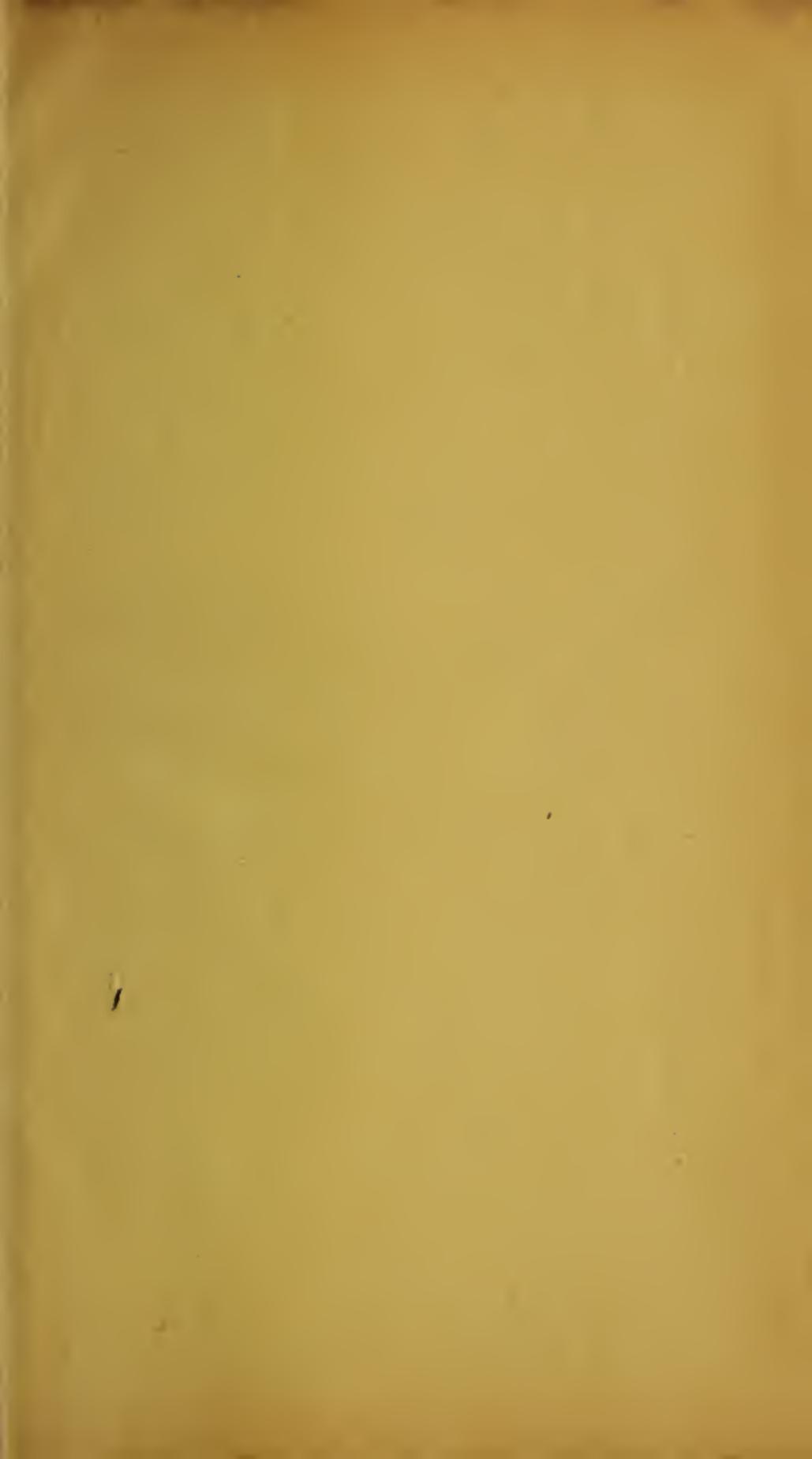
To aid pious seamen in singing unto the Lord a new song is the object of this volume. It originated from the importunity of demand coming from every quarter for sweeter and better “Songs of Zion.” The committee appointed to prepare this volume cherish the hope and belief that this demand will now be most satisfactorily met. So far as they have entered into other men’s labors, they hereby tender them their grateful acknowledgments; while they earnestly bespeak from all the praying circles and solemn assemblies in the land a hearty remembrance of the sailor.

It is indeed cause for devout thanksgiving that the old licentious songs of the sea—the odes to Bacchus, and the chants to Venus, are giving place to songs which enrich the mind and improve the heart. Cause for everlasting thanksgiving that divine prophecies and promises are beginning to have their fulfillment in the conversion of the abundance of the sea.

Then sing, ye seamen, sing and tell  
Of all the goodness of the Lord,  
In saving men from sin and hell  
By his good Spirit, and his Word.







3025173

and all

Page

